

Canadian Radio-Television Commission Conseil de la Radio-Télévision Canadienne

979-978

annual report

mike a miles

Canadian Radio-Television Commission

Annual Report 1972-1973 INFORMATION CANADA OTTAWA 1973 CAT. NO. BC1-1/1973



Conseil de la Radio-Télévision Canadienne

Chairman

Président

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier Minister of Communications 100 Metcalfe Street Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the provision of Section 31 of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the fifth annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the year ended March 31st, 1973.

Yours faithfully,

Pierre Juneau

	le .
	x
	á
	EQ. do

Members of the Commission

Mr. Pierre Juneau, Chairman Mr. Harry J. Boyle, Vice-Chairman Mrs. Pat Pearce Mr. Harold Dornan Mr. Réal Thérrien

Mr. Armand C. Cormier
Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière
Dr. Northrop Frye
Mr. Jacques Hébert
Mr. Gordon Hughes
Miss Helen James
Mrs. Gertrude Laing
Mr. George McKeen
Mr. John Shanski
Dr. Gordon Thomas

9.		

Contents

Letter of transmittal Members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission		IV Public business of the CRTC	51
		A. Public hearingsB. Applications and decisions	51 51
I Introduction A. 1972-1973: the broadcasting environment B. Highlights 1972-1973	1 1 5	 V The Canadian broadcasting system A. Population reached by broadcasting services B. Broadcasting undertakings 	55 55 55
II Trends in Canadian programmingA. The television yearB. The radio yearC. Community programming	9 9 16 20	VI Internal operations A. CRTC executive B. CRTC staff and structure C. Financial statement CRTC organization chart	71 71 72 74 75
 III Policies and major directions A. Programming B. Extension of service C. Cable television D. CTV Television Network licence renewal E. TVA Television Network 	25 25 29 33 38	•	77 17 263
licence renewal F. Ownership G. Legal developments	38 39 46		

Illustrations

Tables

1.	Applications received during		1.	Television coverage: CBC and	
	fiscal year 1972-1973	51		affiliated stations (English)	58
2.	Decisions taken during fiscal		2.	Television coverage: CBC and	
	year 1972-1973	52		affiliated stations (French)	59
3.	Applications on hand as of		3.	Television coverage: CTV	
	31 March 1973	52		affiliated stations	60
4.	Applications for new		4.	Television coverage: TVA	
	broadcasting undertakings	53		and independent stations	61
5.	Canadian television and radio		5.	Authorized cable television	
	coverage by province	55		systems	62
6.	Canadian television and radio		6.	Metropolitan Vancouver	
	non-coverage by province	56		cablevision systems	63
7.	Broadcasting transmitting		7.	Calgary cablevision systems	64
	undertakings in Canada by		8.	Winnipeg cablevision systems	65
	province and type	56	9.	Hamilton cablevision systems	66
8.	Broadcasting receiving			Metropolitan Toronto	
	undertakings in Canada			cablevision systems	67
	(cable television)	56	11.	Ottawa-Hull cablevision	
9.	Broadcasting transmitting			systems	68
	undertakings in Canada	56	12.	Metropolitan Montreal	
10.	Cable television coverage			cablevision systems	69
	in Canada	57	13.	Halifax-Dartmouth cablevision	
11.	CBC radio and television			systems	70
	coverage statistics	57			
12.	Canadian homes with color				
	television	57			
13.	Canadian homes with FM				
	radio sets	57			

Maps

di

I. Introduction

Broadcasting in this country has a credible record of responsibility during a time of almost incredible development. With all the technology that surrounds it and the possibilities that await it, broadcasting may be in the eye of the hurricane of cable, computer, holograph, laser, data banks and so many other things that whirl around it. Yet it still abounds with new promises and new challenges.

Harry J. Boyle, 1972

A. 1972-1973: THE BROADCASTING ENVIRONMENT

The Canadian broadcasting system more than ever is subject to profound and complex changes in the overall communications environment. Last year, the Commission reported on its efforts to integrate one new transmission technology, cable television, into the broadcasting system. This year, the list of impending technologies touching every aspect of broadcasting has grown immensely. In this perspective, the Commission's cable policies may be only a prelude to far more difficult public choices which must be made. The traditional functions of broadcasting—to serve the social and cultural growth of Canada and its multiple communities—will be even more difficult to ensure. The overall communications debate now has been vigorously joined by several provincial governments, and actively has engaged the federal government as well. The Commission remains charged with maintaining a strong Canadian creative presence in a Canadian broadcasting system which should be responsive to rapid technological change, not subservient to it.

This year there was considerable evidence of a change in scale in the development of all kinds of communications technologies and techniques. There were rapid advances in transmission technology. With the launching of *Anik*, Canada became the first nation to deploy a domestic communications satellite system. Overnight, live broadcasting and more efficient telephonic communication became possible in isolated northern communities. Three cable television systems were able to increase their channel transmission capacity from 12 to 20 channels, with optional mid-band converter service. At the same time, approval was given to the first network of cable systems for local programming.

Ironically, in the same year that the last commercial Morse code message was sent, the Trans Canada Telephone System opened its "Dataroute," promising greater accessibility and capacity for all kinds of data transmission.

The variety of broadcast channels to which Canadians have access also

increased. A third English Canadian television network was licensed. Applications for third Canadian television service were called for in a number of centers in western Canada, as well as in Montreal and Quebec City. Finally, the government's intention to allow the extension of CBC radio and television service to every Canadian community of 500 or more persons should ensure that Canada remains a world leader in the number of broadcast services per capita. At present, there is a licensed broadcasting undertaking for every 13,500 Canadians, compared to one for every 18,000 citizens of the United States.

It is notable that improvements in television and radio reception have more than kept pace with these developments. The "single gun" color tube, promising greater fidelity and reliability, is fast becoming an industry standard. This year may mark the beginning of the end for the small screen, with the commercial introduction of the first consumer television projection unit. In audio engineering, the first commercial experiments with quadraphonic FM stereo transmission and reception constituted an important breakthrough.

If there is every indication that we can expect more broadcasting of better technical quality, there were also signs that broadcasting itself is being adapted to use the potential of other technologies. Using the telephone and an extra cable channel, it is now at least possible to choose the programs we want to see when we want to see them. One Quebec cable system actually ran an experiment in what it called "Selecto-T.V." this year, displaying a list of programs on one cable channel and opening telephone lines to subscribers to register their choice. Computers are no longer strangers to broadcast programming. The continuous computer figures running at the bottom of the screen during CBC's federal election coverage, and the stock market quotations offered by one Toronto cable system on a special channel, may be the beginning of profound changes in the handling of information for television viewing. There was a significant increase in the use of the telephone in all kinds of programming formats on both television and radio.

The rapid development of pay television equipment and techniques brought renewed interest in starting pay television experiments on Canadian cable systems. The Commission delayed approval until it could be sure that such experiments would clearly demonstrate what benefits could accrue to Canadian broadcasting and program production. It noted, however, that several hotels in Canada have already introduced feature film services on television in guest rooms.

New techniques for combining the efficiency of television studio production with the quality of theatrical film were successfully utilized in Canada this year. Two feature films were produced using Canadian television studio facilities, edited on video tape, then transferred to 35mm film for release to theaters.

As choices of broadcasting and new techniques of production and reception multiplied, so did the public's ability to participate in the origination of

their own programs and messages. While a growing number of cable channels were devoted to community produced programming, there was a dramatic increase in the demand for all kinds of do-it-yourself audio and visual production equipment. In Canada, sales of one-inch and half-inch videotape recorders, cameras, and related equipment increase now at a rate of about 30 percent annually.

Radio station equipment well within the reach of even the smallest community came a step closer with the development of a light and inexpensive FM radio transmitter prototype, "The Snowgoose," by Ryerson Polytechnical Institute in Toronto.

There were even developments in the use of the television screen for other purposes than for simply watching broadcast programming. One manufacturer offered an inexpensive package by which the screen is changed into a game-board, and users can "play" a sort of electronic ping-pong by manipulating a moving dot on the screen.

While these developments—both in the kind of programs produced, and in the way in which we receive them—change the nature of broadcasting, they do not alter its fundamental role in a society like Canada's. The Commission was more aware than ever this year, for instance, that Canadians are articulate and vocal about their more individual creative and cultural needs. Broadcast communications are being expected to meet an ever wider range of social requirements. At this year's Public Hearings, many linguistic, cultural, and age groups, community-based groups and consumer organizations, made their views on broadcasting and programming opportunities emphatically clear. Over 100 individuals and groups took the time to write lengthy interventions for the Commission's Hearings, and almost half of them appeared in person to support their briefs.

The Commission traditionally has encouraged decentralized and locally-controlled broadcasting as one of the principal foundations of the Canadian broadcasting system. In the future, pluralism and multiple identity may be equally important social criteria against which new communications technologies will be measured.

It is inevitable that various levels of government are more concerned about communications development toward those social goals with which they are more closely involved. Heightened provincial government activity, focusing on cable technology, was emphasized in a statement released by the conference of provincial premiers in Halifax last August. At the November meeting of provincial ministers responsible for communications, a committee was created to study provincial interest in cable communications.

Clearly, it is more important than ever to balance the national requirements for reciprocal exchange and distribution of broadcasting from one part of the country to the other, with legitimate regional needs for local expression and creative development. The search for this balance has led the Commission to an unprecedented number of meetings and consultations with

provincial governments and municipal bodies. Moreover, there are now more frequent formal interventions by provinces at hearings.

The need for further development of both a national and regional dimension in broadcasting has led the Commission to insist on more regional programming input in CTV network schedules; to note in its decision on the CBC's Radio One and Two that its plans appeared to favor an over-centralized production base; to encourage and approve a Maritime television network arrangement for news and public affairs; to urge the Quebec-based TVA network to achieve greater programming participation from its Chicoutimi and Quebec City members; and to approve a number of community-controlled broadcasting experiments.

• • •

Many new concerns in the rapidly changing communications environment were recognized in the federal government's *Proposals for a Communications Policy for Canada*—the "Green Paper" released in March 1973.

The Speech from the Throne, 4 January 1973, stated that the government would submit to Parliament proposals for a national communications policy to contend with "the growing interaction between broadcasting and other forms of telecommunications, giving due weight to the interests and concerns of the provinces."

The "Green Paper" envisages a new institutional structure for the regulation and supervision of communications systems and broadcasting. The Paper suggests an integration of the functions of the CRTC and the Telecommunications Committee of the Canadian Transport Commission into a single federal agency to regulate aspects of both broadcasting and common carrier operations.

In his statement, the Minister of Communications outlined the main features of these proposals:

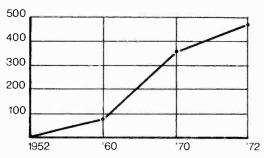
- a positive commitment to federal/provincial consultation and collaboration; a commitment to the principles of the broadcasting policy enunciated in the Broadcasting Act
- the development of means to ensure that technological advances are used in the best interests of the people of Canada; a revision and consolidation of federal legislation relating to telecommunications
- provision for more effective regulation of telecommunications carriers subject to federal authority, and
- the establishment of a single federal agency to regulate both broadcasting and the operations of the carriers subject to federal authority.

The most sophisticated system of distribution, however, is of little value to the achievement of national objectives in Canada if it mainly serves to deliver greater quantities of foreign material. Of great importance, therefore, for the further development of broadcasting functions is the Paper's insistence on a parallel growth in the ability of Canadians to provide "fuller and more diverse Canadian sources of information, entertainment, and cultural and educational material of excellent quality."

B. HIGHLIGHTS 1972-1973

It was twenty years ago that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation made its modest beginnings in television with the opening of stations in Toronto

and Montreal. From these two stations 500 grew the multi-faceted television broad-casting system we know today in Canada, a mix of public and private, English and French stations stretching from coast to coast and reaching into the Far North. This year, the Commission licensed a third English-language television network in Ontario; it called for licence applications for a third English-language television service for Winnipeg, Edmonton, and



Growth of television broadcasting undertakings in operation, 1952-1972

Vancouver; a third French-language television service in Montreal and Quebec City; and second French service in Ottawa-Hull and Sherbrooke. In March, CBLFT started bringing French-language programming from Radio-Canada to the people of Toronto. At the same time, the Commission found itself considering the implications of the first satellite transmission of television to the Far North.

The CTV Television Network was reorganized, and its goal to reach over 80 percent of the Canadian viewing public was achieved with the addition of 24 new rebroadcasting transmitters and station affiliates. The TVA network completed its first full year of operation, supplying affiliated French-language television stations with an average of four hours a day of news, sports, and entertainment in addition to a number of special productions.

The growth in the number of Canadian stations was accompanied by a 9 percent growth between 1968 and 1972 in the total number of hours Canadians spent watching domestic stations. In the same period, the strong growth of cable television, principally in cities where American signals previously had not been available, produced a 24 percent overall increase in the amount of viewing of American stations. A Commission study of Bureau of Broadcast Measurement data indicates that in November of 1972, 65 percent of cable viewing was to Canadian broadcast stations.

There has been a growth of investment in Canadian programming. On the CTV Television Network during the seven to eleven PM prime time period, Canadian programming doubled from 3 ½ hours in 1968 to 7 hours in 1972. In the same four years, talent fees paid by the network have risen 49 percent to \$5.5 million. At the Commission's November hearing, CTV reported that its investment in Canadian programming grew from \$7,228,000 in 1971-1972 to \$11,411,000 in 1972-1973 at the network and affiliate levels.

In its twentieth year of television service the CBC increased its hours of Canadian production to close to 70 percent, a goal it had set earlier in the year, while achieving the Commission's 60 percent Canadian content figure in prime time.

This year many individual and groups of Canadian radio stations moved from passively maintaining the Canadian content quotas for domestically recorded music, to actively developing, promoting, encouraging, and selecting Canadian musical talent. This was reflected in the number of stations which considerably surpassed the 30 percent content requirement, the contributions of groups of stations to specially produced albums, and the efforts of still others to offer opportunities for performances by local professional talent in their schedules.

Another indicator of the growth in acceptance of Canadian music could be seen in the \$1.5 million which was paid this year in royalties to Canadian writers and composers, although the content requirements for songs written by Canadians was only 5 percent. A look at the American hit charts also indicates that there is an increasing acceptance of Canadian recordings below the border. During the year, the two most influential American magazines devoted to popular music listed 30 Canadian singles and 24 Canadian albums on their "top 100" charts.

Music in the French language is now beginning to receive more recognition in France, perhaps due to its original mixture of the French and North American influences. The recent efforts by recording companies to promote these artists in Europe appears to have paid off for the Quebec music industry.

At its Ottawa Public Hearing in March 1972, the Commission heard an application by the CBC to establish a new radio program policy, commonly known as Radio One and Radio Two. In its decision, however, the Commission outlined the reasons why it felt that the undertaking might have jeopardized the distinctive high quality of radio programming on the CBC radio system as a whole (see below, p.26).

The Commission also introduced its co-production guidelines which provided encouragement to joint programming ventures between Canadian and foreign television producers. Since May 1972, a total of twelve ventures have received special recognition under these guidelines, including three involving producers in Canada and France (see below, p.25).

The congestion found in several metropolitan areas on cable television systems has led to applications which would permit carrying additional channels in the mid-band area by installing optional converter units, attached to the home receiver, which make possible the added reception capability. Three such applications in the Toronto area were approved by the Commission.

As well, a number of pay television proposals were made this year. None of

the proposals met the Commission's basic objectives for pay television in the Canadian broadcasting system. The Commission said that it was determined that pay television develop under the control of cable licensees as an integral part of the overall broadcasting system, and that it offer opportunities for Canadian broadcasting and Canadian producers. The Commission rejected proposals for pay television experiments because they did not demonstrate fully that these objectives would be met.

The rate of cable wiring increased during the year, bringing the proportion of cabled homes in Canada to more than 30 percent of the total households. This means that in areas licensed for cable, about 74 percent of the households are subscribers to the service.

The general economic outlook for broadcasting continued to be strong. This year total advertising revenue for radio and television grew by 8.9 percent, with television commercial revenues up 11 percent in national and 15 percent in local sales. This growth compared favorably with a 9.7 percent increase in Canada's GNP from 1971 to 1972.

This year the Commission received a greatly increased volume of correspondence on broadcasting matters from the general public. As the public's trustee in broadcasting matters, the Commission welcomed this increased involvement and the concern expressed for the greatest possible variety and quality of broadcast services throughout the country. It is not surprising, therefore, that many letters were received from areas where there is inadequate service in one or the other of the official languages, or from native language or multi-cultural groups seeking a better reflection of their particular needs on the airwaves. A great deal of correspondence also was received concerning violence on television, particularly on programs directed to children, and to the frequency of commercial interruptions. The most frequent source of complaint concerning radio involved the conduct of "open-line" show hosts, and the subject matter they discussed on the programs. As well, a great number of letters were received concerning the decision of certain CBC affiliates not to carry the children's program Sesame Street this fall (see below, p.28).

			,	
				*
				4

II. Trends in Canadian Programming

A. The Television Year

1. Major Trends

In a year that marked the twentieth anniversary of television production in Canada, the Commission has found that the most striking feature of this production today has remained its tendency to the direct transmission of the "talking human being" or his games and rituals. Electronic cameras and related studio equipment, no matter how sophisticated they may have become in twenty years, still appear best suited to the scanning and direct transmitting of this kind of "raw material." Television itself has not yet become the important medium it might have for the representation of feelings, emotions, or ideas.

The dominating trend now appears as a return to the origins of television. In those early years, production was confined to the studio of necessity; the sheer bulk of the video equipment and the need for intense lighting precluded exterior and location production. Program formats for this studio-centered production rapidly created what has become television production's dominant character.

This character has changed slowly over the years as television production moved out of the studio. First it exploited sports and other "on location" events, covering them as they happened with new cameras which required less lighting and support equipment. Video tape was used, initially to preserve, then for more extended production of programs and eventually for more elaborate editing of studio productions. Television adapted film to its own needs. "Live" or videotaped teleplays, up until this time essentially anthology series, lost ground to telefilms which were episodic series. Musical presentations became spectacular productions. The costs of television production rose accordingly.

The past year reflected a distinct return to simpler studio production, often at the expense of the more creative and complex production techniques developed up until that time. This resulted in a renewed emphasis on shows which exploited man's ability to talk. One way to interpret this trend is to see the human mind as the originator, the human voice as the transmitter, and the television medium itself as simply the amplifier.

The broadcaster, acting as the intermediary, has

become the possessor of a traditional format which is for him inexpensive, can occupy a good deal of air time, and attracts a broad spectrum of viewer-listeners. It is a very efficient form of television. Like the 1952 "talk" show, today's programs can fill any length of time in the schedule; unlike the 1952 program, today's product can be pre-recorded on video tape for later playback, which means that several programs may be produced on the same day "live on tape." For the broadcaster, further savings result.

For the production group, this form of "mass" production means that in terms of audio-visual units, they are participating at levels far exceeding those of the past. For example, at least three talk-show hosts in Quebec, given their daily three hours of television and radio output continuing at the present rate, would produce in 150 weeks a quantity of material equal in audio-visual hours to the entire film production of Warner Brothers in its fifty years of activity.

There are two distinct categories into which this program format falls. The opinion/dialogue type is the simplest form of straight talk, and it tends to focus on social issues of the day, sometimes involving the studio or home audience. For example, opinion/dialogues may be straight interview programs like The Pierre Berton Show or larger scale confrontations such as Under Attack. The entertainment/talk type is often somewhat more elaborate and centers around celebrities, virtually excluding the audience, as in The Tommy Banks Show or Appelez-moi Lise. Together these two types could be directed at almost any audience and are aired at any time during the day.

A look at last year's schedules reveals that many of both types appear during the daytime hours, up until four PM on English-language stations and until seven PM on the French networks. This meant that the viewer could "listen" to the television during the day, rather than listen to the radio.

On the opinion/dialogue type of show, the subject matter reflected the high percentage of women viewers during those hours and usually dealt with issues of a more domestic nature. Members of the studio audience often participated, and some programs even had provision for airing telephone calls, thus involving the home audience. This type was most in evidence over the French private network,

TVA, while the CBC and local English-language stations tended to the second category of entertainment/talk. These were either supplied by the networks, produced locally, or purchased from other sources, and they dealt with topics less concerned with the immediate social realities.

When they returned in the evening hours, these programs were for the most part of the opinion/dialogue nature with some provision for audience participation. News and public affairs producers increasingly used this latter format in their productions, often at the expense of documentary filmed presentations. When film was used, it was often just a device to record an interview outside the studio. Interviews on these programs tended to be restricted to issues currently in the news and to guests who were participants in events or experts in related fields. Locally, this kind of production dominated the early evening public affairs programming.

A viewer in Quebec would have noticed twice as many talk shows this past year than in the 1971-1972 television season. TVA and Radio-Canada's schedules showed a doubling of hours devoted to these talk shows. Such verbal exploitation could also be found in several English Canadian centers, amounting to increases of 60 percent over the previous year. The greatest increase was to be found in the area of adapting radio's open-line program format to television. In Quebec the previous year there was just one hour a week of this kind of talk show. Last year it rose to over eight hours. A number of local stations across the country either continued or initiated this type of open-line show following their late night newscasts.

Canada AM provided an ambitious national early-morning opinion/dialogue talk show. Produced by CTV, it brought into its studios a variety of guests who were interviewed by the co-hosts. In Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver the program managed to take a significant number of adult viewers away from similar US-produced programs.

Both Radio-Canada and TVA produced talk shows for the eleven PM late-night time period. They were of the entertainment/talk variety, including music and comedy items. Altitude 755 was seen over TVA in Montreal, Quebec City, and Chicoutimi, while Radio-Canada's Appelez-moi Lise could be watched on 16 out of 17 network stations. Both were one-hour programs seen five nights a week. Another opinion/diaglogue show could be found in the locally-produced Crossfire. Seen four nights a week over

CHCH-TV in Hamilton, it consists of a figure in the news being confronted by a dozen questioners.

Two other programs confined to the Toronto-Hamilton area deserve mention for their imaginative adaptation of this speech phenomenon. CITY-TV provides a sort of Hyde Park speaker's corner-of-the-air with its *Free-for-All*; anybody may come to the studio and speak his mind or advance his cause. The educational station, CICA-TV, carried the feedback aspect a step further with *Walrus*, a forum composed of teenagers and a controversial guest. The confrontation was filmed, edited, and shown to another group of young people. Their reactions were recorded and integrated into the final program.

Perhaps the ultimate in this verbal form of television occurred on the occasion of the 1,500th program in Radio-Canada's Femme d'Aujourd'hui. Two hundred and thirty women from Quebec, Ontario, and New Brunswick were brought to the studio to present their individual views on the changing role of women. They expressed an impressive diversity of ideas and opinions during the five hours of the full broadcast.

The CBC's network contribution included the week-day Luncheon Date from Toronto and the Friday evening Tommy Banks Show from Edmonton, both entertainment oriented. Public affairs and news programming such as Encounter and much of Week-end were in the opinion/dialogue format. The Sunday afternoon youth magazine was altered in format to become a forum called Youth Confrontation.

The impact of this type of program is considerable, considering its growth in the past year. For the broadcaster this format means a more efficient product, while for the producer it means an increase in the number of hours of air time for which he is directly responsible. And for the viewer, while his exposure to this type of program is increasing, the difference between radio and television seems to be getting less and less visual. Choice of a product that is more visual is becoming increasingly limited.

2. Drama

The move by broadcasters to simpler, less expensive formats for television productions was evident to the Commission in the area of drama. In the early days of the medium, teleplays that were produced in small studios and utilized one or two sets were a staple. The plays were wordy and contained a limit-

ed amount of movement or action. For the most part they were anthology series, although one or two notable episodic types were aired each week.

The advent of film changed the scope of television drama, extending the action outside the studio. The trend was toward series which were episodic in nature and exploited the new-found freedom to cover exterior action. However, by the 1960s these complex dramatic formats were becoming extremely expensive to produce, hastening the reintroduction of the studio-based, prime time series, now more and more shot on video tape before live audiences.

All In The Family, based on a British television series, spawned a whole new set of imitations, all studio-produced and taking place on one or two sets. However, Canadian television has always retained a studio tradition. In Quebec, the top-rated programs are almost all of the téléroman variety. The success of series like Les Berger and Rue des Pignons in part is due to their reflection of the social milieu found in the province, their relatively simple sets, and a familiar cast. They depict the ordinary life of various groups in society.

This season Radio-Canada added a new téléroman, Les Forges de Saint-Maurice, which takes place in eighteenth century New France and concerns itself with the day-to-day life in that period. It displayed conscientious research in reproducing details of the social and physical environment and even the language of the period.

Téléroman programming in the English networks was made up primarily of imported series from the United States, and to a more limited extent, Britain. These would appear to fill the same audience needs that exist in French Canada for such programs, but they dealt with their subjects and social problems in a completely alien perspective.

A program seen over the CBC network, which had several studio-produced features, was a 90-minute production of the Canadian stage play "Leaving Home." It was not adapted for television, but rather the cameras moved around the action and the performers.

There continues to be limited Canadian production of more complex series, mostly produced on film. The CBC's highest-rated domestic family program, The Beachcombers, was a Vancouver-based, filmed-on-location adventure drama centering around events in a small west-coast fishing town. CTV continued filmed co-productions in the drama

field, and concentrated on the standardized episodic type of program series: *Police Surgeon* found wide syndication in the United States; *George* was a light entertainment, family audience series.

More complex dramatic production was reserved for anthology-type programs such as the CBC's *Program X* or *Purple Playhouse*. The former again showed varied imagination in its staging of both teleplays and other forms of dramatic expression, ranging from programs like "Moonlight Gardener" to "For Ave Luna." *Purple Playhouse* consisted of a number of adaptations of Victorian melodramas suited to television staging.

The drama/documentary made a strong appearance this year, examining artists and their works. Emily Carr, George Bernard Shaw, and Tennessee Williams became the visual essayists' subjects in productions that ranged from a light musical comedy to serious treatments of the dramatists' achievements. The Shaw narrative was based primarily on his own thoughts as expressed in his plays, prefaces, and essays. The Williams program included extended excerpts from the author's plays and poetry. Both productions contained glimpses of the personal lives of these men, while the Emily Carr program romanticised the life of the artist.

Anthology film drama continued with *To See Ourselves*, featuring adaptations of Canadian short stories as well as a number of original half-hour teleplays. "The Happiest Man In The World" and "The Tulip Garden" were among the productions which looked at the more common day-to-day aspects of Canadian life.

Sunday at Nine presented a number of one-hour plays for television, some produced on film and others on video tape. They included the controversial play dealing with labor-management relations, "The Strike"; a humanly portrayed look at the codiscoverers of insulin in "The Discoverers"; and an examination of what happens to a man when he has been imprisoned for espionage and is finally released, "The Disposable Man."

Radio-Canada's Les Beaux Dimanches presented nine extended and original plays by French-Canadian playwrights. "La Cabane du Śkieur" and "Le Diable en Eté" were two examples of plays which helped Canadian dramatists gain wider audiences for their work.

The National Film Board presented a series of film productions over the CBC. One such film was an hour-long exposition on an investigation by the

Department of Revenue of a tax evasion case. A form of drama/documentary, "The Sloane Affair" was shot with many of the techniques employed in police-espionage films.

Locally, Montreal's CBMT-TV continued its unique weekly drama series, *One Of A Kind*. CBOT-TV in Ottawa produced "A Melancholy Occasion" centering around the last public hanging in Canada. The Ontario Educational Communications Authority, over CICA-TV in Toronto and the CBC's Ontario network, broadcast a number of drama-formated series and individual programs, including "Well, Here We All Are," "Almost Home," and *True North*.

Radio-Canada carried a series of Quebec-produced feature films and a look at the development of the industry in that province, *Cinéma d'ici*. The network also presented a wide diversity of feature-length films reflecting increasing international output, no longer limited to American and British productions, but coming from seventeen countries including Brazil, Yugoslavia, Japan, and Senegal. This new trend is also demonstrated in the series *Ciné-club*, a regular showing of international films with informed introductory remarks.

Many stations in both English and French Canada have grouped their late-night movies in festivals. This has improved the calibre of late-night film shows and has resulted in a wide choice ranging from the Marx Brothers to Bogart to Monroe. Reflecting changed audience standards and norms, CITY-TV in Toronto began its Friday midnight *Baby Blue Movie* series, attracting adult audiences of over a quarter-million.

3. Musical Representation

The Commission has noticed a tendency toward uncomplicated production occurring in the area of variety and musical programs. Many musical productions, for example, continued to be simply performed before the camera with little or no visual backdrop. Large-scale variety programs showed signs of disappearing and other programming formats seemed to be reverting to less elaborately planned presentations.

The CBC extended regional production with the *Irish Rovers* (Vancouver), *Countrytime* (Halifax), and *Hymn Sing* (Winnipeg). CBC Toronto produced *The Tommy Hunter Show* and most specials, including the network's twentieth anniversary program "1,001 Nights." Both Anne Murray and Juliette were featured in specials of their own, and an hour-long

presentation, "Maple Music," was produced during this summer's Maple Music Junket.

In Quebec, *Décibels* followed the trend to simple presentation with perhaps more dynamic camera work than is common on similar English-language programs. Other series, *Jeunesse* on Télémétropole and Radio-Canada's *Discomanie*, presented performers who merely acted out performances of prerecorded music and lyrics.

Radio-Canada's *A propos...* did maintain a tradition of large-scale variety production with period costumes, songs, and even poetry, in colorful and complex presentations. *Les Beaux Dimanches* included a number of musical programs, including looks at Monique Leyrac and Gilles Vigneault which were not confined to their music. There was more classical music on Radio-Canada than on any other Canadian network. Radio-Canada featured more than a dozen performances, concerts, operas, and ballets during the season, including "Messe pour le temps présent," "L'Orchestre Symphonique de Montréal," with Maureen Forrester, and "Portrait de Grace Bumbry."

4. "Synthetic History"

Last year the Commission adopted the term "synthetic history" to describe a new development in the television documentary. Using existing or historical film sources, and some recreation of historical events through dramatization, these programs explored Canada's past in relation to her present.

The CBC's Images of Canada was extended to six one-hour programs as four new additions were made to the series, including "Heroic Beginnings," a capsule cavalcade of discovery ranging from the Viking arrival in Newfoundland to the journey of the St. Roch through the North-west Passage. A different type of series was produced by the National Film Board for the CBC's English network: Adieu Alouette. Though not totally drawn from film archives, the series used material in some episodes to give English Canadians a perspective on what was happening to the lifestyle of modern Quebec.

5. Mass Event Coverage

As the Commission noted last year, television perhaps is best suited to live or delayed coverage of sporting events, scientific spectaculars, press conferences, political conventions, and other mass gatherings. Several major news stories occurred on television. Indeed, some seemed specifically presented for the benefit of television viewers.

Sports coverage continued to account for much live coverage. Added to the regular weekend football and hockey games were such international events as the Canada-Russia hockey series and the Munich 1972 Olympics. Audience surveys of the Canada-Russia hockey games showed that nine out of ten Canadians had watched at least a part of the series. The Olympics changed from a sports event into a major news story as international politics and assassination were broadcast around the world by satellite.

As the results of Canada's general election became known, television provided live coverage of the post-election press conferences for unprecedented numbers of viewers.

Other international events seen as live productions included the final Apollo moon mission, US President Nixon's trip to China, and the beginnings of the Viet Nam peace accord.

The promise of more diverse forms of television emanating "live" by satellite has not been realized yet. International television still is largely concerned with sports and news, in addition to some specially prepared "spectacles."

6. Children's Television

General concern has been expressed to the Commission about the quality of television programming presented to young children. During the past year the Commission continued its studies of television aimed specifically at children, and more general studies on programs that many children watch. As these studies progressed it became clear that children do not categorize their television, but watch all types of programming at all hours of the day or night.

Increasingly, cartoon and other "children's television" shows were replaced by re-runs of imported action/adventure series. The CBC cancelled youth magazine programs on both the English and French networks and replaced them with such action/adventure programming. The programs which attracted the largest audiences under the age of eighteen continued to be these imported types.

Pre-school children's programming showed a distinct trend to integrating educational elements in a deliberate way. This was reflected in a gradual change of content in CTV's Romper Room, the CBC's Mr. Dressup, and in revisions in Radio-Canada's schedule with such new programs as Minute Moumoute. Series with defined pedagogical

objectives continued, like the Ontario Educational Communications Authority's *Polka Dot Door* and, of course, *Sesame Street*. The latter, shown on the English CBC network, now contains about five minutes a day of CBC-produced French inserts to replace the Spanish-American content seen in the US. The Montreal private station CFTM-TV this year replaced several cartoon-dominated children's time periods with an original and sensitive program, *Les Bouts d'Chou*.

Saturday morning programming on the private English network was radically changed. Two new Canadian-produced children's series and one repeat of *Story Theatre* made the period a distinctive alternative to the offerings of American networks.

7. Educational Television

Portions of the morning schedules of the CBC and a number of private television stations across the country were turned over again this year to the various provincial and national educational programs during the week. In Ontario and Quebec, the Ontario Educational Communications Authority (OECA) and Radio-Quebec also utilized cable systems to distribute their programs. For the most part, these programs on cable were not intended for the in-school audiences served by the network broadcast periods, but for adults at home. CICA-TV in Toronto continued its full-time educational broadcasting, diversifying programs and increasing its inventory of adult and general interest productions.

There were several special productions offered by the OECA, including a personal look at Montreal poet-lawyer-socialist F. R. Scott, two hour-long programs on the Antarctic expeditions of the 1920s, and a live-action comic book series on the youth subculture. "Careless Love" openly examined venereal disease using an audience forum supplemented by an open-line link with a local radio station. A promising new OECA series, *True North*, was previewed and warmly received.

Like the OECA, Radio-Quebec, whose programs are seen on cable channels in two large urban centers outside the time allocated over Radio-Canada, produces two categories of programming: general enrichment, and productions related directly to educational curricula. Certain programs develop themes seldom covered by conventional television. The Commission noted with considerable interest a series dealing with the particular problems of senior citizens, and a series which depicted the folklore of a number of ethnic groups.

The CBC co-produced with the various provincial departments of education a number of excellent programs, in addition to the national *Canadian School Broadcasts*. These programs met specific curriculum needs in the various school systems. Such programs as "Dr. Heimken's Journal" from British Columbia and "Some Like it Cold" from Saskatchewan explored various social and personal themes. "The World of Words" from Manitoba examined speech and its levels of interpretation, while Alberta's "Prairie Spring" used photography to tell most of its story.

8. News Backgrounding and Television Essays

During the year the Commission noted that both the CBC and CTV attempted to widen the scope of their eleven o'clock newscasts. There was a move from straight reporting of news to a more complete presentation. CBC's *The National* ran mini-documentaries and special multi-part regional reports, while the *CTV National News* began in December to carry a feature called "Backgrounder," an in-depth examination of items in the news and their context in world events.

The fusion of news and public affairs noted last year has led to a situation where most public affairs programs tend to be extended interviews or longer looks at news items, rather than independent explorations of social themes. Weekend demonstrated this tendency throughout the year. It was left to CBC's Tuesday Night series of documentaries to explore these and other themes with more creative, visual techniques. This series presented several notable essays including "The Bible Belt: The Politics of the Second Coming," "Les Anglais," and "The Chemical Generation."

CTV's W-5 continued the Canadian tradition of dramatic, editorialized public affairs television with the treatment of a number of items each week, and by concentrating on filmed interpretations of these subjects. Montreal's CFCF-TV followed this same style of journalism in its locally originated As It Is, one of the few local public programs available in a peak viewing, prime time period.

Such regular television essays were not found on either of Quebec's two French-language networks. These networks concentrated more on interviews and short reports using film, than on in-depth documentary treatment.

CTV added to its *Human Journey* series, looking at the world of work and the future of housing in the

1970s. Here Come The Seventies continued its examination of man's inter-relationship with the technology he is creating. Both series have enjoyed foreign acceptance as well as large domestic audiences.

On Thursday nights, the CBC presented a consumer series called *Marketplace*, which contained a good proportion of regional input as it explored the world of consumer affairs. Toward the end of the season *Marketplace* was replaced by *Arts 73*, a television magazine of the arts in Canada and around the world.

Other documentary presentations over the year on English-language television had wildlife and ecological themes. These extend from the imported National Geographic and Jacques Cousteau series, to domestically-produced programs like *Untamed World, The Nature of Things, One Northern Summer, To The Wild Country,* and *Dan Gibson's Nature Family.*

9. Broadcasting and Public Affairs

Broadcasting relating to politics and government throughout 1972 was dominated by the federal general election of 30 October, and by the use of broadcast media as a direct means of public access for political figures.

Following a thirty-year tradition, the CBC provided network time free of charge on both radio and television for the major parties to present their appeals to the electorate for both the federal and British Columbia general elections. As in the past, the parties agreed to share this time among themselves in a way approximately proportional to their respective standings in the previous election. For the federal campaign, the CTV Television Network also donated time, which was shared equally among three of the four major parties. Many local stations also donated time to the parties and candidates. although at this level the distinction between "free time"-over which the candidates and parties had production control-and regular interview-public affairs programming frequently became blurred. The parties often produced their programs in interview formats. Each of the parties also purchased time on the privately-owned broadcasting outlets, in the form of programs and spot commercials.

Electoral politics in the 1972 campaign were notable for the extensive use of open-line radio shows. This use of radio, though not an entirely new element in politics, was in direct contrast to previous campaigns which tended to rely heavily on

television exposure and television debates. The Commission noted that in news coverage, both private and public broadcasters were scrupulously objective in their reports of the campaign. In fact, the pursuit of balance seemed at times to obscure political issues. There was a tendency to cover the election in a routine manner with little apparent search for innovative methods of presenting issues and candidates.

Even after the elections, both television and radio are being used by public officials to communicate directly with their constituents. In Quebec, for example, the premier appears each week on a radio open-line show, while in Montreal, the mayor has a similar program over the French-language private television station.

At another level, several legislatures now allow television and radio coverage of their regular sessions or committee meetings, and similar arrangements are pending in other provinces and at the federal level.

10. Recognition of Canadian Programming

a. Domestic recognition: television ratings Acceptance of Canadian-produced programming is increasing: forty-two Canadian productions or series had audiences in excess of one million viewers in March 1973, compared to 30 for the November rating period in 1971. Other indications of the general quality of domestically produced programs can be found in the number of international awards won during 1972-1973. Sales figures were similarly encouraging. The following list indicates audience numbers, compiled from the March 1973 BBM Bureau of Measurement statistics.

over 4,000,000

Hockey Night In Canada (CBC, R-C) Wednesday Night Hockey (CTV, R-C)

over 3,000,000

The Beachcombers (CBC)

Miss Teen Canada Pageant (CTV)

over 2,000,000

Les Berger (TVA)

Rue des Pignons (R-C)

To The Wild Country (CBC)

Symphorien (TVA)

This Is The Law (CBC)

The Irish Rovers (CBC)

Quelle Famille (R-C)

The Tommy Hunter Show (CBC)

Front Page Challenge (CBC)

over 1,000,000

Mont-Joye (R-C)

George (CTV)

Police Surgeon (CTV)

P'tite Semaine (R-C)

Les Forges de Saint-Maurice (R-C)

Countrytime (CBC)

Headline Hunters (CTV)

The National (CBC)

This Land (CBC)

Les Beaux Dimanches (R-C)

Pig and Whistle (CTV)

The New Beat The Clock (CTV)

Kreskin (CTV)

Purple Playhouse (CBC)

Rollin' (CTV)

Weekend (CBC)

Untamed World (CTV)

Tuesday Night (CBC)

Jeunesse (TVA)

Music Hall des Jeunes (TVA)

Ranch à Willie (TVA)

Les Belles Histoires des Pays d'en Haut (R-C)

A La Canadienne (TVA)

Hymn Sing (CBC)

The lan Tyson Show (CTV)

W-5 (CTV)

Images of Canada (CBC)

Comme Tout L'Monde (TVA)

Reach for the Top (CBC)

b. International recognition: awards and sales Documentaries produced by networks and invidivual organizations were most notable among Canadian productions which received awards during 1972-1973, in both television and radio. International recognition also came from numerous sales of documentary, educational, dramatic, and variety programs (trade and industry awards have not been included this year). Details of awards and sales appear in the box on the following pages.

Television Awards

CBC

Video One: "The DARE Project"
Prix Jeunesse, Munich Film Festival

Director: Bob Gibbons

CT\

The Human Journey: "Lifestyles" Gold Metal, Atlanta Film Festival

Director: Jerry Lawton

The Human Journey: "The Job" Silver Medal, Atlanta Film Festival

Director: Jerry Lawton

B. THE RADIO YEAR

1. General Characteristics

The Commission has noted a certain consistency in the "sound" of many private AM radio stations; this has developed because stations increasingly draw from common news services and selections of recorded music for much of their day-to-day programming. These stations are distinguishable largely by the role they play in enhancing a local sense of community, through the provision of essential information and the development of local personalities.

AM radio's emphasis on the constant updating of news and other information fulfils a "surveillance" function, providing a "foreground" service that at certain times during the day demands listener attention. It extends the information service of news, sports, weather forecasts, and promotion of upcoming entertainment events, to encompass a wide range of social, political, cultural, consumer, and recreational informational needs in its particular community within the context of a variety of musical formats.

There is, however, a trend in some large centers for AM stations to establish specialized formats, either in music or talk, sports or entertainment programming. There has also been, in the past year, a marked interest in nostalgic material: recordings of early radio variety, comedy, and drama; and syndicated historical documentaries on the growth and development of individual artists or music styles.

The role of on-the-air personnel is becoming increasingly that of an entertainer, a "personality" rather than a simple "disc jockey." Radio-Canada's Montreal AM station provides two fine examples of the active role that program hosts can take: Michel Desrochers, a person skilled in relaxed verbal improvisation, and Jacques Languirand, who selects music to serve as an extension of his personal reflections. People are listening more to what is being broadcast between the music, and stations are tailoring their programming material to actual audience needs at various times throughout the broadcast day.

Open-line programming continues to be an expanding radio format. In Montreal, seven private AM stations broadcast just over 91 hours each week, of which 40 hours came from a single station. On the west coast, where this talk format has been employed for a number of years, broadcasters are making more extensive use of telephone-discussion

shows. In May 1971 four Vancouver stations provided 120 hours of talk shows each week; a year later that total had risen to 151 hours. One station contributed well over half of that amount.

The range of themes treated in open-line programming broadened this year. Most noticeable was an imported US-developed idea, the "sex" open-line show. A number of Canadian stations actually introduced portions of these syndicated tapes into their own programs.

Both CBC English and French radio networks made a more limited use of talk-show programming, and more selective criteria apply to the public network than to most private radio stations. The Corporation's open-line talk shows are tightly produced programs; usually there is a single theme for each program which is clearly introduced before calls are accepted. Sometimes this theme is presented by means of a short documentary, and a guest often joins the host to provide needed expertise. The subject is of public concern and importance, thus avoiding personal and sensation-seeking calls. Sometimes the caller is asked to identify himself and the region from which the call originates, eliminating crank calls and giving some weight and importance to what the caller wishes to say. Listeners are encouraged to offer further information or to ask relevant questions, rather than to volunteer uninformed opinion.

Radio-Canada produces two weekday half-hour open-line programs, *Présent à l'écoute* and *Questions d'aujourd'hui*. The CBC's AM network has a two-hour open-line program Sunday afternoons, *Cross Country Check-Up*. It is heard live from coast-to-coast, and accepts the charges on long-distance telephone calls from anywhere in Canada.

Early in November, Cross Country Check-Up established an international open-line link with the 144-member US National Public Radio network. The topic for this international edition was, "Are Canadians anti-American?" The two-hour program incorporated a brief documentary summarizing the various aspects of the issue in its historical and cultural context, then allowed telephone comments from listeners in both Canada and the United States. This extended open-line format was repeated on 4 February 1973 with a discussion on the topic, "Should Canada adopt a continental energy policy?"

In 1972, a new AM radio station, CJVB in Vancouver, began broadcasting in more than a dozen languages, joining stations in Toronto and Montreal specially licensed for this purpose. Partly as a result of this new station, AM radio broadcasting in languages other than French or English expanded from 232 hours in a sample week in 1971 to 319 hours in 1972.

Most other licensees providing some multilingual programming did not broadcast as much in other languages as they are permitted under the rules set out in the Board of Broadcast Governors' guidelines of January 1962. These guidelines allow any licensee to broadcast up to 20 hours a week between 6 AM and midnight in a language other than French or English, without seeking special authorization.

The Commission continued to study ways in which Canada's multicultural heritage might be reflected more effectively in the broadcasting system. As the Commission's Chairman noted at a UNESCO meeting in September 1972, "The objective must be to provide for the public the benefits of the cross-fertilization of historic cultures in the electronic media without creating electronic ghettoes."

Access to the media by community organizations and student groups has become a matter of new importance in recent years, and the Commission is anxious that new ideas and concepts of programming in this area find an outlet for expression. The amendment to the Order-in-Council which prohibited the granting of licences to provincial governments or their agents (P.C. 1972-1569) has resulted in a number of submissions for campus radio stations from previously ineligible student groups (see below, p. 25).

While many of these applicants propose a large proportion of musical programming to meet the specialized interest of student audiences, others plan to experiment with new concepts of community radio. The orientation of these stations is toward providing a specialized service for the communities they serve; this would include radio drama, lectures, documentaries, and the opportunity for access to the broadcast facilities for the purpose of expressing opinion. Such proposals reflect the confidence of student groups in their own talents and imagination, and in their ability to provide a distinctive alternative radio service.

It is perhaps interesting to note that, in general, AM-type programming fails to achieve significant audiences against competition from television in the evening hours. However, certain FM stations, programming to specific tastes or interests, are able

The Quality of Life: "A Token Gesture" Silver Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Warner Troyer The Quality of Life: "What If Nobody Came" Bronze Metal, New York Film Festival Director: Warner Trover The Human Journey: "Where We Live" Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Jerry Lawton Untamed World: Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: John Must W-5: "Mangione" Silver Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Ron Carlyle Here Come The Seventies: "Playing Dice With The Universe' Gold Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: Douglas Leiterman

CTV/Radio-Canada

"F-Ward"

Festival

Primitive Man: "People of Fly River" (Les Primitifs: "Me no savey") Silver Medal, New York Film Festival Director: Daniel Bertolino via Le Monde Canada Primitive Man: "The Sky Warriors" (Les Primitifs: "Ces hommes du Ciel") Jury Award Gold Medal, Atlanta Film Festival Director: François Floquet via Le Monde Canada

Producer: Norm Perry

Bronze Medal, New York Film

National Film Board of Canada

"Françoise Durocher, Waitress" Best TV
Drama Film, Canadian Film Awards Director: André Brassard
"Je Chante à cheval... avec Willie Lamothe" Best TV Information/Public Affairs
Film, Canadian Film Awards
Directors:Pierre Bernier, Jacques
Leduc, Lucien Ménard

Private Producers

Dan Gibson's Nature Family Best Nature and Wildlife Film, Canadian Film

Awards Producer: Keg Productions

Ontario Educational Communications Authority

Inside/Out: "Must I, May I" Special Jury Award, Atlanta Film Festival Producer: Carol Armstrong. Polka Dot Door: "Strength and Power" Silver Medal, Atlanta Film Festival Producer: Peggy Liptrott "Operation Moonvigil" Gold Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: Pat Kearney "The Metric System" Bronze Medal, New York Film Festival Producer: Paul Marquardt

to attract a sizeable proportion of their audiences during these same hours. Among the most notable examples are CHUM-FM and CJRT-FM in Toronto, CHOM-FM in Montreal, and CKLG-FM in Vancouver.

2. Canadian

Programming

On 18 January 1973, phase three of the Canadian music regulations for AM radio came into effect. The Commission now stipulates that 30 percent of the music played between 6 AM and midnight must be Canadian on the basis of at least two of the following criteria: performer, lyrics, music, production; and that 5 percent of the musical selections receiving air play must have the music or lyrics composed by a Canadian. The Commission instituted these Canadian programming regulations in order to improve the opportunities for Canadian talent to have access to their own airwaves.

The Chairman of the Commission, speaking to members of the Canadian music and broadcast industries at the Communications Six Conference in March of this year, emphasized the importance of music as a means of expression. He noted that, "In recent years, Canadians have come to recognize that this country has unique social and cultural qualities that merit identification and development. Our contemporary music is something more than a marketable commodity: the best of it is a reflection of Canadian cultural realities."

The Commission's belief in the possibility of a significant use of Canadian talent by AM broadcasters is confirmed by the continued development of a domestic recording industry. The growth in studio facilities that has taken place since 1970 has resulted in the use of Canadian technical facilities by domestic and international performers alike. The total value of these facilities was estimated at \$65 million, up 20 percent since 1970. Retail sales of Canadian records in 1972 accounted for at least 25 percent of all sales, or \$125 million. Foreign performance rights on Canadian compositions have increased by \$475,000 since 1969.

The music regulations have focused attention both in Canada and abroad on Canadian artists, musicians, writers, and composers; and there is an increasing emphasis on the development of quality Canadian records. In just two years, recording companies have developed a sizeable industry against difficult economic odds.

For the first time this year, there was a noticeable

increase in the effort to promote Canadian talent, with three particular events designed specifically to showcase Canadian musical talent. The first week of June was devoted to the Maple Music Junket. Financed by the major recording companies and supported by a grant from the federal government, this project was a \$100,000 promotional scheme that brought more than 100 media people from 14 European countries to experience contemporary Canadian music at first hand. The organizers sponsored a four-day festival of concerts featuring some of Canada's foremost recording artists in the folk, rock, and contemporary music fields. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation prepared two separate AM and FM radio programs for broadcast plus an hour-long television special which was supplied to a dozen European networks. The CBC programs featured musical performances from the three concerts, together with documentary coverage of other details of the Junket providing background information on the general environment in which the music scene exists today.

In a letter to Junket participants, the Prime Minister said: "Our contemporary music expresses in a unique, enjoyable and often powerful way our ideas and emotions as a people. Knowing and appreciating our music enables us and music lovers from other countries to know Canadians better."

Hear Canada Singing was a national songwriting contest sponsored by Molson Breweries and the Canadian Conference of the Arts. The CTV network broadcast an hour-long special on 5 December, featuring the six finalists along with guests already well-known in the Canadian music industry—Ocean, The Travellers, Ginette Reno, Stompin' Tom Connors, Emmanuelle, and Ian and Sylvia. The contest, designed to encourage and promote the writing of songs by Canadians of any age or musical taste, inspired over 5,000 entries competing for \$17,500 worth of prize money.

In Quebec, Radiomutuel again sponsored, as it has since 1965, the travelling road show Musicorama. It was made up of a number of Quebec artists, and in cooperation with local radio stations the 28-unit caravan visited 41 towns and cities in Quebec and New Brunswick, presenting shows of up to two and a half hours in duration.

These events indicate that Canada has a large resource of musical talent. Yet during the year, some broadcasters complained that Canadian record manufacturers did not produce enough Canadian records. One reason for this is that some broadcasters tend to rely on proven artists who

receive wide exposure on radio, often at the expense of new talent. In Quebec, however, the situation is different. Nearly all records produced in Quebec are by Canadian artists, although they do not always record Canadian material. About 20 percent of the French-Canadian recordings are interpretation of songs high on US charts.

At the December 1972 Hearing, the Commission heard applications for the renewal of the Radiomutuel AM network and radio station CKAC (Montreal). One of the Commissioners, Jacques Hébert, asked the following question: "Do you consider it the responsibility of a radio station not to broadcast questionable language, or even from time to time simply bad French?"

In announcing its decision on these applications (see Decisions 73-55, 73-56 in Appendix 2), the Commission expressed its concern "with regard to the quality of French spoken on the air" in view of the role of these stations in French-Canadian broadcasting. As a condition of licence the broadcasters are expected to take "appropriate measures... to improve this situation appreciably."

The Commission also noted the increased amount of English-language recordings broadcast over French-language stations. Understandably stations sometimes will play certain English songs in recognition of their international significance, or in order to emphasize the exchange that can occur between the two cultures. Nevertheless, the Commission expressed a concern about the current proportion of English vocal selections, in some cases as high as 53.2 percent. In granting licence renewals to the radio networks Radiomutuel and Télémédia, the Commission stated that it "expects that each station will establish, in co-operation with other broadcasters concerned with this question, a reasonable scheme to improve this situation as soon as possible."

Radio drama in Canada survives in significant quantity only on the CBC networks. In 1971-1972 it occupied 3.4 percent of the average weekly programming on the English AM network, 4.2 percent on French AM, 2.2 percent on English FM, and 3.2 percent on French FM. Last year's figures were roughly equivalent.

In addition to its regular weekly drama series, the CBC produces *The Bush and the Salon*. This hourlong program, broadcast on both the AM and FM networks, is intended to provide dramatic representations of early Canadian life. The scripts for this series are often derived from authentic chronicles of the time: the letters, diaries, and journals of early

"Jack Nicholson" Award of Excellence, Hollywood International TV Festival

Producer: Jim Hanley

True North: "Strong and Free" Award of Excellence, Hollywood International TV Festival Producers: Jim Hanley, Don Thompson, Bob Ennis

"The Metric System" Certificate of Merit, Chicago International Film Festival

Producer: Paul Marquardt

Radio Awards

CBC

"Only One Earth" Best Coverage of UN Conference on Human Environment Ideas: "The Oceans—Tears on an Azure Floor" First Prize, Armstrong Awards Producer: James Anderson

Radio-Canada

"Et le rêve... et le temps" le prix Paul Gilson Producer: Gérard Binet

Private Broadcasters

Radio Station CKLG/Vancouver "Our Home and Native Land" Edward R. Murrow Award for Radio Documentary

Educational Broadcasting Awards: the Ohio State Awards

Television

"The World of Words" Manitoba Department of Education and the CBC Producers: Gertrude McCane.

Producers: Gertrude McCane

Don Williams

"Prairie Spring" Alberta School Broadcasts
"Dr. Heimken's Journal" British Columbía
Department of Education and the CBC

"Some Like It Cold" Saskatchewan Department of Education and the CBC Producer: Frank Rasler

"Art and Environment"
Ontario Educational Communications
Authority

Radio

"Proud Heritage—Bold Destiny, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan" Saskatchewan Department of Education and the CBC Producer: Kay Sadlemeyer

"A Turning Worm Can Give You Quite a Turn" Manitoba Department of Education and the CBC Producers: Gertrude McCane, Dan Wood

"Rejoice in the Lamb: The Offering of

political and administrative authorities, lecturers, explorers, or pioneer settlers.

Since most cultural events tend to be concentrated in the major urban centers of Canada, small towns and rural communities must rely on CBC radio as an important source of cultural entertainment. There were also encouraging signs that provincial educational stations, and some independent community and campus radio (primarily FM) outlets, are interested in providing both revivals of early radio dramas and productions of original Canadian scripts.

C. COMMUNITY PROGRAMMING

In conventional broadcasting the role of most individuals is largely a passive one. The demand for an active part is leading many people to experiment with more direct uses of the media. The late John Grierson said, "We've got to have not local presentation (that's to say presentation of the local case by some faraway broadcasting landlord) but 'local representation' (that is presentation of the local story by the local people, which is a very different thing). Presentation is not representation."**

1. Programming

In the summer of 1972 the Commission took a sample of cable television programming which confirmed cable's experimental nature. There were few general solutions for the provision of truly alternate community-based service. Most systems were struggling sincerely with the problems of community liaison, training, and access to one degree or another. Nevertheless, what is most notable is the self-conscious effort directed toward community programming. Those responsible for programming have begun to exchange ideas and experiences. At the July 1972 Banff meeting of the Canadian Cable Television Association, mutual programming problems were discussed. "Bulletin de Liaison des Télévision Communautaires," Autumn 1972, is a small, mimeographed magazine produced by individuals and groups interested in community communications. It includes articles about "Selecto-T.V." (Vidéograph, Montreal) and such events as a Quebec programmers' meeting in Trois-Rivières. It encourages contributions in equipment, contacts, research, and related activities in other areas such as music, radio, and film. This exchange and support cannot help but clarify the new role for community television.

There appears to be little trouble in reproducing *Film Quarterly, Fall 1972, 26: 24-30.

conventional programming formats. Quite often programs show a sophisticated sense of video's television possibilities equal to many conventional programs. As part of a "Telethon" (Vidéotron, Beloeil, Quebec), the limits of a musical group singing in a confined studio space were exploited. This program rhythmically superimposed dramatic closeups. Other examples were "Something to Sing About" (Calgary Cable), which experimented with "special effects," and a choral concert, "The London Youth Symphony" (London Cable, Ontario), which sensitively covered this local initiative with the smoothness of conventional television.

Many cable television programs exactly imitate conventional television programs, in format, in subject matter, and in their relationship with their audience. Many others, still searching for different approaches, largely took formats from conventional media but made attempts to deal with strictly local issues, concerns, and the introduction of cable television to their community. As in any developing medium, innovative programs attempting to find new strengths are often the exception. But the attempts made are significant.

Many documentary programs were produced or shown by cable television companies. "Carmelites de Dolbeau" (Dolbeau, Quebec) was remarkable in its unobtrusive exploration of a cloister. This institution, by definition hidden from the public eye, accepted the cable programming approach as that of a curious person of the community who comes to knock at their door. "A Deaf Family, Their Life" (Metro Toronto) had deaf people acting out a day in a deaf family's life with overvoice "translation" of sign language. A University of New Brunswick student production, "The First Step," used animated models to depict the flight to the moon.

There was a large range of both information and "how-to" programs. "Owning a Home" (Vancouver Cablevision) was an example of this type of programming closest to the documentary style. "The Frog," a program produced by a Local Initiative Program project for Guelph Cable, followed the Sesame Street format as did a program shown by Graham Cable (Toronto), "U Titky Kwitky." This latter program was produced by Ukranian house-wives to teach children Ukranian. They adapted Sesame Street style to local needs.

"Do Your Own Divorce" was a Calgary Cable "howto" program not likely to be shown on conventional television. Parodies of finance company commercials made for Laurentian Cable (Hull, Quebec), the anti-ads made by Calgary Cable, or the Barbie Doll parodies of male and female roles on "Women" shown by Ottawa Cablevision would also be unusual sights for the conventional television viewer. Several children's programs such as "Let's Take a Look," made by ten-year-olds (Graham Cable, Toronto), took the form of mock commercials. "York Manor Presents" (Jarmain Cable, Ontario) was unusual in its real-time, on-location, one-camera coverage of the Senior Citizens' variety night. The starkness and simplicity created an almost Pinter-like effect.

There were a great number of "coverage" programs. These ranged from wrestling that could be seen equally well on conventional television, to such local sports as the gym meet. Activities usually not considered for conventional television were covered: Pickering's "People or Planes Festival" shown on York Cablevision, Scarborough was one example. The time flexibility of cable television makes it particularly suitable for political coverage. Vidéotron in Beloeil, Quebec covers the municipal town councils of St. Bruno de Montarville, Beloeil, and Mont St. Hilaire. Canadian Wirevision (Vancouver) covered a Vancouver City "telethon" in its entirety, and since the briefs on a proposed city road scheme were presented until late into the night, the cable television company repeated the entire tape the next day.

Dramatization was used in such programs as the "Eastview Collegiate Library Skits" (Barrie Cable, Barrie, Ontario) for instructional purposes. Most of the examples of dramatic entertainment such as the mime plays on Jarmain Cable (Newmarket, Ontario) were produced by schools. But "De c' côté-ci d'la Rivière," Laurentian Cable (Hull, Quebec) was a rare example of fictional dramatic entertainment on cable; it was a *téléroman* format set directly in that community.

There were many programs which developed a twoway capacity by using the telephone in conjunction with the cable television channel. These ranged from TV interactive games such as chess in Hamilton, Ontario, to "how-to" shows on meditation in London, Ontario. A Toronto group, Counterfoil. incorporated many participation devices into an innovative format. They videotaped location interviews on a particular topic. The people interviewed came to the studio, as did those who did the interviewing together with any necessary resource person. The subscriber list was called until five subscribers agreed to come. Depending on the problems, a time for an open line was arranged. All these methods combined to produce an effective interactive program. On Graham Cable, Toronto,

Christopher smart" CBC
"Ch'i Lai Ch'i Lai: The Life and Times of
Mao Tse-tung" CBC
Producer:
Mark Starowicz
"Single Child, Aged Parent" CBC

Television Sales

CBC (English network)

"Springhill" Britain "Strike" Holland Nature of Things: "Galapagos, The Islands" Norway Man at the Centre: "Fabre" Japan Nature of Things: "Ice Lovers" Japan, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark, Britain Nature of Things: "Polar Bear" Japan, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark Man at the Centre: "Thoreau" Belgium Quentin Durgens, M.P. Scotland "Cinderella" Switzerland "The Gooks" Denmark, Britain, Sweden, USA, Holland "The Huggitt Family" Britain "Bruno Walter" Britain "Celebration of Swans" Japan "Wild Africa, As It Was" Japan "The Island of St. Helena" Japan One Northern Summer Scotland "The Great Lakes" Scotland Sunday at Nine (various) Scotland To See Ourselves (various) Scotland, Holland, Sweden, Ireland "The Wit and Wisdom of George Bernard Shaw'' Ireland "Thoreau" Denmark Canadian Short Stories (various) Ireland "The Emperor Concerto" Sweden Nature of Things: "Grouse Country" Holland "Helicopter Holvland" Scotland, Denmark, Switzerland, Australia "Megantic Outlaw" Finland. Holland, Yugoslavia, West Germany "Glenn Gould Plays Beethoven" Sweden Nature of Things: "Yanomami: A Vanishing People" Sweden, Denmark, Japan, Australia "Corwin" Britain The Whiteoaks of Jalna Finland, Iceland

CTV (non-US co-production)

"The Calgary Stampede Rodeo Show"
Japan

Primitive Man: "People of Fly River" Sweden

there was a local political discussion show whose host phoned out while he was on-air. Rather than wait for calls or using a fill-in until he reached someone, he brought back all the suspense of live television. He used the station's subscriber list and surprised Mrs. Brown into a version of the "picture phone." This year Vidéograph (Montreal) continued their experiments called "Selecto-T.V." with the cable television systems of Beloeil, Gatineau, and Mont-Laurier, Quebec. Their exploration of a wide library of programs and the process allowing the subscriber to vote for the program he wants to watch encourages other cable television system to experiment with libraries and telephone demand systems.

There were many programs that developed the "curious wandering camera" approach to events. In these programs the camera neither intruded on people as in most conventional programming nor was it a "slave" camera. Instead, it took the opportunity to explore literally both the immediate geographic space and the interests of the local people. "Reportage sur les incendies du Mont St. Hilaire" (Vidéotron, Beloeil, Quebec) set out to record a local fire but also managed to find a local pilot and secure an aerial view of the mountain. "Musical Syrup" occurred spontaneously as people returning from producing a different program discovered a singing maple-syrup-making family. This exploration of "where are we" was also done to gain a sense of what happened "here" in the past. In "Chasse et pêche" (Dolbeau, Quebec) the images showed a contemporary hunting and fishing expedition in the area while the narration described, in the accent of the region, the methods and equipment of forty years ago. These kinds of programs appeared to be a natural reaction by areas that had never seen themselves on, or in direct relation to, the television medium. In a very literal and initial way they were exploring themselves.

2. Active Community Strategy

When the CRTC first proposed community programming on cable in May 1969, the exploration of this approach focused on the community cable television channel. Since that time, and especially during the past year, the active community began to assess the potential of various broadcast media for community programming. Groups are becoming more selective in choosing the medium most suited to their purposes. As a result, some groups which began by specializing in making programs for one medium now see themselves as community media resource groups for others. Teled, a non-profit

organization in Halifax, considers not just the broadcast media, but all media including print.

One of the major factors involved in choosing the medium is the relation between the purposes and resources of those programming and their audience. The community television experiment at La Ronge, Saskatchewan finds that broadcasting their videotaped programs through their low power relay transmitter is best suited to their dispersed community. Télé-Publik, from Bathurst, New Brunswick produces programs using Bathurst College's oneinch video equipment and broadcasts them over a privately-owned television station in Carleton, Quebec. On the other hand groups such as Living Radio (Ottawa) and Wired World (Waterloo, Ontario) have decided that applying for an FM radio licence could best suit their community purposes. Cable systems such as QCTV, Edmonton hope to wire their areas in more flexible ways in order to isolate smaller neighbourhoods for programming purposes.

Just as there are various media being selected to suit particular situations and purposes, there also are varying types of programming arrangements with different media. In Espanola, Ontario the community group arranges with the CBC for radio programming time through a low power relay transmitter. In some Quebec cable television systems such as St. Félicien, community organizations and cable television operators sign contracts. This can ensure, among other things, that the group has a specific amount of air time. In Baker Lake a native community group is responsible for all the programming on a radio station initially financed as a pilot project by the Department of Communications (see below, p. 32). Several community-based groups such as Living Radio in Ottawa, who hope eventually to apply for a radio licence, in the interim are programming regularly over the audio portion of the community cable channel.

The nature of video tape exchange now allows small communities of interest to see each other's tapes. Matrix, a video tape festival held in Vancouver, encouraged tape exchange between individuals involved in the same area of video activity. This kind of network, whose membership card is the creation of a video tape, can operate as a flexible, informal alternative to large exchange systems.

The availability of tools which allow different relations and proportions between those originating and those receiving is continuing to increase. Portapaks are proliferating. Vidéograph (Montreal) is developing accessible methods of editing and ani-

mation for half-inch video equipment. Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, with funding by the Department of Communications, has developed an inexpensive, portable, low wattage FM radio transmitter, "The Snowgoose." A cable television system in

Toronto was considering store-front radio outlets connected to their cable head-end. Many of these developments will reduce the cost of production to a point where small communities will be able to produce programs as well as receive them.

Primitive Man: "Sky Warriors" Sweden, Ireland, Holland, Japan

Primitive Man: "The Spirit Dancers" Japan

Primitive Man: "The Smoke Dreamers"

Japan

The Human Journey: "The Early Years"

Ireland

The Human Journey: "The Job" Ireland The Human Journey: "Marriage" Finland

Radio-Canada

"Miroir de Gilles Vigneault" France. Switzerland, Belgium

"Le Secret de Suzanne" Switzerland,

Belgium

Quelle Famille France, Switzerland.

Belgium

"Messe pour le Temps Present" France, Switzerland, Belgium

"Entretiens avec Jean Vilar" Switzerland, Belgium

"Tour de Terre" Italy

"New York City Ballet" France,

Switzerland, Belgium

"Mireille Mathieu" France, Belgium, Japan

"Viva Mexico! Viva Canada!" France.

Belgium, Switzerland

Ontario Educational Communications Authority

"Ecology: You and Your Environment'' USA

"Explorations in Shakespeare"

"Mathematical Relationships"

USA

"The Third World"

USA

"Claudette et Todo"

USA Brazil

Radio Sales

CBC (English network)

CBC Stage: "The Jarret Syndrome," "Five Minutes More," "Marygold Ravine," "Where Does A Giant Gorilla Sleep," "Tinker's Damn," "Venus and the Magi," "Tinaatowa Lost," "A Fish in the Sea of Tranquility," "Kingdom of the Blind," "Pongos" USA CBC Tuesday Night: "All That Fall," "Mrs. Daly

has a Lover," "Three Part Invention" Ideas: "Know the Rain" USA

Concern: "Masses" USA

"Ch'i Lai-Ch'i Lai: The Life and Times of Mao Tse-tung'' USA

			iii da

III. Policies and Major Directions

A. PROGRAMMING

1. Student Carrier Current Broadcasting Undertakings

for student carrier current radio broadcasting undertakings in 1972; it permits licensing student radio stations designed for reception on the premises of post-secondary academic institutions.

The Commission believes that such undertakings, to achieve their fullest communication potential, should be organized and controlled by students. Provision must be made to ensure that there is at all times a majority of students on the board of directors of licensees.

The Commission expects student carrier current radio stations "to reflect the interests and activities of the total university or college community in which they operate; to schedule a consistently high proportion of Canadian material; and, above all, to promote innovative programming which will explore and enlarge student interests."

Licences to operate such undertakings will be issued only to duly constituted non-profit organizations, and applicants must provide a promise of performance and comply with the provisions of the Broadcasting Act. They must also demonstrate "the financial feasibility of their proposals. While most financing may come from students' unions, some may originate in funds from the academic institution in which the broadcasting undertaking is situated. Such financing must be by means of grants only, in such manner as not to infringe the direction of the federal Government to the CRTC precluding the granting of licences to provincial governments and agents and to educational institutions."

The Commission pointed out that "where commercial activity is demonstrated to be necessary or desirable," it would consider permitting such activities "on a limited basis." However, commercial activity "must not become a major concern of such broadcasting undertakings, nor may it have an appreciable effect on the revenue of local commercial stations." Student carrier current broadcasts which include commercials can not be distributed by a cable system.

Guidelines were issued by the Commission, 16 May 1972, for determining whether programs produced

2. Special Category **Programs**

The Commission instituted a new class of licence as co-productions of, or joint ventures between, Canadian and foreign producers qualified as Canadian for the purposes of Section 6A(5) of the Television Broadcast Regulations. These programs are called special category programs; the category was established by the Commission to recognize the participation of Canadian television producers in co-productions and joint ventures, and to ensure the maximum possible involvement of Canadian talent in such productions. The CRTC will discuss the proposed elements of co-productions and joint ventures with Canadian producers, if so requested, to determine the necessary degree of Canadian involvement.

> In developing the guidelines, the CRTC took into consideration views frequently expressed to the Commission: that the prime responsibility of the Canadian television industry is the production of programs by and relevant to Canadians; and that a proportion of programs relevant to Canadians can have an international appeal without limiting their national interest. The guidelines point out too that a healthy Canadian television production industry should not be limited to relatively low-budget productions-important as they are-but must include a reasonable proportion of high-budget programs; "International participation in the financing and distribution of Canadian co-productions can help develop the television industry in Canada. It will help to illustrate the abilities of our creative people on a world-wide basis."

In brief, the main points of the guidelines are:

- Program(s) produced under a co-production or a joint venture arrangement among Canadian producers and producers of countries other than Commonwealth or French-language countries, in which 50 percent or more of the total cost is spent in Canada on Canadian participation, will be considered special category programs.
- Program(s) produced under a co-production or joint venture arrangement among Canadian producers and producers of Commonwealth or Frenchlanguage countries, in which 30 percent or more of the total cost is spent on Canadian participation, will be considered special category programs.

• Where a series as a whole does not meet the above requirement, certain programs in a series may be considered special category programs on the following basis:

In a series of 13 programs, 8 will be granted special category recognition if at least 20 percent of the total cost is spent on Canadian participation.

Four will be considered special category programs if at least 10 percent of the total cost is spent on Canadian participation.

• Special category program recognition will be given only where, in addition to the required proportion of Canadian participation, there is a significant involvement of Canadians in the artistic control of the co-production and among its principal performers.

Programming for Senior Citizens

A brief by the United Church of Canada (Toronto Area Presbytery) on programming for senior citizens was presented to the CRTC at its 11 April 1972 Public Hearing. On 14 June 1972, the Commission announced that it had directed the attention of the CBC, the CTV network, and the Canadian Association of Broadcasters to this brief.

The Commission said it believed the well-researched brief contained information of interest to all licensees. For example, the brief pointed out that the over-60 age group had increased from 4 percent to 11 percent of the total population between 1900 and 1970, and is expected to reach 20 percent by the year 2000. It also expressed concern that its research indicated that "any programming needs of senior citizens enjoy a low level of priority when compared with the desires and tasks of listeners in other age groups. This situation gains added significance in view of the fact that senior citizens depend heavily on radio and television."

4. CBC Radio Policy: Radio One and Radio Two

A new radio program policy was proposed by the CBC at the CRTC's Ottawa Public Hearing, 28-30 March 1972. The new policy proposal is generally referred to as Radio One and Radio Two (see CRTC Annual Report 1971-1972, p. 20). The Commission also heard CBC applications for the establishment of six FM stations and a French FM network; these applications were intended to implement the initial phases of the new CBC policy.

The CRTC was impressed with the task undertaken by the CBC, "which has been concerned with the

apparent changes in the attitudes of audiences to radio broadcasting and with the proportion of Canadian audiences reached by CBC radio programs." However, the Commission concluded in its Announcement of 29 June 1972 that it could not agree with the proposed new radio policy (Decision 72-197).

In arriving at its decision, the Commission took particular note that the proposal seemed to:

- contain an overly centralized program production structure, which would stifle the ability of regional sources to contribute on an innovative basis;
- be unduly influenced by the popularity standards of people living in urban areas where listeners have a broad range of broadcasting services available in addition to other forms of entertainment and enlightenment;
- exhibit a concern with audience ratings, which are influenced more by standards of commercial popularity than by standards of program distinctiveness and excellence:
- be considerably influenced by the CBC dependence for distribution on affiliates, whose natural interests in commercial programs are sometimes in conflict with the basic aims of CBC programming policy;
- neglect CBC radio's original function of reflecting to a national audience the total range of our living culture: from the instant reporting of topics, views, and day-by-day creative successes, to the convincing and competent presentation of the long-term concerns of our society, and of what is best and most durable in our cultural achievements and in our national heritage.

The Commission explained that "Parliament, in enacting the Broadcasting Act, declared that broadcasting undertakings in Canada constitute a single system comprising public and private elements. Each element must make a distinctive contribution to the effectiveness of the whole system. Achieving programming which is varied, comprehensive and of high standard for the total system, as required by Parliament, is not easy," and the Commission said it was aware that a great deal of effort is yet required to reach that objective. The Commission went on to say that "It is obvious . . . that the role of the CBC in establishing and maintaining standards is of particular importance.... For over 35 years, the people of Canada have supported the service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with public funds in order to achieve standards in Canadian broadcasting which a strictly commercial system could not attain. The purpose was also that this 'national service' would be available to all Canadians in English and in French as public funds become available."

As a result, the Commission said, the CBC cannot, like a private corporation, modify and adapt its services in response to the "fluctuations of the market" in order to survive as an institution.

The CRTC thought that the trends inherent in the Radio One proposal, and in the related experiments that had been carried out, "shift CBC AM programming away from what is unique and bring it much too close to the programming already available on many of the privately-owned radio stations.... there is no need to spend public funds largely to duplicate what is already provided by commercial operations."

The Commission recognized the difficulty of the task facing the CBC: "It must produce programs which are of a high standard representing a distinct contribution to the overall Canadian broadcasting system and which, at the same time, will enjoy as wide acceptance as possible from the public. However, only the difficulty of such a task can justify the need of a tax-supported institution to achieve the objective."

The Commission also said that "the CBC should phase out the carriage of commercials on its French and English radio networks except where they are indispensable to ensure the availability of programs of exceptional interest." The Commission, in arriving at this view, took into account that "annual earnings from commercial advertising on CBC radio total approximately \$2 million as against total annual publicly supplied funds of \$35 million."

In reaching its conclusion concerning the proposed radio policy, the Commission was also influenced by another consideration: "According to the best available figures, there are still millions of Canadians who only receive a small portion of CBC radio programs in English or in French." The Commission said that in principle it favored the establishment of more English and French FM stations and the development of a French FM network, but the CRTC was "deeply concerned about any proposal to add a second CBC radio service in some areas while many other culturally less privileged areas are still lacking a first full CBC service." The Commission thus deferred decision on the applications for six FM stations and a French FM network until after the policy questions raised in the present Decision were resolved to the satisfaction of the Commission.

The Commission also suggested that the CBC investigate the possibility of affiliating some exist-

ing private FM stations with its English and French FM operations.

5. Foreign Language Programming

On 29 March 1973 the Commission issued a Public Announcement which approved the transfer of shares of Radio Saint-Boniface Limitée, licensee of CKSB, to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The change meant that the CBC would assume responsibility for bringing French-language radio service to the Winnipeg area. This French programming is made up of local, regional programming as well as network originations. In the Decision, the Commission recognized that network service constitutes an important part of the overall programming and that CKSB, as a CBC French-language regional station in Manitoba, should continue to provide an adequate local and regional service to the French-speaking residents of this service area. CKSB, under this new control, should retain the personality that it has developed over the years.

The programming service area covered by CKSB constitutes a homogeneous zone which includes most French-speaking Manitobans. However, this same area includes also groups of many ethnic origins, and at the 19-21 February 1973 Public Hearing, when this application was heard, there were interventions opposing the removal of foreign-lanquage programs being carried by CKSB. The CBC since has informed the Commission that broadcast time will be available, as before, to ethnic groups for a period of twelve months; that period will allow the various groups to make suitable alternate arrangements for their programming. Foreign-language programs broadcast by CKSB are directed mainly to German, Ukrainian, Italian, Polish, Jewish, and Portuguese groups in the Winnipeg area.

6. Canadian Association of Broadcasters

On 2 March 1973, the Commission notified the Canadian Association of Broadcasters that it wished to hold a public inquiry into a document published jointly by the CAB and the Association of Canadian Police Chiefs. The document, entitled "A Statement of Objectives, Principles and Operating Guidelines for Effective Working Relationships between the Peace Agencies of Canada and the Media," was distributed to CAB members in December 1972 but came to the Commission's attention through news reports in February 1973.

The Commission indicated it wished to discuss the document at its scheduled Hearing in Ottawa on 10 April 1973. The Hearing would explore whether a written statement, such as the one in question, was desirable as an attempt to resolve the tensions which exist between the media and the police in carrying out their respective functions in society. The CRTC invited written submissions from interested parties concerning the issues raised by the document.

7. Non-commercial FM Radio

At the 19 June 1972 Public Hearing in Kingston, Jean-Marc Chouinard, representing a company to be incorporated, applied for a licence to carry on a non-commercial French-language FM radio station in Quebec City, Quebec. In announcing its approval on 14 July 1972, the Commission said the applicant had proposed a program format completely different from that already available on both AM and FM radio in Quebec City (Decision 72-216): "This type of a proposed undertaking constitutes an interesting precedent. The Commission was impressed with the quality of the work done in the preparation of this project."

The proposed structure of the corporation provides for membership, management, operation, and programming of the station—to be located on the Laval University campus—by students, by members of the university community, and by the population of Greater Quebec City. The undertaking is being financed by grants from Laval University and several community organizations, by fund-raising campaigns, and by membership fees in the licensee corporation. The Commission said it was satisfied that the applicant was eligible to hold a broadcasting licence, having demonstrated sufficient independence from the university.

The Commission recognized that the management, personnel, and financing of the undertaking, because of its student involvement, might be subject to more changes than conventional broadcasting undertakings; "however, the applicant...has provided sufficient guarantees for the maintenance of service through its plans for a continuous training program in all aspects of its broadcasting undertaking."

8. Sesame Street

In 1971-1972, all but two of the CBC's private affiliates carried the popular children's television program *Sesame Street*. But with the start of the 1972-1973 season 17 of them cancelled the program, to

the disappointment of many parents and children.

The Commission issued a Public Announcement, 26 September 1972, expressing sympathy but also making it clear that the stations which had dropped the program had done so of their own volition, and not, as some correspondents supposed, because of any dictate from the Commission.

Sesame Street, carried by all the owned and operated stations of the CBC's English television service, is made available to the private affiliates free of charge. The American producers of Sesame Street do not permit stations to place commercials in the program as a condition of contract, and so the program cannot be used as a source of revenue.

At the same time, as of 1 October 1972, the amount of non-Canadian programming permitted the private stations dropped from 50 percent to 40 percent. These two conditions largely accounted for the cancellations.

The Commission made a number of points in its Announcement. It said it believed that stations have an obligation to show programs of high standard, though the Commission does not take the stand that it can instruct a licencee as to specific programs he should carry. The Announcement added that the Commission believes the regulation limiting non-Canadian programs to 40 percent of the broadcast day, between 6 AM and midnight, is a reasonable one, and it also touched on the history of the Canadian content rules. As far back as 1961, the CRTC's predecessor the Board of Broadcast Governors had limited non-Canadian programming to 55 percent. The current regulation of 60 percent Canadian content and 40 percent non-Canadian had been arrived at only after Public Hearings and lengthy discussions, and generally had been accepted by the private broadcasters as fair and practicable. The Commission, in fact, had eased a number of its Canadian content proposals in response to requests from private television broadcasters. For example, in the lucrative prime time hours between 6 PM and midnight, the private broadcasters may present as little as 50 percent Canadian content, though CBC owned and operated stations must carry 60 percent Canadian content during these hours.

The Announcement concluded, "In the light of the final establishment of content percentages, the Commission's view is that there is ample opportunity for a station to schedule *Sesame Street* within the 40 percent foreign program rule, if it chooses to do

so, and that no further reduction of the time available for Canadian programs need be made."

The stations which had dropped Sesame Street began, in response to audience requests, to reinstate it, and by March 1973 the program was back on all but one of the stations which had carried it in preceding years.

B. EXTENSION OF SERVICE

One of the Commission's major responsibilities, over the past five years, has been to ensure the extension of the national broadcasting service, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Extension of broadcasting service is stipulated in the Broadcasting Act, which says that "All Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available." Some important advances in extension of service in 1972-1973 include the launching of Canada's domestic communication satellite *Anik*, and the establishing of a community-operated FM station at Baker Lake, Northwest Territories (see B.5 and B.6, below).

The Commission also announced decisions on the extension of second or "alternate" service, and continued to encourage development of the CTV Television Network across Canada and the growth of the second French television network, TVA, in Quebec. A third English television service, Global Communications Limited, was approved by the Commission 21 July 1972 (see B.4 below).

In the past fiscal year, the Commission approved 110 undertakings intended to extend service. These included 28 low power relay transmitters (LPRTs), 9 AM radio stations, 4 FM radio stations, one television station, and 68 television rebroadcasters.

1. Extension of First Service

a. AM radio

- i. CBC service. In the current fiscal year, the Commission licensed 15 English and 13 French low power relay transmitters (LPRTs) to carry the AM radio service of the CBC to communities in Newfoundland, Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, and the Northwest Territories.
- ii. Private service. Six English and three French AM stations were approved for communities in New Brunswick, Quebec, Manitoba, Alberta, and British Columbia.

b. FM radio

- i. CBC service. Two FM stations were licensed to rebroadcast the CBC AM service in Quebec.
- ii. *Private service*. Two FM stations were licensed in communities in Quebec and the Northwest Territories.

c. Television

The CRTC licensed one new CBC television station in Quebec. It also approved 45 new television rebroadcasting stations to provide the CBC programming service to communities in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, the Yukon, and the Northwest Territories.

The Commission also gave approval to 24 applications to provide CTV network service by rebroadcasting undertakings in Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia. One transmitter, in Melfort, Saskatchewan, will rebroadcast both CBC and CTV services.

2. The Maritimes

The Commission's first policy statement on extension of service in the Maritimes, in a Public Notice dated 20 December 1968, said that the extension and improvement of first radio and television French service in the Maritimes was urgent. Alternative English service, through CTV, was of lower priority (see CRTC Decision 68 - 142 in CRTC Annual Report, 1968-1969, pp. 11-16 and Appendix).

On 14 May 1969, the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place in the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia and Fredericton, Saint John, and Moncton, New Brunswick (see CRTC Annual Report 1969-1970, pp. 79-82).

The Commission, on 29 April 1971, approved CBC and CTV proposals designed to extend English television service in Sydney, Cheticamp, and Mulgrave and French television service in Sydney, Halifax, and Mulgrave, Nova Scotia. At this time there was no television service of any kind in northern Cape Breton, but in its Announcement the Commission reported that the CBC had undertaken to correct the situation in Cape Breton Island (see CRTC Annual Report 1971-1972, p. 24).

On 20 July 1972, the Commission approved an application by Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited to carry on an English television station at Dingwall,

Cape Breton Island, to rebroadcast CJCB-TV Sydney, Nova Scotia (Decision 72-222). Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited is licensee of CJCB-TV, a CBC affiliate. In announcing approval the Commission said. "Since its inception the Commission has been pressing for a television service to this area of Nova Scotia which does not presently receive any television service. The Commission heard this application at its Public Hearing in Kingston, Ont. which commenced on June 19, 1972 and the application is in accordance with the Commission's policy to obtain service for this area." The CRTC was aware that the transmitter site proposed in the application was unsatisfactory and that there was another site, approximately a third of a mile from the proposed site, which would be suitable.

Because St. Margaret Village and Capstick probably would not receive service from this new site, the Commission reported that the applicant had made a commitment to apply, if necessary, for another rebroadcasting station to serve these areas.

The Commission issued a Public Announcement, 20 July 1972, on French radio and television services in New Brunswick (Decision 72-223). It noted that with the cooperation of the CBC and private broadcasters, its efforts over the previous four years had produced these results:

- Since 1968, the CBC had set up a regional French television production center in Moncton, linked by microwave to a television studio in Fredericton where a French-speaking CBC correspondent works full time.
- The CBC and its affiliate, CHAU-TV St. Quentin, New Brunswick, took the necessary steps to have the Carleton, Quebec station simultaneously broadcast all CBAFT Moncton's local programming, starting in September 1972.
- CJBR-TV Rimouski, in cooperation with the CBC, planned to telecast an hour and a half per week of programs originating in Moncton to its listeners in the Edmundston area, starting in September 1972.
- Bathurst College, in cooperation with CHAU-TV and with the support of the federal and provincial governments, undertook to produce a series of information programs of particular interest to the public in the Bathurst and Lower Gloucester region. CHAU-TV planned to start broadcasting these programs in September 1972.
- CJEM Edmundston and CHNC New Carlisle were offering their listeners in northern New Brunswick almost the entire news and public affairs programming produced for radio at CBAF Moncton.

In the same Announcement, the Commission

approved an application by Jean L. Doucet, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Bathurst, New Brunswick. In announcing approval, the CRTC said it took into consideration the assurance given by the applicant, at the 19 June 1972 Hearing (Kingston) that it would take the necessary measures to offer a satisfactory service to the entire population of northeastern New Brunswick as soon as possible. The Commission also noted the CBC offer to help the applicant make available quality programs.

At the June Hearing, the Commission heard two other applications concerning French-language broadcasting in New Brunswick, namely, those from the CBC to install rebroadcasters of CBAFT Moncton at Neguac and in the Fredericton-Saint John area. In its 20 July 1972 Announcement, the Commission said these two applications brought to light the constraints which must be taken into account in pursuing television extension in the province: "A judicious allocation of television channels must be arrived at in order to meet the present and future needs of the entire population. A maximum benefit from the investments required for both production and transmission facilities must be ensured."

The Commission concluded that it would proceed immediately with discussion of a television extension plan for northern New Brunswick and the Gaspé coast. It added that it also wished to clarify some technical aspects of the CBC's application for a CBAFT rebroadcaster in the Fredericton-Saint John area, "to ensure that the population concerned would get the best possible service."

At its Public Hearing, 7-9 November 1972 (Toronto), the Commission heard an application by Moncton Broadcasting Limited for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to rebroadcast CKCW-TV Moncton, New Brunswick; on 5 December 1972, the CRTC approved the application (Decision 73-321). The new station, CKCW-TV-1, will bring CTV television service to the Charlottetown area.

3. Northern Ontario

The Commission's extension of service policy has included the extension of second English service in northern Ontario. Sudbury was selected, in a 5 March 1970 Announcement, as the center of that development (CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 24). Accordingly, on 5 August 1970, the Commission approved an application for a new television

rebroadcasting station in Sudbury as an affiliate of the CBC; the existing CBC affiliate in Sudbury became part of the CTV network. Rebroadcasting stations for the new CTV station were approved for Timmins and Kearns (see Decisions 70-212 to 70-215 and CRTC *Annual Report* 1970-1971, pp. 39-40).

The CRTC also approved an application for a rebroadcaster of the Sudbury CBC affiliate in North Bay (Decision 71-252) on 8 July 1971. Two months later, the Commission approved an application to change the affiliation of North Bay's existing television station from the CBC to the CTV network (see Decision 71-313 and CRTC Annual Report 1971-1972, p. 24). On 17 August 1971, permission to operate a rebroadcaster of the Sudbury CBC affiliate in Elliot Lake was given (Decision 71-306); the existing CBC affiliate would change its affiliation to CTV (CRTC Annual Report 1971-1972, p. 24).

The Commission approved an application by Thunder Bay Electronics Limited for a rebroadcaster in Thunder Bay, affiliated with the CTV network (Decision 72-259), on 28 July 1972. In the opinion of the Commission, Thunder Bay Electronics was capable of providing more than the low power station for which it applied. This was particularly true in view of the commitments it obtained for substantial assistance from public funds. The Commission felt there was no justification for limiting the CTV service to an area significantly smaller than the area to which CBC service was then provided by CKPR-TV Thunder Bay. The application was approved in July "in order that CTV service can begin to be provided to Thunder Bay, pending receipt of a new application to provide service to the larger area." At the Public Hearing (19-22 June 1972, Kingston), Thunder Bay Electronics promised to file such an application with the Commission before the end of August 1972. Because this was the first instance of a supplementary affiliation to the CTV Network, the Commission said it would watch all aspects of this development closely (for information on supplementary affiliation, see CRTC Annual Report 1971-1972, p. 25). The Commission added that Thunder Bay Electronics would be expected to tell the CRTC how it proposed to ensure that the public interest would be properly served by its operation of two television stations serving Thunder Bay.

4. Global Communications Limited

At its 21 September 1971 Public Hearing, the Commission heard an application by Global Communications Limited to carry on television undertakings

in Uxbridge, Paris, Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, Maxville, and Ottawa, Ontario, with studios at Toronto and Ottawa.

The Commission approved the application on 21 July 1972 and issued licences until 31 March 1977 for all stations except Maxville. Global was given permission to begin operations on 1 January 1974 (Decision 72-224). The Commission deferred the part of the application referring to a transmitter at Maxville because of its announcements to the effect that it would not consider applications proposing additional television stations to serve Montreal.

In approving the application, the Commission said it had concluded that "the implementation of Global's commitments will play an important part in the building of a balanced Canadian broadcasting system, predominantly Canadian in content and character." The Commission said it gave particular consideration to the following matters, and would expect the applicant to take them into account.

- The application proposed the creation of a new television service, accessible at the outset to more than six million Canadians in southern Ontario, by locating seven transmitters between Windsor and Ottawa. The proposed locations of the Global transmitters will allow for the delivery of a prime signal to rural areas as well as urban communities.
- While the establishment of new Canadian television stations in the Toronto area has been authorized over the years only with great restraint, the Buffalo area has seen the establishment of five television stations, some of which attract large audiences and considerable revenue from southern Ontario. The establishment of Global will help to redress this imbalance and will add diversity to Canadian television services in southern Ontario. The resulting increase in programming hours available from Canadian stations in the area will help attract viewers away from non-Canadian border stations.
- While Global will provide a regional service in southern Ontario, it has undertaken to make its programs available to broadcasters in other parts of Canada and thus assist in developing a new national program service.
- Global stated its willingness, outside its own distribution time on the system, to make its transmitters available for other broadcasting activities which would not encroach upon or damage the particular programming responsibilities of present broadcasting undertakings which are licensed on a community basis.
- A major factor in the approval of the application was Global's commitment to concentrate on the

development of programs using creative resources of independent Canadian producers and production houses. These programming plans should therefore be helpful in the development of a Canadian program production industry. Moreover, Global indicated that it would be prepared to assist independent producers financially and would work with them in the development of ideas and projects. The Commission strongly hopes that through these efforts Global will contribute significantly to increasing the proportion of Canadian programming in the areas of drama and variety.

- Canadian advertising dollars are being spent on non-Canadian border stations and thus are not contributing to the support of the Canadian broadcasting system. The additional commercial time provided by Global should reduce the shortage of Canadian prime commercial time and thus result in the repatriation of advertising dollars spent outside Canada. Some national advertisers, who have beer unable to obtain time in southern Ontario suited to their marketing strategies, redirected their total advertising budgets to other media. The commercial availabilities offered by the new service thus should attract some national advertisers back to television, with other parts of the country also benefiting from the increased advertising revenue support.
- In its application, Global undertook to sell fewer commercial minutes per hour than the total permitted by regulation. Their sale of commercial time is not to exceed an average of eight minutes per hour and is restricted to national advertisers.
- The ownership structure of Global was proposed as follows:

Can Plex Limited Maclean-Hunter Limited The Odeon Theatres (Canada)	15.34% 15.34%
Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary of	
the Rank Organization of the UK) Public issue of shares	11.81% 57.51%

The Commission noted that Odeon Theatres (Canada) Limited will not play an active role in the management of the company and that Odeon views its participation as a long-term investment. Maclean-Hunter should provide a source of additional professional experience to the company. Because Maclean-Hunter is already involved in various broadcasting undertakings, its financial interest in Global should not exceed its present commitment. Can Plex Limited will assume a major management role. If deemed feasible, its share of ownincreased over could be commitments in a way that would be commensurate with the obligations it will be called upon to assume.

Northern Canada

First local service to the Eastern Arctic was established at Baker Lake, Northwest Territories, when the Commission licensed an Eskimo and English FM station there (1 December 1972, Decision 72-317). The licence was applied for by Donald G. Ingram, on behalf of a society to be incorporated.

The Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society will operate the station. It will receive the equipment necessary for the establishment of the station and funds for the station's operating expenses for the first two years from the Settlement Council of Baker Lake; the Council in turn will receive the necessary equipment and funds from the Department of Communications.

The Commission noted that the station will produce three hours of local live programming a day, with a substantial amount in the Eskimo language. Eskimo personnel will be needed, and they will be encouraged by the station "in all possible ways."

In announcing approval, the Commission said it was interested in the development of broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada; it felt that the Baker Lake station would be "a further useful experiment for this purpose." The Commission said it had decided "to issue a licence on an experimental basis notwithstanding the participation of the Department [of Communications] because of the urgent and well established need to encourage extension of broadcasting service in these areas and because this will only be a temporary solution."

The Commission also understood that the Department would have no say in the management and programming decisions of the station.

The Commission said it was encouraging that the CBC planned to work with the station, to provide it with a programming service and to determine whether a policy for the establishment and support of stations in isolated areas can be developed. The Commission added that it was interested in seeing "whether plans can be elaborated in such a way as to ensure the maximum emphasis on local control with implementation at the earliest opportunity."

Prior to the expiry of the Baker Lake licence on 31 March 1975, the Commission will expect the licencee and the CBC to place before the CRTC plans for the continuing development of the station.

6. Satellite Coverage

Canada's first domestic communications satellite, *Anik*, was launched from Cape Kennedy 9 November 1972. Designed to meet economically the telecommunications needs of Canada's northern and remote areas, *Anik* provides live television service to the North as well as very much improved radio service and telephone links.

Three of *Anik*'s 12 channels have been leased by the CBC from Telesat Canada, the joint government-private corporation that owns the satellite. Two of the three channels leased by the CBC will be used to carry English television services; the third channel will be used for French television service. Each channel can also carry an additional audio signal, for radio. The satellite is served in southern Canada by eight earth stations which have the ability to receive and send signals. There are 25 receiving earth stations in northern Canada.

At the 16 January 1973 Public Hearing (Ottawa), the Commission considered an application by the CBC to change the program feed of 15 television stations to the reception of CBC network programs from Anik. The stations are located in the Yukon, the Northwest Territories, Newfoundland, and northern British Columbia, Saskatchewan, and Quebec. Programs had previously been received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package), or by tape and film, or by rebroadcast from another station.

A twelve-channel back-up satellite, *Anik 2*, is being prepared for launch in Spring 1973.

7. New Television Services

On 31 July 1972, the Commission announced it would receive applications for new English television stations in Vancouver, Edmonton, and Winnipeg, and a French station in the Ottawa-Hull area.

C. CABLE TELEVISION

1. Cable Television Channels

a. Additional channels

On 9 June 1972, the Commission issued a Public Notice stating that "Many cable television licensees and members of the public across the country" had written the CRTC "regarding the availability of additional cable channels." In Toronto particularly, some viewers feared "losing any part of their exist-

ing cable service when two new stations began operating on Channels 25 and 79." Because of the concern expressed, the Commission said it had asked the Metro Toronto cable licensees to appear at the 19 June Public Hearing (Kingston), to discuss plans for accommodating additional channels. The CRTC emphasized that cable licensees must give priority to carriage of Canadian stations, in accordance with the Commission's cable policy of 16 July 1971. In its 9 June Notice, the CRTC said that "The carriage of additional stations is optional and individual cable systems are expected to determine which optional stations best suit the needs of their subscribers and to request CRTC authorization for their carriage."

Toronto cable television licensees appeared before the Commission at the June Public Hearing. At that time the licensees expressed their desire to continue to provide the best possible service to their subscribers, and outlined their plans for the provision of the full spectrum of television services available in the Metropolitan Toronto area.

On 16 February 1973 the Commission wrote to the Greater Toronto Cable Television Association in response to their request to carry Channel 25, CBLFT, on one of the local television channels (5 or 9) on an interim basis using the "phase lock" technique. In this letter, the Commission agreed to allow the carriage of Channel 25 on this basis until 1 January 1974, at which time members of the Toronto Association would be expected to have developed additional capacity on their systems. In granting this request, the Commission recognized that the operators had committed themselves to undertaking any steps necessary to ensure adequate reception of Channel 25. The Department of Communications' approval must be obtained for the technical equipment to be used; however, DOC announced in January 1971 that it was prepared to receive and process applications for technical construction and operating certificates for cable systems proposing more than 12 channels. The CRTC stated that DOC had received some Metro Toronto applications for such certificates and in each case was prepared to issue a certificate. The Commission, for its part, was studying the applications it had received.

The Commission further said it welcomed proposals which would enable cable television licensees to improve their ability to fulfill their responsibilities to subscribers, and achieve the objectives of the Broadcasting Act. It added that it expected some licensees might need more time to establish which

of various technical developments to adopt in order to serve these objectives.

b. Channel uniformity in Toronto

In a Public Announcement, 27 July 1972, the Commission again noted that technical considerations have led to a situation in which, generally, "Canadian television stations broadcasting on one channel are converted in frequency and distributed by cable on a different channel. Non-Canadian television stations, however, usually retain their channel identification through distribution on their assigned off-air channels."

The Commission repeated its belief that all Canadian stations should be carried on their assigned channels. If for technical reasons Canadian stations must be converted, they should be carried on a uniform channel throughout any given metropolitan area. The Commission said "Such uniformity is in the best interest of the public and of the television broadcasters who have undertaken to serve the public. Reorganization of such channel allotment is a relatively simple matter for the cable operators when compared with its benefits." The Commission added that "the trend in most metropolitan areas served by several cable systems is toward such uniformity of converted channel carriage of local stations."

At the June Public Hearing (Kingston, 19-22 June 1972), CITY-TV Channel 79 indicated a preference for Channel 7 in Toronto. In its 27 July Announcement, the Commission concluded that it was important that "as a local station, CITY-TV be carried on a uniform channel in Toronto, and that Channel 7 was a logical choice, providing the maximum benefit to the viewing public and to CITY-TV."

In another Public Announcement, 27 July 1972, the Commission authorized nine Toronto cable companies to carry CITY-TV Channel 79, which planned to begin broadcasting in September 1972. The CRTC also said it expected cable television systems covered by the Grade B contour of CITY-TV to carry the signal.

The nine licensees authorized to carry Channel 79 were Metro Cable TV Limited, Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited, Rogers Cable T.V. Limited, Bramalea Telecable Limited, Coaxial Colourview Limited, Keeble Cable Television Limited, Graham Cable TV Limited, and Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited.

c. Non-standard frequencies

The Commission approved applications by five cable television companies to serve separate parts

of the Town of Mississauga (Decision 72-65), on 23 March 1972. At the same time, the CRTC deferred decision on the parts of the applications which requested permission to distribute television signals on non-standard (or mid-band) frequencies.

One of those companies, Keeble Cable Television Limited, was authorized by the CRTC, 4 August 1972, to distribute six channels on the mid-band (Decision 72-263). In announcing approval, the Commission said the basic service authorized in Decision 72-65 would be distributed in accordance with CRTC guidelines on channel uniformity in the Greater Toronto area.

On 21 September 1972, the Commission authorized another of the companies, Bramalea Telecable Limited, to use non-standard frequencies to distribute eight channels, including four for local originations, in Brampton, Bramalea, and part of Mississauga, Ontario (Decision 72-285). At the same time, the Commission authorized Coaxial Colourview Limited to distribute seven channels on non-standard frequencies, including two for local originations, in North York and Scarborough, Ontario (Decision 72-284).

In both Decision 72-284 and 72-285, the CRTC said that "The priority channels must be carried on the basic service according to the guidelines on channel uniformity in Toronto." The Commission also said, in both Decisions, that "the sharing of the local origination channel on the basic services" was approved, but only as "a temporary expedient." It deferred those parts of the applications requesting approval for an additional fee related to the midband services and for distribution on the mid-band of any services other than those approved.

d. Optional converter service

On 21 December 1972, the Commission approved applications by Rogers Cable T.V. Limited, Coaxial Colourview Limited, and Bramalea Telecable Limited to establish an installation fee of \$18 and a monthly service charge of \$2.50 per outlet for optional converter service (Decision 72-363).

Rogers and Coaxial are licensees of cable television undertakings serving parts of Metro Toronto. Bramalea is licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Brampton, part of Mississauga, and part of Chinguacousy. The optional converter service will enable subscribers to receive additional programs on non-standard channels which are not available on the applicants' basic service. The Commission said it was satisfied that the charges proposed by the applicants were reasonable, "having

regard to the costs of providing the optional service and its benefits to subscribers."

At the Hearing, the applicants assured the CRTC that access by community and ethnic groups to the local origination channels on their basic service would not be reduced by the implementation of the optional service. They also indicated that the ethnic programming proposed for the optional service would "supplement but not replace the ethnic programming now shown on the local origination channels."

On 6 April 1973, the Commission approved the application by Metro Cable TV Limited to provide an optional converter service to the Etobicoke section of its Toronto system at a rate of \$15 per installation, \$2 monthly for individual residences, and \$2.50 monthly for individual apartments or bulk service (Decision 73-217).

2. Cable Network

At its 13 January 1971 Public Hearing in Ottawa, the Commission heard an application by Cable "8" Limited to carry on a network operation of six cable companies serving Hamilton, Ontario. The network would distribute local origination programs on Channel 8 on all six cable systems. On 22 February 1971, the Commission deferred decision until it had the opportunity to hear representations to be made at the 26 April 1971 (Montreal) Public Hearing, "particularly regarding the interconnection of CATV systems and the conditions required for the operation of cable network" (Decision 71-93).

In its 16 July 1971 policy statement on cable television, the Commission said substantial cost savings might be effected if networking of cable television systems were permitted. The CRTC believes that licences might be granted for any or all of the following types of cable television network: community program distribution; distribution of signals from a distant head-end; sharing of common local head-ends and switching of received signals.

On 28 July 1972, the Commission approved the Cable "8" Limited application (Decision 72-258).

The cable television systems involved were Western Co-Axial Limited, Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Company Limited, General Co-Axial Service Limited, Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Northgate Cable T.V. Limited, and Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited. In announcing approval, the Commission said it felt this network of cable television systems, which would provide local programming designed

for the larger community of Hamilton, was in the public interest. However, the CRTC reminded each licensee that the Commission expected provision to be made for local programming, "separate from the programming of Cable '8' Limited, to serve the special needs of each licensee's subscribers."

Program Substitution

On 1 August 1972, the Commission drew attention to its policy on program substitution as set out in its 16 July 1971 policy statement on cable television:

When an identical programme or programme schedule is carried on a cable television system on more than one channel during the same time period, the station having higher priority may require the cable television system to delete the transmission of any lower priority or optional station(s) during that period. The cable television system may then elect to insert the transmission of the higher priority station on the channels normally occupied by the lower priority or optional station(s) during this period.

In the same manner, any optional Canadian station carried may require the deletion of the transmission of any programme or programme schedule of a station not licensed in Canada, should there be no higher priority station willing and able to require this deletion.

Cable television systems will be required to comply with these requests and to provide facilities capable of this function according to the following schedule:

Cable television systems fed by a head-end serving 3,000 or more subscribers with more than 40 subscribers per mile of trunk and distribution cable after 1 September 1972.

Any television station wishing to take advantage of this deletion provision must so inform the appropriate cable television system(s) in writing, at least seven days in advance of the required deletion, specifying programme name(s), time(s), date(s), and channel(s) from which the deletion is required . . . Any late changes in schedules that would alter the previous written information should be indicated to the cable television operator by telephone with a following confirmation telegram.

In the August Announcement, the Commission emphasized that after deleting the requested trans-

mission, the cable television operator has only the following options:

- replace the deleted transmission with that of the higher priority station
- replace the deleted transmission with an appropriate slide, or
- · leave the lower priority channel blank.

The Commission repeated its intention that this policy be implemented by 1 September 1972, and added that it expected all cable television licensees whose systems fall within the criteria mentioned above to be able, by 1 September, to accommodate requests by broadcasters for the deletion of duplicated programs.

4. Pay Television Services

In Decisions 72-284 and 72-285 of 21 September 1972, the Commission deferred applications by Coaxial Colourview Limited and Bramalea Telecable Limited, respectively, for pay television services. Pay (or subscription) television describes program services which are paid for by the recipient on a per occasion basis, or by a payment for such services in addition to the payment for regular cable television service. It embraces services provided to homes, apartment buildings, hotels, and businesses.

On 3 October 1972, the Commission issued a Public Announcement saying that pay television developments are in an experimental stage: "Their precise potential for service to the public and their effect on television broadcasting and cable television services have not yet been determined." The Commission said it was possible that pay television services would play "a significant role in the development of the Canadian broadcasting system." But if pay television were to develop in Canada, "it should develop through legitimate licensees in the spirit of the Broadcasting Act and as an integral part of the Canadian broadcasting system. Such a development should contribute to more diverse possibilities of Canadian expression and not only to a greater passive technical capacity to buy and receive more material from other sources."

The Commission also said it had undertaken discussions with many parties, including the Canadian Cable Television Association, the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, and other interested groups, in order to determine the best method for a thorough examination of pay television services as an integral part of the Canadian broadcasting system: "Particular attention will be paid to the contribution such services can make to the development of

Canadian programs and the further strengthening of the Canadian broadcasting system." The Commission added that "In appropriate circumstances and in co-operation with the Department of Communications, experimental proposals by individual licensees will be included in this examination if in the opinion of the Commission they are likely to contribute to the achievement of established broadcasting policies."

5. Cable Television Subscriber Fees

On 26 October 1972, the Commission denied an application by Victoria Cablevision Limited to increase its monthly service charge from \$4.50 to \$5 (Decision 72-301). In announcing its decision, the CRTC said that in its 16 July 1971 policy statement on cable television, it had taken the position that cable systems are part of the overall broadcasting system in Canada and that they should contribute to the development of that system: "In this way, the broadcasting system will be strengthened and the broadcasting services available to cable subscribers will thereby be improved." The Commission went on to explain that, "In this context, the improvement of subscriber service implies not only improvements in the physical plant and equipment of a licensee and in local programming, but a contribution to the development and strengthening of the broadcasting system in the licensee's area."

The Commission, when considering applications for increases in subscriber fees, "will be interested in how licensees intend to make provision for the improvement of subscriber service" in the wider sense described above, "particularly in cases where substantial levels of profitability have been attained." Victoria Cablevision Limited failed to convince the Commission in its application and at the Public Hearing that an increase in subscriber fees was necessary for the maintenance and improvement of subscriber service. The CRTC's decision took into consideration the applicant's current financial position in relation to its estimate of the costs of the improvements proposed, and the fact that the applicant had kept subscriber fees constant for eleven years.

6. Local Programming

During the last year, the Commission continued to encourage the evolution of local cable television programming. A detailed study of local programming was undertaken to improve the dissemination of information to communities and cable television companies.

In the winter of 1972 the Commission released its study, called "Local Programming on Cable Television, Summer 1972." The report contained information obtained from an analysis of 85 CRTC questionnaires returned by cable television operators who did local programming. The 85 represented 88 percent of all cable systems actually producing local programs on a regular basis during the summer of 1972. The report studied the degree of community participation in production, program subject matter, program results, help provided by operators, and issues and problems in local programming. The CRTC found that the 85 systems produced a total of about 1,556 hours of local programming in the one-week period surveyed, an average of about 18 hours a week per system. The Commission was pleased by the amount of programming that was being done, considering that the systems had been doing this type of programming for a relatively short time.

The Commission classified programming under three headings: community programming, or programs initiated by individuals or groups in the community; local origination, or programming initiated by the cable operator or his programming staff; and other programming. About one-third of all programming fell into the first category. Within these categories, programming was further analysed in terms of methods of production, target audiences, and kind of community involvement. The study showed that the amount of programming effectively initiated and controlled by members of the community was limited and that this form of programming needed much more development. Analysis of programming also indicated that a large proportion of local origination was not motivated by an effort to connect with a particular audience, but really represented a kind of blanket coverage of everyone who happened to be watching the local channel.

The Commission distinguished three types of cable TV systems doing local programming: those in towns of a population under 12,000; those in towns or cities of 12,000 to 200,000 persons; and those in large metropolitan areas. In all three groups, finances were the largest problem in developing programming. Operating budgets for the first group had a ceiling (with one exception) of \$16,000; those for the second group had a ceiling of \$40,000; and systems in the third group spent \$20,000 to \$150,000. Capital costs to date were between \$3,000 and \$15,000 for the first group, \$15,000 to \$40,000 for the second group, and \$40,000 to \$200,000 for the third group.

The first two groups relied on part-time help, with

or without one to three full-time staff members. The larger systems, however, employed a minimum of four full-time paid staff, supplemented by any number of part-time paid and volunteer assistants.

When the data gathered for the survey was analyzed further, it was discovered that for all systems there were 20 percent more voluntary production personnel than paid. Some interesting comparisons can be made between systems using paid staff in programming and systems using voluntary help. These comparisons fall within four areas of cable company operation: publicity for community programming, establishing community needs and interests, use of equipment, and loss of community enthusiasm after programming has begun. The objective of the analysis was to discover how paid and voluntary staff differed from one another. Some highlights of the findings are:

- Paid staff publicize their local programming as a standard procedure more than twice as often as voluntary staff do.
- Paid staff emphasize surveys and "intuition" to establish community needs and interests while voluntary staff emphasize liaison with the community.
- Voluntary staff loan equipment to the community on a weekly basis more than twice as often as paid staff, and voluntary staff also run special programming using remote pick-up facilities more often.
- Paid staff report loss of community enthusiasm more than twice as often as voluntary staff.

The last factor, loss of community enthusiasm, was considered most important by cable operators because it was a problem they reported on a day-by-day basis. The analysis centered on this factor to discover what effects the variables mentioned above were having on the problem of community enthusiasm.

The study showed that the crucial problem at present concerns getting more people to respond to the opportunities represented by the cable systems, and to achieve a greater community participation in local programming. This problem remains the priority for further study and development.

7. Revocation of Licence: Wawa Cable Vision Limited

At its Public Hearing in Ottawa on 8 June 1971, the CRTC considered an application for renewal of Wawa Cable Vision Limited's licence, bearing in mind "written complaints and interventions filed with the Commission expressing dissatisfaction with the operation of the licensee's cable system."

The CRTC renewed the licence until 31 March 1972 (Decision 71-291), when the Commission said it expected a definite improvement in the service this cable television undertaking provided.

On 15 February 1972 (Ottawa), the CRTC heard a renewal application by the licensee, but additional interventions presented at the Hearing indicated that the service offered by the licensee was still seriously deficient. However, the Commission granted a further licence renewal to 31 March 1973 (Decision 72-85) and stated that the service must be improved to a satisfactory level by 1 September 1972, or the Commission would call the licensee to a Public Hearing before the end of 1972 to show cause why the licence should not be revoked.

As a result of investigations of the licensee's performance during the period 1 April 1972 to 1 September 1972, the licensee was called to the CRTC's Public Hearing of 5 December 1972 (Montreal) to show cause why its licence should not be revoked. At the Hearing, "On the basis of the evidence given under oath to the Commission ... by representatives of the licensee company, the Department of Communications, and the Township of Michipicoten, and the history of the performance of this licensee," the Commission concluded that the licensee was "unable to provide an adequate service to the area licensed to it." On 26 February 1973, the CRTC revoked licence number 72-85-73 held by Wawa Cable Vision Limited (Decision 73-71).

D. CTV TELEVISION NETWORK LICENCE RENEWAL

In November 1971, the CRTC asked the CTV Television Network to reorganize its corporate and programming structure. The network then committed itself to a number of organizational changes.

Accordingly, at its 7 November 1972 Public Hearing (Toronto), the Commission heard applications by the CTV Television Network Limited for renewal of its network licence and for permission to alter its corporate organization, including an alteration in the terms for network affiliation. The Commission considered the statement of objectives and goals of the network, included in the arguments put before the CRTC, to be commendable. In part, the statement said that the CTV was to operate in Canada "a national network program service in the public interest. Such services will be varied, balanced and designed in concept to serve the national interest

comprising a balanced mix of the elements of information, public service, the arts and entertainment programing, within the overall capacity of the CTV System. The programming provided by the Network will conform to the policies and requirements of the Broadcasting Act." The CRTC suggested the network maintain 60 hours as a minimum weekly service.

The agreements established three classes of affiliates: supplementary affiliates, who will receive full CTV network service with sales rights to almost all programs; affiliates, who will receive full network service at no cost and, in addition, a guaranteed revenue; and full affiliates, who will participate in revenue and share costs and obligations of the network on a proportional basis. The CRTC thought this "a worthwhile development reflecting the varying capabilities of the member stations to sustain the operations of the Network."

On the programming side, the Commission said it was encouraged by "the substantial increase in the network's Canadian program budget for the 1972-73 season." The Commission is convinced that independent production sources can make valuable contributions to the Canadian broadcasting system, and so expected the network to commit a reasonable proportion of its programming budgets to independent sources.

The CRTC commended the network and its member stations for the results they had achieved in extending the CTV service to previously unserved parts of Canada. In the last two years, coverage had gone from 79 percent to 87 percent of the population. As a result, on 22 January 1973 the Commission approved the application to alter the corporate organization and renewed the network licence until 30 September 1976 (Decision 73-44). Because of the importance of the CTV network and its member stations in Canadian broadcasting, the CRTC said it would have formal meetings each year with the management and executive committee of the network. (For a complete text of the Decision, see Appendix 2.)

E. TVA TELEVISION NETWORK LICENCE RENEWAL

At its 5 December 1972 Public Hearing (Montreal), the Commission heard applications for renewal of the TVA television network and for renewal of the three stations in that network. The applications were made by Télé-Métropole Corporation, licensee

of CFTM-TV Montreal, Télé-Capitale Limitée, licensee of CFCM-TV Quebec, and CJPM-TV Inc., licensee of CJPM-TV Chicoutimi.

On 24 January 1973, the Commission renewed the licences to 31 March 1976 (Decisions 73-50 to 73-53). In approving the network application, the Commission insisted that one national and international public affairs program be added to the regular evening program schedule. It also called for more diversity of programming sources, saying it expected more "participation of the Quebec City and Chicoutimi stations in the production of network programs."

The CRTC noted "with satisfaction" the intention of Télé-Métropole Corporation to produce better structured and better documented programs, while maintaining "the spontaneity which characterizes its programming philosophy." (For the full text of the decision, see Appendix 2.)

F. OWNERSHIP

1. Foreign Ownership

The 20 percent limit on foreign interest in any broadcasting undertaking was announced 20 September 1968 (P.C. 1968-1809), and reaffirmed and revised 27 March 1969 (P.C. 1969-630); it was superseded 24 November 1969 by P.C. 1969-2229, and amended 12 January 1971 (P.C. 1971-37).

On 26 August 1970, the Commission extended the expiry date of 31 licences to 31 December 1971 to give the companies concerned time to complete transactions increasing Canadian ownership (Decision 70-221). With the exception of one company, all major divestitures were completed on time; two successive Orders-in-Council extended the deadline for that company until 31 December 1972, and by that time the divestiture was complete.

a. Canadian Marconi Company

Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF, CFCX (short-wave), CFQR-FM, and CFCF-TV had been ineligible because slightly more than 50 percent of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited, controlled by a company in the United Kingdom (see CRTC Annual Report 1970-1971, pp. 30-31, and CRTC Annual Report 1971-1972, p. 28).

On 23 December 1971, the Commission approved an application by a new company, CFCF Limited, to

buy the Marconi assets. CHUM Limited, of Toronto, was to hold an 80 percent interest in the new company and Canadian Marconi Company was to hold 20 percent. On 24 December, the Commission announced a six-month renewal, to 30 June 1972, of the licences issued to Canadian Marconi for CFCF, CFCX, CFQR-FM, and CFCF-TV (P.C. 1971-2858). However, on 11 January 1972 Allan Waters, president of CHUM Limited, announced that plans for CFCF Limited to buy the Marconi assets had been dropped.

On 29 June 1972, under P.C. 1972-1404, the Commission renewed the licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company for another six months, until 31 December 1972.

The Commission, at its 19 June 1972 Public Hearing in Kingston, heard applications by Multiple Access Limited to acquire the assets of Canadian Marconi Company. The Commission approved the Multiple Access Limited applications on 20 July 1972 (Decision 72-221). In reaching a favorable decision, the Commission gave particular consideration to the following facts.

- The licensee, Canadian Marconi Company, was not an "eligible Canadian corporation" within the meaning of the Direction from the Governor-in-Council to the CRTC, as amended, concerning foreign ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Canada.
- Canadian Marconi Company had entered into an agreement with Multiple Access Limited providing for the purchase by Multiple Access Limited of all the assets of the broadcasting division of Canadian Marconi Company.
- Multiple Access Limited was a company which, in the opinion of the Commission, was an "eligible Canadian corporation" as defined in the Direction from the Governor-in-Council.
- Although Multiple Access Limited had its head office in Toronto, it had undertaken to establish its head office in Montreal upon its applications being approved by the Commission.
- Although the management of Multiple Access Limited had no experience in broadcasting, it had told the Commission that it wished to retain the existing management of the broadcasting division upon its acquisition. Moreover, the Commission was of the opinion that the participation of new groups in Canadian broadcasting was a desirable development.
- The magnitude and diversity of the financial interests of Multiple Access Limited's principal share-holders could be seen as an objection to the approval of these applications. However, the Commission was of the view that Canadian broadcasting

needs the participation of Canadian interests which have large financial resources in order to help attain the objectives established by the Broadcasting Act. The Commission assumed that the applicant and its principal shareholders were aware of these objectives, and were prepared to employ the resources at their disposal to help achieve them. The spirit and indeed the text of the Act reveal that broadcasting is not to be considered simply as a business, and that those who hold or control broadcasting licences are not to be considered simply as investors in the ordinary commercial sense.

Based on the representations made on behalf of the applicant, the Commission also understood that if the applications were granted,

- the applicant would play "a particularly creative role in interpreting the cultural character of Montreal to its own audience" and, through its various affiliations, to the rest of the country, and that it would be able to reinforce its management to achieve this:
- the applicant would take an active part in the CTV network and would, among other responsibilities, "attempt to originate programs... representative of the cultural and social character of Montreal where the broadcasting stations are situated";
- the applicant would appoint to its board of directors "persons possessing professional competence in the fields of information, knowledge, culture and social communication."

The Commission added that the licensee would be required to appear at a Public Hearing in the fall of 1972, when the CTV network and all its member stations would present their plans for the ensuing years and apply for licence renewals.

The Commission granted Multiple Access Limited licences for a period expiring 31 March 1977.

b. Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited

On 11 January 1973 the Commission issued a Notice stating that it could not renew Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited's licence because the Company's share ownership did not comply with the Direction on Ownership, P.C. 1969-2229 as amended. Since that time, certain share transfers of minority interests in the Company have taken place which have brought it into compliance with the Order-in-Council.

The Commission, however, remained concerned about the effect of the Company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. Accordingly, the Commission renewed the licence for a period of one year, from 1 April 1973 to 31 March 1974 (Deci-

sion 73-206), and said it expected the licensee to take action to resolve its financial problems. At the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee will be expected to demonstrate that it has achieved financial stability.

c. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited

Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited, which operates a cable television undertaking in Winnipeg, Manitoba, was owned 50 percent by Cablecasting (Manitoba) Limited. It in turn was owned 51 percent by Cablecasting Limited and 49 percent by Unas Investments Limited. Unas Investments was purchased by non-Canadian interests in Autumn 1971.

On 9 June 1972, the Commission approved the application of Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited to transfer the Unas interest. In a letter of 26 June 1972, the licensee advised the Commission that the transfer had been completed on 23 June 1972

d. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited

At its 19-21 February 1973 Public Hearing (Montreal), the CRTC heard applications by the CBC to acquire the assets of CJCL-TV Labrador City, Newfoundland and CFKL-TV Schefferville, Quebec. The stations had been owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, an ineligible licensee.

The CBC at the same time applied for broadcasting licences for English- and French-language television stations at each location.

On 30 March 1973 the CRTC approved the applications (Decision 73-208), "conditional on the execution and completion by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Iron Ore of Canada of the agreement between them in the form submitted to the Commission for the purchase of the assets of CJCLTV in Labrador City, Newfoundland and CKFL-TV in Schefferville, Quebec."

Approval of the broadcasting licences would provide "separate English- and French-language television stations and CBC network services" to the two communities involved, via *Anik*, the Canadian communications satellite (see I.6, above).

2. National Ownership

a. Western Broadcasting Company Limited

Late in 1971 and early in 1972, Western Broadcasting Company Limited of Vancouver purchased large numbers of shares in Bushnell Communications Limited of Ottawa. The purchases were made with-

out prior CRTC approval. On 3 March 1972, the Commission announced it would review the shareholding of Western at a Public Hearing in April 1972 (see CRTC *Annual Report* 1971-1972, p. 28).

On 10 April, the Commission announced it wished the following matters discussed:

- to what extent would the acquistion of the shares of Bushnell Communications Limited by Western affect the control of the licensee companies owned or controlled by Bushnell;
- to what extent would such acquisition of shares by Western result in an undue concentration of ownership or control or in an undue lessening of local ownership, control, or participation in the licensee companies named in the notice of 3 March 1972:
- what would be the effect on the CTV Network of Western's acquistion of the Bushnell shares;
- what effect would the manner of acquisition of the Bushnell shares used by Western in this instance have on the position of the other shareholders of these companies, or on the position of other shareholders or participants in other companies or undertakings owned or controlled by these companies;
- what would be the effect of Western's acquisition of the Bushnell shares on the Canadian broadcasting system.

The Hearing was held 17 April 1972, in Ottawa. In its 2 June 1972 Public Announcement the Commission said that if Western proceeded with its declared intention to exercise control over Bushnell and its licensee companies, the Commission would consider, "either at revocation proceedings or upon renewal, the position of each of the licensees in which Western has a direct or indirect participation, including Bushnell and its licensee companies, with a view to determining whether that participation is in the best interests of the Canadian broadcasting system, and whether in consequence the licences held by them should be continued or renewed and, if so, upon what conditions."

The Commission explained that the April Hearing had established that:

- Western had acquired almost 47 percent of the shares of Bushnell Communications Limited;
- the ownership of a large proportion of these shares had not been recorded on Bushnell's books but that Western was in a position to exercise effective control of Bushnell at a meeting of its shareholders;
- effective control of Bushnell was still being exercised by its management;

- because of its control of Bushnell, Western would be in a position to exercise effective control of the licensee companies owned by Bushnell and the broadcasting undertakings operated by them, and
- neither Western, Bushnell, nor the licensee companies had sought the approval of the Commission for these transactions.

The Commission said that where licensees of broadcasting undertakings are public companies or are owned or controlled by public companies, "it is not practical for the Commission to intervene in the normal day to day trading of shares on the open market." Nevertheless, this practical consideration must be reconciled with the need "to maintain supervision of the ownership and control of licensees of broadcasting undertakings which are owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by companies whose shares are traded on the public market."

Thus, the Commission insisted that "where there is any change in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it, the prior approval of the Commission must be sought." This is not only a condition of the licences issued by the Commission; it is also "of fundamental importance in enabling the Commission to carry out its responsibility for the regulation and supervision of all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system for the purpose of implementing the policy of the Broadcasting Act. Accordingly, while acquisitions of shares on the public market are not as such subject to the prior approval of the Commission, acquisitions, however made, which will result in a change in the effective control of a licensee company or the broadcasting undertaking operated by it are subject to such approval. To exempt acquisitions of effective control from the jurisdiction of the Commission because they are made on the public market is not compatible with the achievement of the broadcasting policy set out in the Act." Therefore, "where acquisitions of shares which result in a change in the effective control of a licensee company or its broadcasting undertakings are made without the prior approval of the Commission, the Commission may proceed by revocation proceedings or upon renewal to consider what course of action seems to it most consistent with the policy objectives governing the Canadian broadcasting system."

On 8 September 1972, the Commission announced it would hold a Public Hearing commencing 16 October 1972, in Ottawa, to consider applications for approval of the transfer directly or indirectly of the effective ownership or control of Bushnell Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television

system at Rockland, Ontario; Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa and CJSS-TV Cornwall; Laurentian Cablevision Limited, licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine; and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them through the acquisition by Western Broadcasting Company Limited and Western Broadcast Holdings Limited during the years 1971 and 1972 of shares of the capital stock of Bushnell Communications Limited.

On 24 November 1972, the Commission denied the applications (Decision 72-316). In explaining its decision, the Commission said it had "frequently expressed the view that while the Canadian broadcasting system will of necessity contain a certain number of large units," there must be sufficient diversity of ownership "to enable the objectives of the Broadcasting Act, particularly those of Section 3(d), to be achieved." The Commission considered it "of the greatest importance that this diversity of ownership be achieved within such a significant part of the Canadian broadcasting system as the CTV network which provides a national alternative English language television service and which is composed of many stations all of which have a local identity and some of which have greater national significance."

The Commission concluded that in order to encourage "a variety of voices and production centers in Canadian broadcasting, it is desirable that some of the more dominant television stations in the CTV Network be and remain independent of each other and of other large broadcasting companies both as regards ownership and control and as regards the holding of substantial shareholdings." The Commission considered CHAN-TV Vancouver and CJOH-TV Ottawa two such dominant television stations. The CRTC reiterated its opinion that "television stations should also remain independent from cable television operations except in special circumstances."

Finally, the Commission said it expected Western to dispose of the Bushnell shares it held as soon as possible, and that it would divest itself of any control that it had over the broadcating undertakings in question.

3. Regional/Local Ownership

About 20 percent of the applications dealt with by the Commission in the fiscal year 1972-1973 involved ownership and financing of regional or local companies. The following applications are considered to be of special interest.

a. Wired City Communications Limited

An application by Wired City Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Metro Toronto, to revise the ownership and financing approved by Decision 70-148 (22 June 1970) was denied 31 May 1972 in Decision 72-156. This application proposed an extensive revision of the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original application for licence.

In explaining its decision, the Commission said:

Proposals made by licensees in their applications for a licence and heard by the Commission at its Public Hearings are the basis on which the Commission's decisions to license are made. The Commission is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of such proposals where the licensee of a broadcast receiving undertaking demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area licensed to and accepted by it. To approve extensive amendments or revisions in such circumwould encourage а lack stances responsibility on the part of applicants and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process.

At the hearing of the present application in Toronto on December 13, 1971 it was established that the licensee had failed to increase the area of service beyond that already served prior to the grant of the licence by the Commission on June 22, 1970. This failure to provide service to the area licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence.

The Commission was later informed that Wired City had raised funds through a public share issue. A renewal hearing had been scheduled for April 1973.

b. QCTV Limited

Another application which would have had the effect of extensively revising the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original licence application was denied QCTV Limited, 2 June 1972 (Decision 72-157).

QCTV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving part of Edmonton, Alberta, had requested permission at the 17 May 1972 Hearing to

convert the company from private to public; revise the share capital of QCTV Limited; and revise the share structure of the company so that the original shareholders collectively would hold 45 percent of the common shares, Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited would hold 25 percent of the common shares, and 30 percent of the common shares would be transferred to an underwriter for public subscription.

In denying the application, the Commission said it "is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of proposals made by licensees of broadcasting receiving undertakings in their applications for licence where the licensee demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area originally licensed to and accepted by it. The Commission considers that to do so would encourage a lack of responsibility on the part of applications and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process."

The Commission added that "the extent to which the licensee is able to provide service to the area originally licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence."

Subsequently, QCTV secured financial resources through a public underwriting of its shares.

c. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited

An application by A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited to transfer all of its issued common shares to CFTO-TV Limited was approved 9 June 1972 (Decision 72-163). A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited was licensee of CFQC and CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford, and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake, Saskatchewan.

The application was approved on condition that the company by-laws state that two of the directors of the licensed company must be full-time residents of Saskatoon, and that furthermore no board meeting be held without a Saskatchewan representative. The production of local live programming and news services in radio and television must be maintained or improved where possible. The Commission noted that CFTO-TV Limited "gave assurance at the Public Hearing that it would maintain the programming and community responsibilities" of the long-established broadcasting undertakings involved.

The proposed shareholders also indicated they were committed to financing extension of second service to new areas of Saskatchewan. They pro-

mised to file an application, as a first step, to extend service to the Melfort area, in cooperation with the licensee of CKBI-TV Prince Albert.

In the sale of additional shares to the public, Baton Broadcasting Limited (owner of CFTO-TV Limited) said it would actively encourage participation by Saskatoon and Saskatchewan residents.

d. La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée

On 9 June 1972, the Commission approved an application by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée to transfer all issued shares of the company from René Lapointe, Octave Lapointe, and Yvan Fortier to the CBC (Decision 72-167). The applicant was licensee of CKBL and CKBL-TV Matane, CKBL-TV-1 Mont Climont, CKBL-TV-2 Murdochville, CKBL-TV-3 Grande Vallée, CKBL-TV-4 Mont Louis, CKBL-TV-5 Causapscal, CKBL-TV-6 Grand Détour, and CKGN Sainte-Anne-des-Monts, Quebec.

In approving the application, the Commission said it expected that the change of ownership of these stations would not interfere "with the provision to the communities of relevant news and information reflecting local concerns and interests." Concerning the television programming of CKBL-TV Matane and its rebroadcaster stations, the Commission noted that "the CBC will negotiate for the carriage of some programs originating from another television service in order to maintain continuity of the established viewing pattern."

e. J. Allan Slaight

Representing a company to be incorporated, J. Allan Slaight applied to the CRTC to acquire the assets of Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Quebec (Slaight Broadcasting Limited would hold 80 percent of the voting shares). Mr. Slaight also applied for a licence to carry on the radio station upon surrender of the licence issued to Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited.

The Commission approved the application 13 July 1972 (Decision 72-213). In evaluating the application, the Commission "took into account the intention expressed by the applicant to maintain and develop an independent and community-oriented radio broadcasting service for the Montreal West Island area." The Commission also recognized the fact that the station had been known to be for sale for some time, and that "no enquiries or applications from local interests relating to the purchase of this station" had been brought to the Commission's

attention. A licence was issued expiring 31 March 1976.

f. Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited

An application by Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited to acquire the assets of AM radio station CHOO Ajax, Ontario from Radio CHOO 1390 Limited, and for a licence to carry on the station upon surrender of the licence issued to Radio CHOO, was denied 14 August 1972 (Decision 72-264).

The Commission noted that the management of Radio CHOO had had difficulty in developing local support. Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBB Barrie and CFCB Collingwood, Ontario, was recognized by the Commission as operating satisfactorily in the areas where it was licensed. However, the Commission considered that Radio CHOO "should be licensed to an operator who is specifically interested in the development of programming for the particular needs of the Ajax community."

g. Moffat Communications Limited

On 27 October 1972, the Commission approved by administrative decision the reorganization of Moffat Communications Limited (formerly Moffat Broadcasting Limited). The company controlled CKY, CKY-FM Winnipeg, CKXL Calgary; CKLG and CKLG-FM Vancouver; CHAB Moose Jaw; 45 percent interest CHED Edmonton; 50 percent interest CJAY-TV Winnipeg and CJAY-TV-2 Brandon. The company also controlled a cable television system in Winnipeg and one in Pinawa, Manitoba.

The reorganization involved a transfer of shares and the setting up of a voting trust agreement on 28 June 1972 between Randall L. Moffat, Pryor Communications Limited, J. R. Mitchell, and D. M. E. Hamilton. The result is a change from negative control by Randall L. Moffat (50 percent) and Pryor Communications Limited (50 percent) to positive control (53 percent) by Randal L. Moffat. Subsequently, a public offering of 24 percent was made.

Moffat owned a 50 percent interest in CJAY-TV Winnipeg; on 5 December 1972 Decision 72-323 approved the transfer of the remaining 50 percent of common shares to Moffat. In this Decision, the Commission referred to its Decision 70-328 in which it approved a transfer of shares of Winnipeg Videon Limited (then Metro Videon Limited) from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited to MBL Cable Television Limited, a subsidiary of Moffat Communications Limited. The Commission noted that "the transfer would permit Winnipeg Videon Limited to comply with the Direction from the Gov-

ernor-in-Council on Canadian ownership of broad-casting undertakings, P.C. 1969-2229. It also noted that the transfer would assure effective control by Winnipeg residents, but added: 'The Commission is nevertheless concerned about the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg, by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited.'"

On 25 March 1970, the CRTC renewed the licence of Quality F.M. Limited, licensee of CHFM-FM Calgary until 31 December 1970 but said that "this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment" (Decision 70-73). The licensee company had not retained management control of the operations of the station and had not advised the Commission of this fact during the October 1969 Public Hearing.

On 15 December 1970, the Commission approved an application by Eyeopener Newspaper and Communications Limited to acquire the assets of CHFM-FM Calgary from Quality F.M. Limited (Decision 70-307). On 21 December 1972, the Commission approved an application by Moffat Communications Limited to acquire the assets of CHFM-FM Calgary, Alberta (Decision 72-368).

The CRTC said it continued to be concerned about "concentration of ownership" and "local participation in ownership of broadcasting undertakings," since Moffat Communications Limited, a Winnipegbased company, has extensive holdings in broadcasting in western Canada, including an AM station serving Calgary. However, the Commission's overriding concern in the circumstances of this application was the maintenance and improvement of CHFM-FM, the only station offering FM service to the people of Calgary. The Commission felt that the applicant "had the financial resources to continue and improve this service. The applicant will be expected to provide separate and distinctive programming as an alternative to the existing AM programming in the Calgary area."

h. Northern Ontario radio stations

Applications by Northern Broadcasting Limited, Timmins Broadcasting Limited, and Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited to transfer control to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, were approved 28 December 1972 (Decision 72-370). The applicants were licensees of CFCH North Bay, CKGB and CKGB-FM Timmins, CJKL Kirkland Lake, and CJTT New Liskeard respectively.

In approving the application, the Commission noted that the company to be incorporated would own

and control the five northern Ontario radio stations, owned at the time of the application by the Thomson-Davies Group. The CRTC repeated the statement contained in its Decision 70-156, that the approval of these applications "leads to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable." In addition, the applicant promised to make certain technical and programming improvements "which should result in better service to the areas mentioned above." Finally, the Commission said it would "watch with interest the applicant's efforts to develop local talent libraries which will provide opportunities for the exposure and development of local performers."

i. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited

On 25 September 1972, the Commission announced it would hold a Public Hearing on 21 November 1972 to consider applications by Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJLX Thunder Bay, Ontario for renewal of its licence number 70-56-29-73, and permission to transfer 83 percent of the issued shares from Robert P. MacGowan to Lawrence E. Potts and Walter J. Clemens.

The Commission said it would wish to hear evidence under oath and submissions as to whether Lakehead had complied with the conditions of the licences issued to it. In particular, the CRTC wanted to know if:

- 1. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited, the licence holder herein, and its officers and agents, and Robert Paul MacGowan and Lawrence E. Potts personally as well as in their capacity as officers of the said company fully and accurately revealed to the Board of Governors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian Radio-Television Commission or any of them the person or persons having the beneficial ownership or control of all or part of the shares of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited which were registered in the name of Robert Paul MacGowan;
- 2. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited or Robert Paul MacGowan or Lawrence E. Potts or any two or more of the foregoing acting together misled or sought to mislead the Board of Governors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the Board of Broadcast Governors and Canadian Radio-Television Commission or any of the foregoing concerning the ownership and control of shares of the capital stock of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited and

of the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it:

3. Shares of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited have been transferred without the consent and approval of the Board of Broadcast Governors or the Canadian Radio-Television Commission or either of them.

On 12 January 1973, the Commission denied the application for renewal of its licence 70-56-29-73 expiring 31 March 1973 (Decision 73-19). In announcing its decision, the CRTC said it had concluded, "on the basis of the documents and other evidence submitted at the Public Hearing, that Robert Paul MacGowan and Lawrence E. Potts, shareholders and directors of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited . . . failed to disclose fully and accurately the ownership of the shares of Lakehead in the original applications for an AM radio licence to serve the Thunder Bay area and in various other applications and returns made to this Commission and its predecessor bodies."

The Commission continued,

The Broadcasting Act declares that radio frequencies are public property and that broadcasting undertakings in Canada which make use of these frequencies constitute a single broadcasting system which should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians under the regulations and supervision of the Commission. The Act imposes on licensees the responsibility for the programs they broadcast and requires that such programming be of high standard. Thus, before broadcasting licences are issued, or renewed, the Commission scrutinizes the qualifications of prospective and existing licensees to the fullest extent possible to ensure that broadcasting undertakings will be operated in the public interest and in accordance with the objectives contained in the Broadcasting Act. If the true facts of the ownership and control of the licensee companies are concealed from the Commission, such scrutiny is meaningless.

In the Lakehead case, "the Commission considers that Mr. Potts and Mr. MacGowan, the majority shareholders of Lakehead, intended to and did mislead the Commission and its predecessor bodies as to the true nature of their ownership involvement in Lakehead. In the opinion of the Commission, such conduct is contrary to the fundamental obligations of licensees of broadcasting undertakings."

The Decision concluded by noting that Lakehead's

second application listed in the Commission's Public Notice of 25 September 1972 and concerning a transfer of shares from Mr. MacGowan to Mr. Potts and Mr. Clemens, was withdrawn by the applicant at the Public Hearing with the concurrence of all parties concerned.

On 13 February 1973, the Commission issued a Public Notice inviting applications for a broadcasting licence for an English-language AM radio station to serve Thunder Bay on the frequency vacated by Lakehead. The deadline for applications was 2 April 1973.

j. Télé-Capitale Limitée

On 12 July 1972, the Commission approved, by administrative decision, a reorganization of Télé-Capitale Limitée—Tele-Capital Limited, formerly Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limited, licensee of CFCM-TV and CKMI-TV Quebec City. Also involved were the licensee companies operating CKLM Montreal, CHRC and CHRC-FM Quebec City, and CKCV Quebec City. Subsequently a public offering of 31.4 percent of the Class A non-voting common shares was made.

The reorganization of Télé-Capitale paved the way for the separation of CKCV and CHRC. On 22 March 1973, the Commission approved the renewal and transfer of shares of CKCV (Decision 73-83). The CRTC said, "The control over station CKCV Quebec is transferred so that it will not be exercised by the same interests as those of CHRC Quebec, in accordance with CRTC policy on the ownership of broadcasting undertakings, referred to in Decision 70-74."

G. LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS

Revised Clearance Procedure for Food and Drug Commercials

On 24 May 1972, in its Circular No. 176, the Commission revised the clearance procedure for food and drug radio and television commercials. The new procedure superseded and cancelled the procedure attached to Circular No. 123 issued 1 December 1965 by the Board of Broadcast Governors. The following are the main points in the new procedure.

 No commercial advertising of an article marketed under the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act, or the Food and Drugs Act, may be broadcast until it has been reviewed by either the Department of National Health and Welfare or the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, has been approved by the CRTC, and bears a registration number assigned by the CRTC.

- Final discretion as to whether an approved commercial shall be broadcast rests with the licensee.
- Commercials for food are reviewed by the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs; commercials for cosmetics, drugs, and devices are reviewed by the Department of National Health and Welfare.
- Food, drug, cosmetic, and other advertising copy passed for broadcast and granted a registration number is valid for a period of one year from the stamped date of approval.
- Three copies of radio and television commercials must be submitted to Continuity Section, CRTC, not less than two weeks in advance of intended use.
- The most convenient way to present television commercials to the CRTC is to describe visual material opposite the spoken-word message; storyboards are helpful. Both audio and visual material must be submitted in triplicate.
- Commercials to be broadcast in a language other than French or English must be submitted in that language together with a translation into English or French, in triplicate.
- The departments concerned require, for examination, the formula or statement of composition of each product to be advertised on radio or television for the first time in Canada. If the formula or composition is changed, it must be submitted to the department concerned in its new form.
- Secret formulae for foods may be submitted directly to the Standards Branch, Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Secret formulae for drugs, cosmetics, and devices may be submitted directly to the Health Protection Branch, Department of National Health and Welfare.
- A food, drug, device, or cosmetic commercial does not require clearance prior to broadcast provided it does not contain any claims on behalf of the manufacturer, and mentions only the name of the product, the place where it may be obtained, and the price.
- It is not permitted to advertise prescription or therapeutic vitamin preparations, or drugs for human use which carry recommended single or daily dosage or a statement of concentration which are in excess of the limits provided by Section C.01.021 of the Food and Drug Regulations.
- Commercials for foods dispensed to consumers from restaurant facilities need not be submitted for approval if they are local advertisements, in good taste, contain no direct or implied nutritional claims, make no negative or derogatory statements,

make no reference to the safety of the food, and state standard foods by their common names.

- In the case of perishable food products, temporary clearance may be obtained from the local inspector of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs when an emergency arises.
- Stock commercials which have been submitted for approval may be placed on the agency or station file for emergency use.
- Commercials must be submitted in their entirety, in the form in which they are to be broadcast.
- Commercials must be broadcast exactly as cleared.
- Testimonials for food or drug products must also be submitted for examination, in triplicate, in the same manner as other copy.
- Advertising material for animal medicines must be submitted in triplicate for examination and approval prior to broadcast only if therapeutic claims are made.
- Inspectors of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs are authorized to act as representatives of the CRTC for the purpose of checking station logs, copies of any food and drug commercials, and the record which is maintained in accordance with Section 11(4) of the Commission's Regulations.
- The CRTC relies on the licensee to consider good taste in accepting commercial messages for broadcast and in deciding the suitable time of day or night for the scheduling of commercials. However, in reviewing scripts the Commission may ask for the deletion or substitution of certain words or expressions, or may reject complete scripts which, in the context, it may consider are not in good taste.
- Advertisers may appeal modifications, deletions, or rejections of food and drug copy to the Chairman of the CRTC.

2. Broadcasting Regulations

a. Dubbing credit

The Commission announced, on 20 July 1972, its intention to retain the Canadian programming credit of 25 percent for the conversion into English or French of foreign programs, as outlined in Section 6A(4) of its Television Broadcasting Regulations. The announcement followed amendments proposed 10 March 1972, and a Public Hearing, 19-22 June 1972 (Kingston).

In its Announcement, the Commission noted that, on the basis of the presentations of broadcasters and representatives of the dubbing industry, this regulation constituted a meaningful incentive for an industry which is a major employer of Canadian

talent and production facilities.

b. Imported programs

At the June Hearing, the Commission announced it would withdraw its regulation limiting the number of programs that could be imported from any single foreign country. It said its co-production guidelines, announced 16 May 1972 (see I.2, above), should encourage joint programming ventures between Canadian and foreign producers.

c. Canadian programs

The Commission also announced new amended Television Broadcasting Regulations relative to Canadian programs in television schedules. The Regulations require an overall minimum of 60 percent Canadian programs during the program day, with an additional requirement in prime time (6 PM to midnight) of at least 50 percent Canadian programs in the case of private licensees, and 60 percent Canadian programs in the case of the CBC.

d. Other regulations

The amended provisions for Broadcast Licence Fee Regulations and new Broadcasting Information Returns Regulations were enacted without substantial changes, the Commission announced 20 July 1972. The Licence Fee Regulations in effect exempt small community-owned television rebroadcasting stations as well as student carrier current undertakings from a license fee requirement.

The Broadcasting Information Return Regulations require stations to file their information returns by 30 November each year, for the period commencing 1 September of the year preceding and ending on 31 August of the year in which the return is filed.

3. Political Candidates

A Commission Announcement of 24 May 1968 stated that, "Any broadcasting personality who is a candidate for election and continues his broadcasting during the campaign is considered by the Commission to be receiving an inequitable advantage unless the broadcasting outlets over which such a candidate appears agree to provide similar opportunities to his opponents." If similar facilities were not provided, "the Commission feels that such a candidate receives publicity that is not available to those opponents and therefore requires that these candidates discontinue their broadcasting activities until after the election."

In the summer of 1972 two matters bearing on the 24 May 1968 Announcement were drawn to the attention of the Commission. In an effort to clarify the situation, the Commission, on 17 July 1972,

issued a press release and made public copies of correspondence which passed between the CRTC and various parties.

The first matter concerned Rod Blaker who appeared on Radio Station CJAD, Montreal. The position of Mr. Blaker, who had been nominated as the Liberal candidate for the federal riding of Lachine, Quebec, "came to the CRTC's attention as the result of a complaint, regarding his continuing appearances on CJAD, made by Brian Gallery of the Progressive Conservative Party of Quebec to Radio Station CJAD and the Commission."

The Commission said it understood, from information supplied by the president of CJAD, that Mr. Blaker continued to perform on-air after his nomination in the same manner as he had prior to such nomination and that he was not performing broadcasts of a partisan nature in relation to an election. Since under the Elections Act there was no election campaign at that time, the Commission was of the view that CJAD was not required to apply the May 1968 Announcement, and therefore was not under the formal obligation to provide similar opportunities to Mr. Blaker's eventual opponents from other parties. The Commission concluded, however, that CJAD must forthwith make clear a procedure whereby, if it were found that Mr. Blaker made a broadcast of a partisan character, CJAD would "immediately be able to provide access to other political parties on an equitable basis."

The second matter concerned Jim Fleming of CFTO-TV Toronto. Mr. Fleming was the Liberal Party candidate in a forthcoming federal by-election in York-West, and through his solicitor asked the Commission for a formal ruling on CFTO's decision to ask Mr. Fleming to leave the air during his candidacy, an option provided for in the 24 May 1968 Announcement partially quoted above.

The Commission said it understood that the writ of election in York-West was issued on 30 March 1972 for a by-election to be held 16 October 1972. Mr. Fleming's position was that this was an unusually long period and that, in this instance, the Commission should restrict the application of its May 1968 Announcement to the eight weeks prior to the election.

The Commission said it understood that the general practice in Canadian general elections had been to issue a writ for a by-election to be held within six to eight weeks from the date of that writ. The purpose of the 24 May 1968 Announcement was to make sure that the facilities of the Canadian broadcasting system were available to candidates during an elec-

tion period, on a fair and equitable basis; the Announcement was intended to apply during campaigns of six to eight weeks' duration. It was not the Commission's intention to impose unnecessary hardships on a broadcasting personality who was a candidate, or to deter broadcasting personalities from participating in elections, particularly when Parliament was studying legislation intended to make candidacy more accessible to more people. The Commission therefore concluded that in York-West, the intent of the Announcement would be met satisfactorily if it were applied only to the eight weeks immediately prior to election day. (See 4, below, for the Commission's election broadcasting guide.)

4. Election Broadcasting Guide

On 26 September 1972, the Commission released a broadcasting guide applicable to the federal election of 30 October 1972, including these points.

- The campaign was deemed to have started 1 September 1972 and to end at midnight 28 October, at which time all broadcasts of a partisan political character must cease (see Section 28(1) of the Broadcasting Act).
- Each political party and sponsor of a broadcast of a partisan political character had to be identified at the beginning and the end of a broadcast which was more than two minutes long; and either at the beginning or at the end of a broadcast which was two minutes long or less (see Section 28(2) of the Broadcasting Act).
- Radio and television licensees had to log as advertising material any broadcast of a partisan political character which was two minutes long or less (see Section 28(2) of the Broadcasting Act).
- Temporary network operations were subject to the Act and Regulations, and a request for such operations had to be submitted to the Commission for prior approval (see Section 2, 19(1), (2) of the Broadcasting Act and Section 15 of the Broadcasting Regulations).
- Radio and television stations were not obligated to offer free time for broadcasts of a partisan political character.
- The allocation of time among political parties for broadcasts of a partisan political character was to be arranged between political parties and licensees. Where agreement could not be reached, the Commission, upon the matter being referred to it, would allocate the available time in a fair and equitable manner (see Section 3(d) of the Broadcasting Act, Section 6 of the Radio AM and FM Regulations, and Section 7 of the Television Regulations). In making a ruling on this matter, the CRTC would take into

account all broadcasts in which political partisans may have appeared.

- Political parties agreed that if any broadcast of a partisan political character the Commission considered to be unduly theatrical or in bad taste, they would withdraw such a broadcast upon being advised by the Commission of the Commission's view.
- Within five weeks after the election, all licensees must file with the Commission a summary report of all broadcasts of a partisan political character.

5. CFRB Limited

On 27 March 1972, CFRB Limited was charged with broadcasting a partisan comment one day before the 21 October 1971 Ontario provincial election, in violation of Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. On 31 May 1972, CFRB filed a notice of application for judicial review prohibiting the presiding provincial judge or any other Ontario provincial judge from taking any further proceedings. CFRB contended that Section 28 of the Act was ultra vires the Government of Canada and contravened the Canadian Bill of Rights.

The respondent, the Attorney-General of Canada, submitted that under Section 91 of the British North America Act, Parliament had power to enact Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. Also, Section 28 was not inconsistent with the provisions of the Bill of Rights. On 31 October 1972, Mr. Justice Campbell Grant dismissed the motion for prohibition, with costs; CFRB filed a notice of appeal on 14 November 1972.

6. Acadian Cable T.V. Limited

On 25 October 1971, charges were laid against Acadian Cable T.V. Limited and others, for carrying on a broadcasting undertaking in St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick without a valid licence. The trial began in the fall of 1972. Oral arguments on the evidence submitted by the witnesses were scheduled to be heard 1 May 1973. Acadian Cable T.V. filed a statement of claim 5 September 1972 (amended 23 November 1972), in the Federal Court of Canada, Trial Division, seeking a declaration that it was not a broadcasting receiving undertaking within the terms of the Broadcasting Act and therefore did not need a licence. It also sought an injunction restraining the CRTC from further proceedings. This matter was pending as of 31 March 1973.

7. TelePrompter Cable Communications

On 20 July 1972, the CRTC wrote to Continental Cablevision Inc., of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, refer-

ring to the fact that Continental was carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking without a licence issued under the Broadcasting Act, and requiring Continental to cease operations within thirty days. TelePrompter Cable Communications Corp., successor in title to the assets of Continental, instituted proceedings on 18 August 1972 in the Federal Court of Canada, for a declaration that TelePrompter is not a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and consequently is not required to hold a broadcasting licence. On this basis, TelePrompter also asked the Federal Court for an injunction restraining the Commission from proceeding further against it. On 5 September 1972, the CRTC applied to have the claim struck out on the grounds that there was no reasonable cause of action, and that the Commission was not an entity in law against which such proceedings could be taken. On 11 September Mr. Justice Pratte of the Federal Court, Trial Division, ordered that the Attorney-General of Canada be added as a defendent to the action and dismissed the CRTC motion to strike out TelePrompter's claim. On 19 September the CRTC appealed Mr. Justice Pratte's decision. On 29 September 1972, the CRTC laid an information in the Provincial Court, Sault Ste. Marie, charging Continental Cablevision Inc., Continental Cablevision, Ralph Maas, and TelePrompter Cable Communications Corp. with carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking without a valid and subsisting licence, contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

On 24 November 1972, the CRTC's appeal from the ruling of Mr. Justice Pratte was dismissed by Mr. Justice Thurlow, who held that the case was a proper one in which to add the Attorney-General as a party, and that the CRTC was a legal entity for the purposes of the relief sought by TelePrompter under the Federal Court Act. At the end of the fiscal year, the cases had not been heard.

8. ETV Direction

On 13 July 1972, the Governor-in-Council revoked Order-in-Council P.C. 1970-992 of 4 June 1970 as amended, and issued P.C. 1972-1569, respecting ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences. Under the new direction, the CRTC is instructed that licences may not be issued to any province or any agent of a province. An agent of a province does not include a corporation that the CRTC is satisfied is not directly controlled by a provincial or municipal government, and which is designated by the province for the purpose of broadcasting educational television programming (ETV), as defined.

IV. Public Business of the CRTC

The Public Hearings held regionally by the Commission are a vital part of its function as a broadcast regulating agency. The CRTC plans, coordinates, and conducts these Hearings in order that it may consider applications for various broadcasting undertakings, policy matters, proposed regulations, and so on. As important, Hearings are intended to solicit from representatives of the public interventions on the subjects of a given Hearing, or on subjects which fall within the Commission's purlieu. The Hearings are held during the regular broadcast season, that is, September to end-June.

A. PUBLIC HEARINGS

In 1968-1969 and 1969-1970, the Commission held six Public Hearings; in 1970-1971, ten; and in 1971-1972, 14. In the last fiscal year, the Commission held 12 Hearings:

11-12 April 1972, Niagara Falls, Ontario 17 April 1972, Ottawa, Ontario 17-18 May 1972, Ottawa, Ontario 19-22 June 1972, Kingston, Ontario 3-6 October 1972, Edmonton, Alberta 16 October 1972, Ottawa, Ontario 7-9 November 1972, Toronto, Ontario 21 November 1972, Ottawa, Ontario 5-7 December 1972, Montreal, Quebec 16-18 January 1973, Ottawa, Ontario 19-21 February 1973, Montreal, Quebec 13 March 1973, Ottawa, Ontario.

The submissions at these Hearings included requests for permission to operate new undertakings and renew and amend existing licences. Amendments were sought for share or ownership transfers, power or frequency changes, changes in antenna or studio locations, and network affiliation. Three Hearings were devoted to one specific item each: the 17 April 1972 Hearing was held to review the shareholdings of Western Broadcasting Company Limited; the 16 October 1972 Hearing, to consider applications for transfer of ownership or control of broadcasting undertakings of Bushnell Communications Limited to Western Broadcasting Company Limited; the 21 November 1972 Hearing, to consider applications for renewal of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited's licence.

B. APPLICATIONS AND DECISIONS

Tables 1-4 give details of applications and decisions, by type and region.

This year the Commission announced 1,091 deci-

TABLE 1
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973

	Application type	Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	10	7	11	20	10	58
	Amendments	9	6	14	9	9	47
	Renewals	25	22	44	27	27	145
	Total	44	35	69	56	46	250
FM	New	1	4	7	8	2	22
	Amendments	2	3	9	2	2	18
	Renewals	6	5	19	7	4	41
	Total	9	12	35	17	8	81
TV	New	43	34	16	16	15	124
	Amendments	9	12	8	2	8	39
	Renewals	35	44	19	20	16	134
	Total	87	90	43	38	39	297
CATV	New	12	11	18	22	19	82
	Amendments	24	13	178	41	20	276
	Renewals	7	8	8	5	12	40
	Total	43	32	204	68	51	398
Netwo	rks	1	3	5	5	1	15
Securit	ies	32	30	55	69	19	205
All a	pplications	216	202	411	253	164	1,246

sions, of which 207 were securities applications and 14 were network applications. The Commission processed and took decisions on 49 applications for new AM radio licences, 48 amendments to existing AM licences, and 194 AM licence renewals. In FM radio, the Commission processed and took decisions on 8 applications for new FM licences, 12 FM

licence amendments, and 55 FM licence renewals.

Decisions were taken on 72 applications for new TV licences, 30 amendments to TV licences, and 138 TV licence renewals. A total of 264 cable television licences were processed and decided upon. These included 39 applications for new CATV licences,

TABLE 2
DECISIONS TAKEN DURING FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973

	Application type	Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	10	12	5	19	3	49
AIV!	Amendments	8	7	15	10	8	48
	Renewals	33	42	52	38	29	194
	Total	51	61	72	67	40	291
FM	New	2	2		4		8
•	Amendments		2 2	7	3		12
	Renewals	5	9	27	8	6	55
	Total	7	13	34	15	6	75
TV	New	34	17	4	5	12	72
	Amendments	9	10	3	2	6	30
	Renewals	44	39	25	18	12	138
	Total	87	66	32	25	30	240
CATV	New	7	2	27	3		39
_,	Amendments	27	12	130	29	19	217
	Renewals	1		3	4		8
	Total	35	14	160	36	19	264
Netwo	orks	1	3	6	3	1	14
Securi	ties	28	38	65	65	11	207
Alla	applications	209	195	369	211	107	1,091

TABLE 3
APPLICATIONS ON HAND AS OF 31 MARCH 1973

	Application type	Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
MA	New	5	5	12	7	10	39
	Amendments	7	5	13	6	5	36
	Renewals	2	5	2		3	12
	Total	14	15	27	13	18	87
M	New	2	4	17	13	7	43
	Amendments	4	1	10	1	2	18
	Renewals	1					1
	Total	7	5	27	14	9	62
v	New	24	30	14	10	9	87
	Amendments	2	4	8	3	4	21
	Renewals	8	20	5	2	6	41
	Total	34	54	27	15	19	149
ATV	New	24	29	68	50	45	216
	Amendments	17	11	153	61	12	254
	Renewals	7	8	8	7	12	42
	Total	48	48	229	118	69	512
letwo	rks		:1	2	1		4
ecurit	ies	10	4	22	27	11	74
All a	pplications	113	127	334	188	126	888

217 amendments to existing CATV licences, and 8 renewals of CATV licences.

At the end of the fiscal year 1972-1973, there were 888 applications on hand. In 1968-1969, the CRTC received 917 applications and took decisions on 481 leaving 436 pending at the end of the year. The

following year, the Commission received 1,183 applications, took decisions on 849, and had 770 on hand at the end of the year. In 1970-1971, 1,236 applications were received, 916 were dealt with, and 857 were pending at fiscal year-end. In 1971-1972 979 applications were received, 830 were dealt with, and 883 were pending at fiscal year-end.

TABLE 4
APPLICATIONS FOR NEW BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS*

	Radio Af	M and FM	Telev	ision ^a	CA	LΛp
Year	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Application approved
1958-59	27	15	3	3	1	
1959-60	43	20	29	11		
1960-61	14	6	37	19		
1961-62	44	20	49	43		
196 2 -63	41	20	73	54		
1963-64	26	14	20	19		
1964-65	22	14	74	60		
1965-66	33	16	32	28		
1966-67	38	15	32	32		
1967-68	36	21	28	23		
1968-69	18	13	27	27	90c	87
1969-70	18	18	44	38	249	232
1970-71	8	5	21	20	75	44
1971-72	34	20	52	47	34	19
1972-73	57	46	72	70	39	7

^{*}BBG and CRTC statistics, 1958-59 to 1972-73.

a. Includes rebroadcasting stations.

b. Prior to 1 April 1968, CATV systems were licensed by the Department of Transport.

c. Includes applications for renewal of licences granted by the Department of Transport.

V. The Canadian Broadcasting System

A. POPULATION REACHED BY BROADCASTING SERVICES

In the period 1 April 1972 to 31 March 1973, 16 new AM stations, 65 new television stations, 26 new low power relay transmitters, 6 new FM stations, and 5 new cable television stations became operational. These have provided additional service and coverage of wider areas by Canadian broadcasting.

1. Television Coverage

The television coverage maps 1 to 4 (pp. 58-61) show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The Grade B contours designate those areas within which service would normally be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe area reception normally may be expected beyond this contour under favorable conditions, but in particularly unfavorable conditions coverage may be reduced to less than the B contour.

At least 97 percent of the Canadian population is covered by television service (Table 5). The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English network covers approximately 90 percent of the Canadian population, while the CBC French network covers approximately 55 percent (Table 11).

The private English television network, CTV Television Network Limited, covers about 84 percent of the Canadian population. The private French televi-

TABLE 5

CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE
BY PROVINCE*

Province	Television (% within Grade B contour)	AM radio (% within 0.5 mv/m contour)	FM radio (% within 50 μv/m contour)
Newfoundland	92.7	92.6	0.00
Prince Edward Island	92.8	100.0	31.2
Nova Scotia	99.8	98.6	78.0
New Brunswick	99.7	98.2	40.7
Quebec	98.9	99.2	89.2
Ontario	99.5	99.1	96.5
Manitoba	96.6	98.4	86.8
Saskatchewan	90.7	99.3	37.6
Alberta	94.7	99 <i>.</i> 5	72.4
British Columbia	95.3	94.7	83.7
Yukon	76.5	62.6	0.00
Northwest Territories	40.8	51.9	0.00

^{*}CRTC, as of 31 March 1973.

sion network covers 21.5 percent of the Canadian population, and 74.4 percent of the Quebec population.

2. Radio Coverage

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private radio stations are estimated to cover at least 98 percent of the Canadian population; private FM radio, approximately 82 percent. The CBC English AM network reaches at least 96 percent of the population and the CBC French AM network reaches at least 80 percent. CBC's English FM service covers approximately 56 percent and the French FM service covers approximately 27 percent of the population.

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day antenna pattern contour of AM undertakings is shown in Table 5. This signal level can normally provide a satisfactory day service to rural areas and to the smaller communities where the noise level is low. The night service by ground wave transmission is substantially reduced on most channels due to sky wave interference from many other stations on the same adjacent channels. Less reliable sky wave night reception is generally available from many North American stations over large distances in all parts of Canada.

The table also shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 50 uv/m contour of Canadian FM undertakings. This signal level can normally provide satisfactory service to rural areas and to smaller communities where the noise level is low and an outside antenna is used.

3. Television and Radio Non-coverage

While most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service by means of ground wave transmission. Table 6 shows, by province, the percentage of population not receiving any service; it also shows the diminishing percentage of population not receiving service.

B. BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS

As of 31 March 1973, 1,628 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 349

TABLE 6

CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE
BY PROVINCE*

				-				
Province	Television (% not covered within Grade A or Grade B contour)			AM radio (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)			FM radio (% not covered within 50 μv/m contour)	
	1971	1972	1973	1971	1972	1973	1972	1973
New-								
foundland	13.0	7.3	7.3	12.6	7.4	7.4	100.0	100.0
Prince								
Edward								
Island	7.2	7.2	7.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.8	68.8
Nova Scotia	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	1.6	1.4	22.0	22.0
New								
Brunswick	0.5	0.3	0.3	2.4	1.8	1.8	59.3	59.3
Quebec	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	8.0	8.0	10.8	10.8
Ontario	8.0	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.9	3.5	3.5
Manitoba	5.0	3.4	3.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	13.2	13.2
Saskatch-								
ewan	11.3	10.2	9.3	8.0	0.7	0.7	62.4	62.4
Alberta	6.2	5.3	5.3	8.0	0.5	0.5	27.6	27.6
British								
Columbia	8.0	4.8	4.7	7.3	5.7	5.3	17.0	16.3
Yukon	23.5	23.5	23.5	65.4	37.4	37.4	100.0	100.0
Northwest								
Territories	59.2	59.2	59.2	68.5	48.1	48.1	100.0	100.0

^{*}CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

AM radio stations, 92 FM radio stations, 280 low power relay transmitters, 8 shortwave transmitters, 534 television undertakings, and 365 cable television undertakings.

Tables 7, 8, and 9 show the number of broadcasting undertakings by province as of 31 March 1973, and by nature of operation for the years 1970, 1971, and 1973, ending on 31 March of each year.

The CRTC publishes complete, detailed, and updated lists of broadcasting and cable television stations in Canada (see Appendix 3; the lists are available from Information Canada).

TABLE 7

BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS
IN CANADA BY PROVINCE AND TYPE *

Province	AM	FM	TV	LPRT	sw	Total
Newfoundland	21		47	15	1	84
Prince Edward Island	2	1	2			5
Nova Scotia	17	4	25	17	2	65
New Brunswick	14	2	11	11	1	39
Quebec	71	18	69	48	1	207
Ontario	99	35	69	58	1	262
Manitoba	15	5	24	6		50
Saskatchewan	19	3	37	1		60
Alberta	29	6	64	13	1	113
British Columbia	54	17	171	86	1	329
Yukon Territory	2		8	12		22
Northwest Territories	6	1	7	13		27
Canada	349	92	534	280	8	1,263

^{*}CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

TABLE 8
BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA (CABLE TELEVISION)*

Province	1970	1971	1972	1973
Newfoundland	1	1	1	1
Prince Edward Island				
Nova Scotia	2	4	6	6
New Brunswick	6	8	8	8
Quebec	116	135	143	143
Ontario	107	106	109	113
Manitoba	4	6	6	6
Saskatchewan	3	4	5	5
Alberta	7	16	16	18
British Columbia	61	61	64	63
Yukon Territory		1	1	1
Northwest Territories			1	1
Canada	307	342	360	365

^{*}CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

TABLE 9

BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA
(BY NATURE OF OPERATION)*

Undertaking	Year	AM	FM	LPRT	sw	TV	Total
CBC affiliates	1970 1971 1972 1973	97 97 103 111	22			195 202 226 221	314 299 329 332
CBC owned and operated	1970 1971 1972 1973	35 35 34 36	10 10 10 14	227 244 254 280	16 16 3 2	113 123 139 182	401 428 440 514
CTV affiliates	1970 1971 1972 1973					46 58 92 115	46 58 92 115
TVA affiliates	1970 1971 1972 1973					3	3
Independent	1970 1971 1972 1973	179 186 196 202	52 76 76 78		6 6 6	11 12 12 13	248 280 290 299
Canada	1970 1971 1972 1973	311 318 333 349	84 86 86 92	227 244 254 280	22 22 9 8	365 395 469 534	1,009 1,065 1,151 1,263

^{*}CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

Ownership of color television sets increased by 40 percent since 1971. Four provinces have over 30 percent color television ownership; Alberta has the largest percentage with 38 percent. In Ontario, one in every three households has color television. Lethbridge is the first city in Canada to have reached over the 50 percent mark.

Thirteen cities have over 50 percent saturation of color sets and twenty-eight cities have over 30 percent color television ownership (Table 12).

TABLE 10 **CABLE TELEVISION COVERAGE IN CANADA***

Province	Percentage of Homes		
	Septemb 1971	er September 1972	
Newfoundland	>2	>2	
Prince Edward Island		>2 >2	
Nova Scotia	>2	6.7	
New Brunswick	10.6	11.6	
Quebec	21.8	22.8	
Ontario	33.4	38.8	
Manitoba	16.5	20.7	
Saskatchewan	3.4	3.4	
Alberta	5.4	15.9	
British Columbia	53.5	58.0	
Canada	25.8	29.8	

^{*}These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement September 1971 and 1972 Household Enumeration.

TABLE 11 **CBC RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE STATISTICS***

CBC Coverage	Population covered	Percentage of total population
Radio AM (daytime coverage area)		
English radio network	20,650,000	96
French radio network	17,210,000	80
Radio FM (50 µv/m coverage area)		
CBC-owned English stations	12,010,000	56
CBC-owned French stations	5,750,000	27
Network television (Grade A and B coverage area)		
English network	19,480,000	90
French network	11,820,000	55

Note: These statistics are based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of 1 October 1972. (Preliminary: population compilations from 1966 census data adjusted to conform to 1971 census results.)
*Compiled by Statistics Department, CBC.

TABLE 12 **CANADIAN HOMES WITH COLOR TELEVISION***

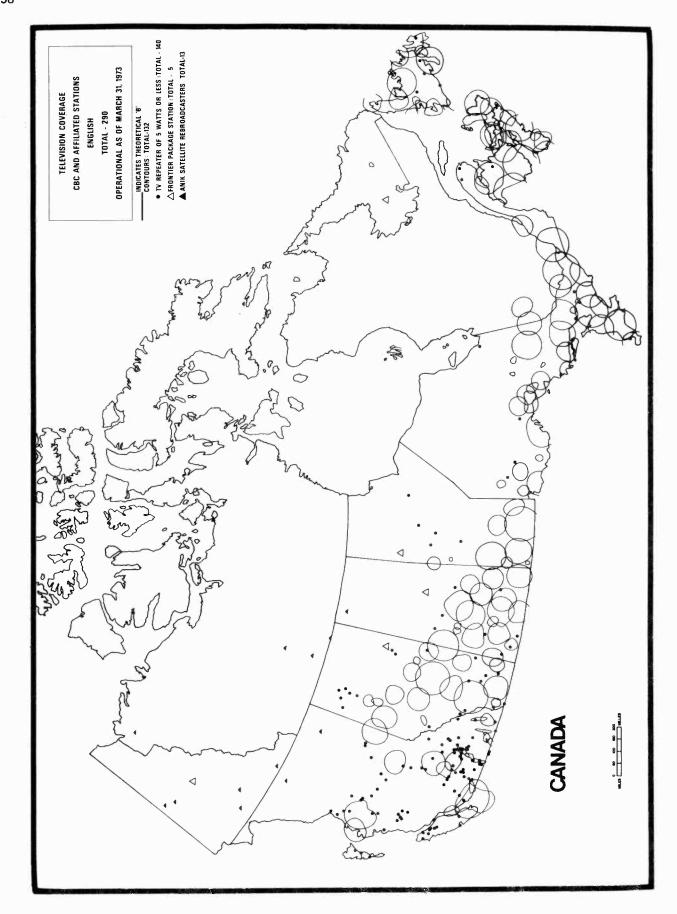
Province	Per	Percentage of Homes		
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972	
Newfoundland	5.9	7.9	11.5	
Prince Edward Island	7.1	8.7	14.1	
Nova Scotia	9.5	15.5	23.1	
New Brunswick	9.4	14.6	20.8	
Quebec	14.5	18.5	25.6	
Ontario	18.3	23.1	33.6	
Manitoba	13.1	20.3	27.0	
Saskatchewan	15.6	21.8	31.7	
Alberta	19.4	28.1	38.0	
British Columbia	23.4	27.1	36.7	
Canada	16.8	21.7	30.5	

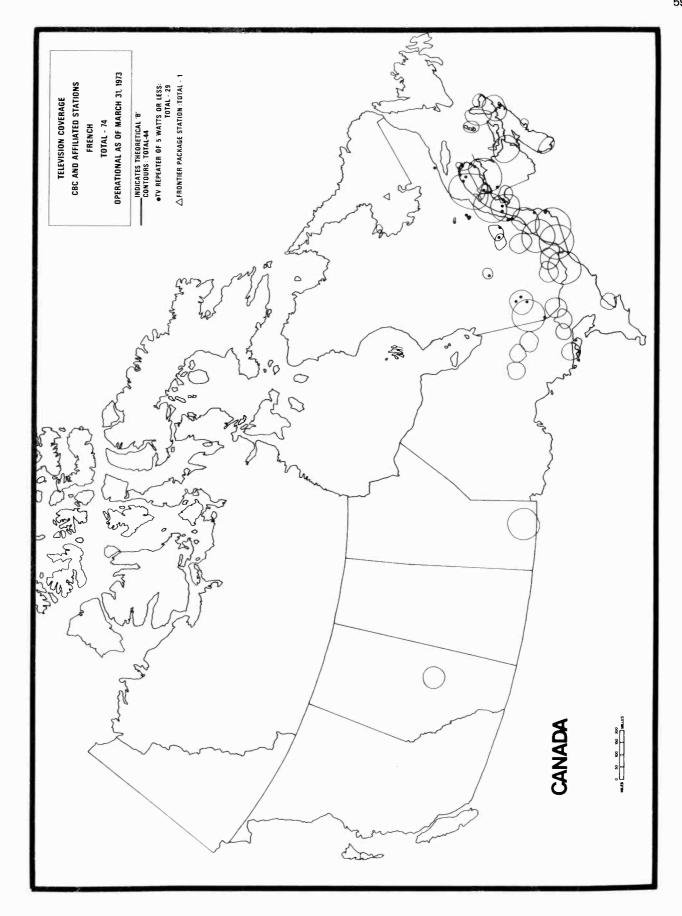
^{*}These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement September 1970, 1971, and 1972 Household Enumeration.

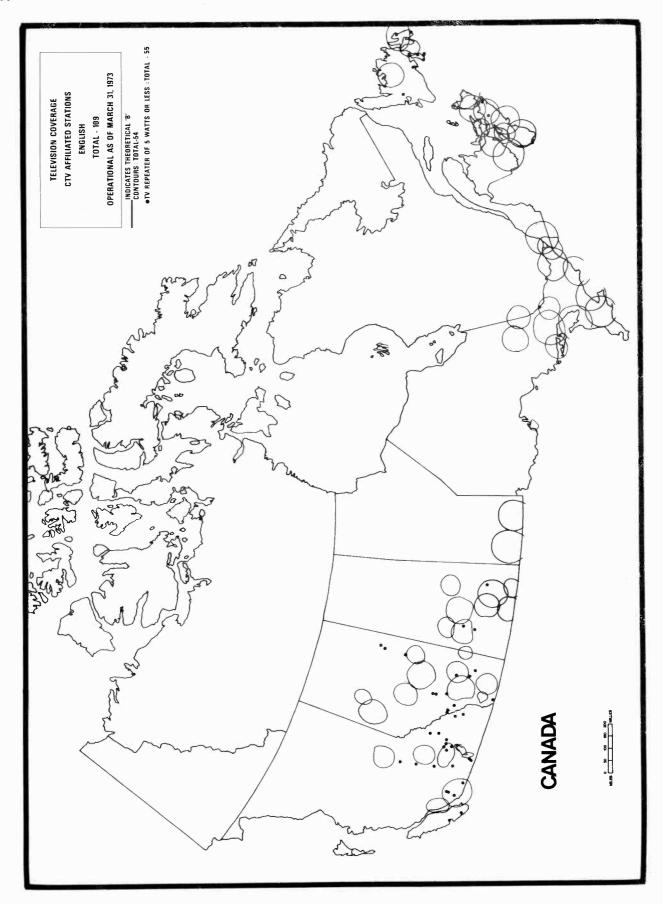
TABLE 13 CANADIAN HOMES WITH FM RADIO SETS*

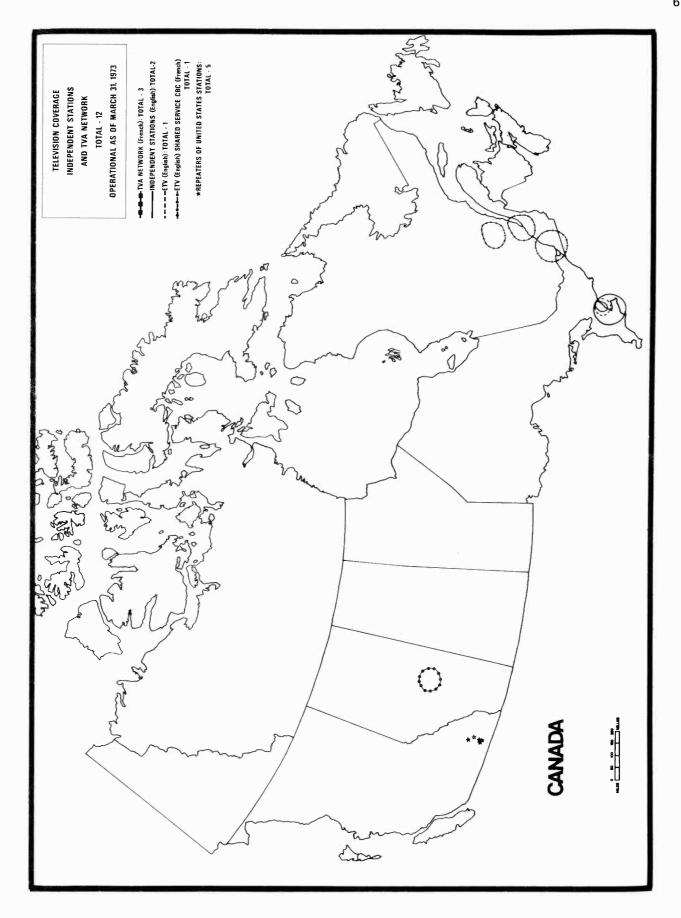
Province	Percentage of Homes		
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972
Newfoundland	27.4	30.8	41,7
Prince Edward Island	24.6	33.9	39.4
Nova Scotia	39.2	49.3	57.2
New Brunswick	28.7	41.3	49.2
Quebec	60.3	67.0	70.9
Ontario	62.0	69.1	74.3
Manitoba	54.4	59.4	63.9
Saskatchewan	38.3	42.3	48.2
Alberta	53.1	57.0	61.9
British Columbia	54.0	66.0	68.4
Canada	56.1	63.4	68.1

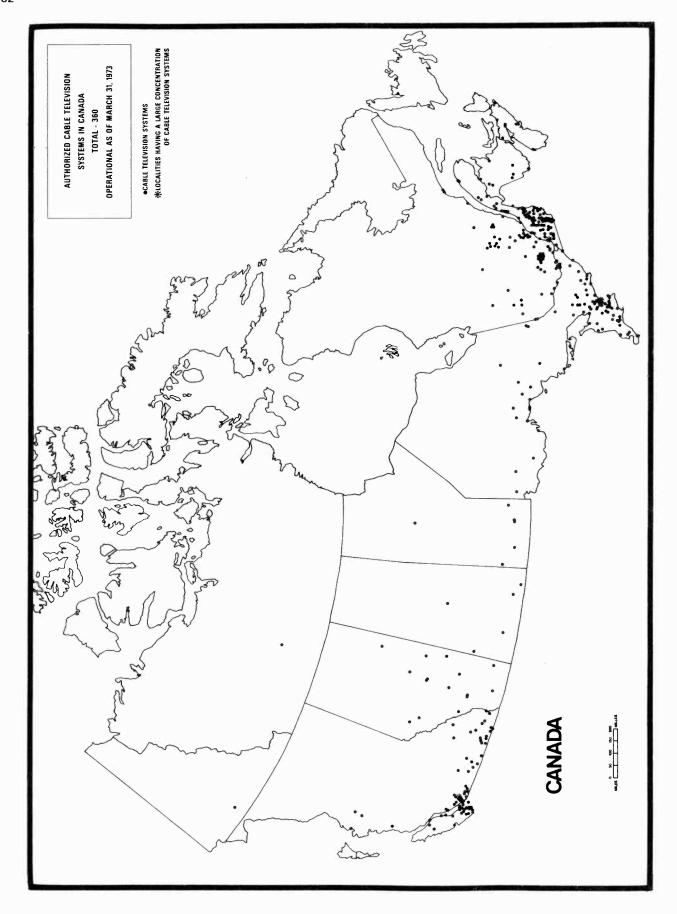
^{*}These estimates come from BBM Bureau of Measurement September 1970, 1971, and 1972 Household Enumeration.



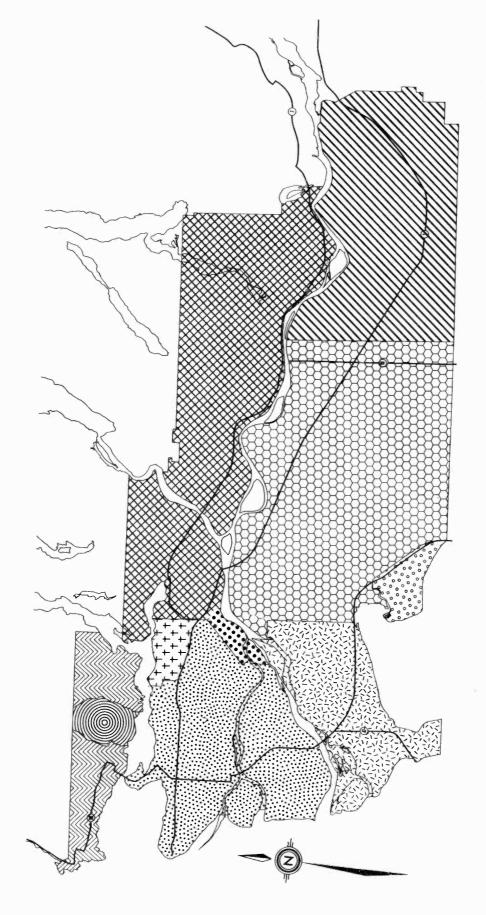




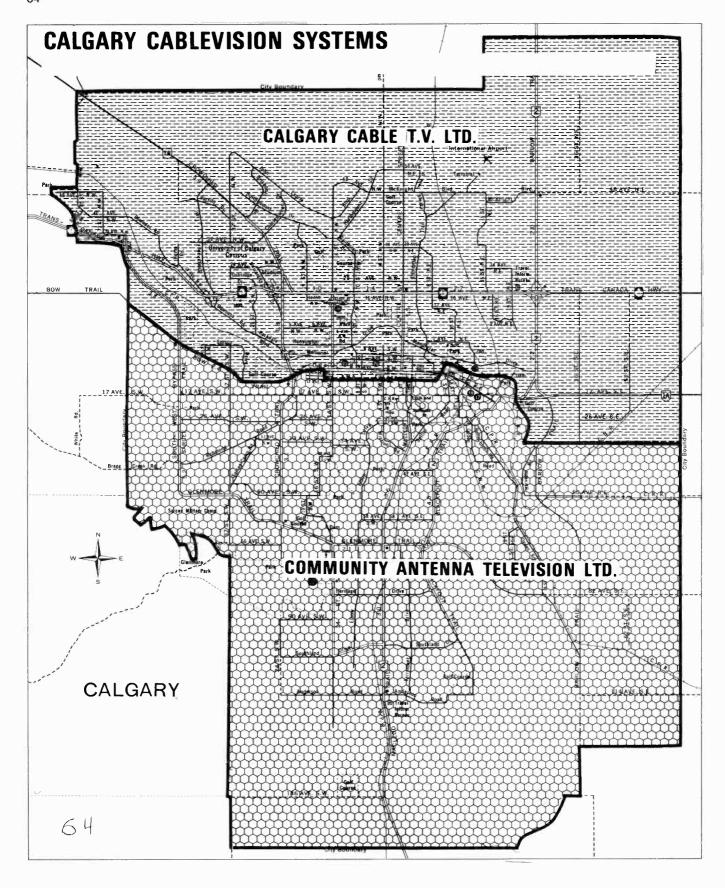


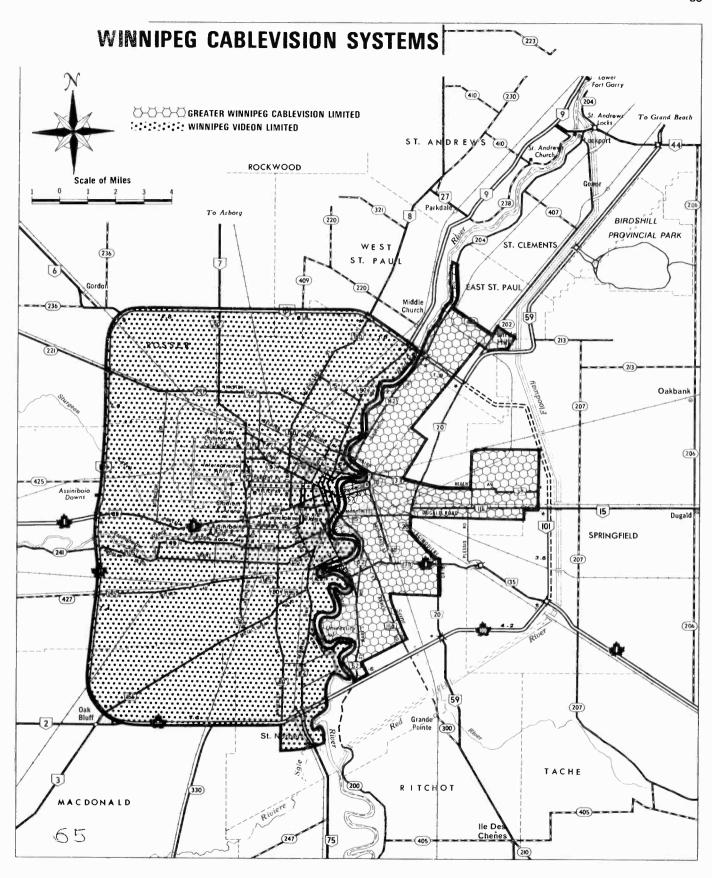


METROPOLITAN VANCOUVER CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

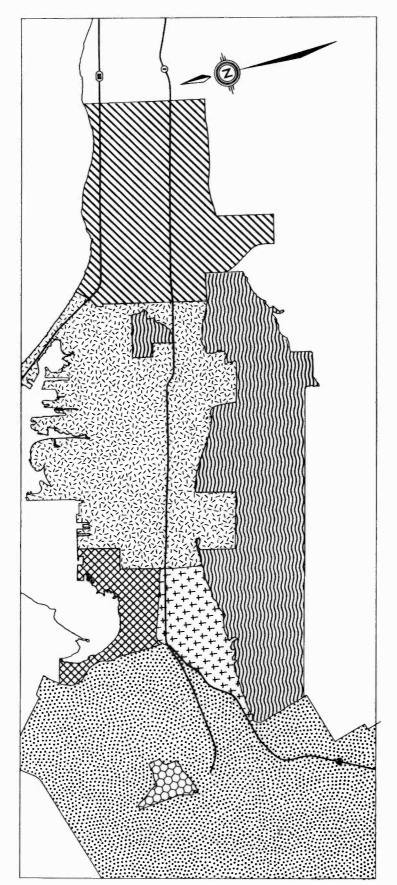


ANAMANA COQUITIAM CABLEVISION LIMITED
ANAMANA NORTH WEST COMMUNITY VIDEO LIMITED //シスタシースの DELTA CABLE TELEVISION LTD. [[[[[[[[[[([]]]]]]]]]]]] EXPRESS CABLE TELEVISION LTD. 子子へつつこと FRASER VALLEY CABLEVISION LIMITED [[[[[[]]]]]]]], M.S.A. CABLEVISION LTD. SECTION OF SECTION AND SECUSION LIMITED



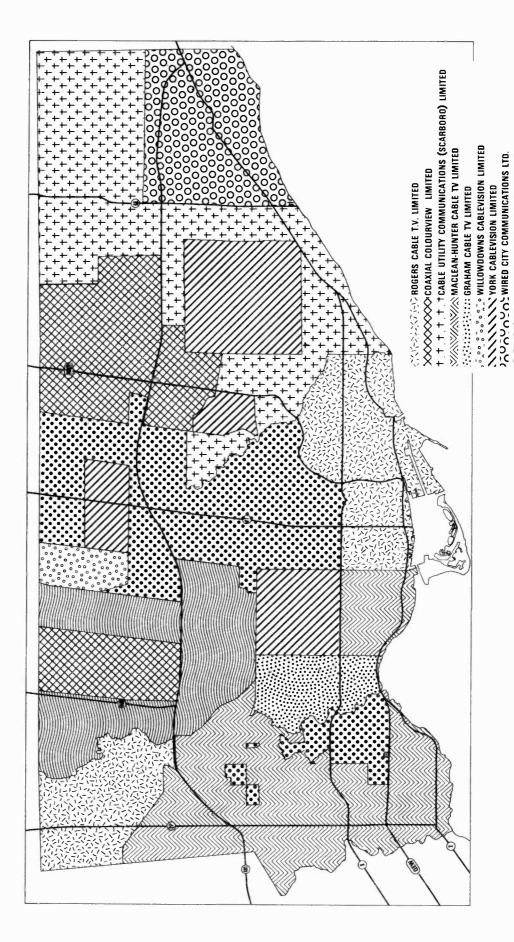


HAMILTON CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



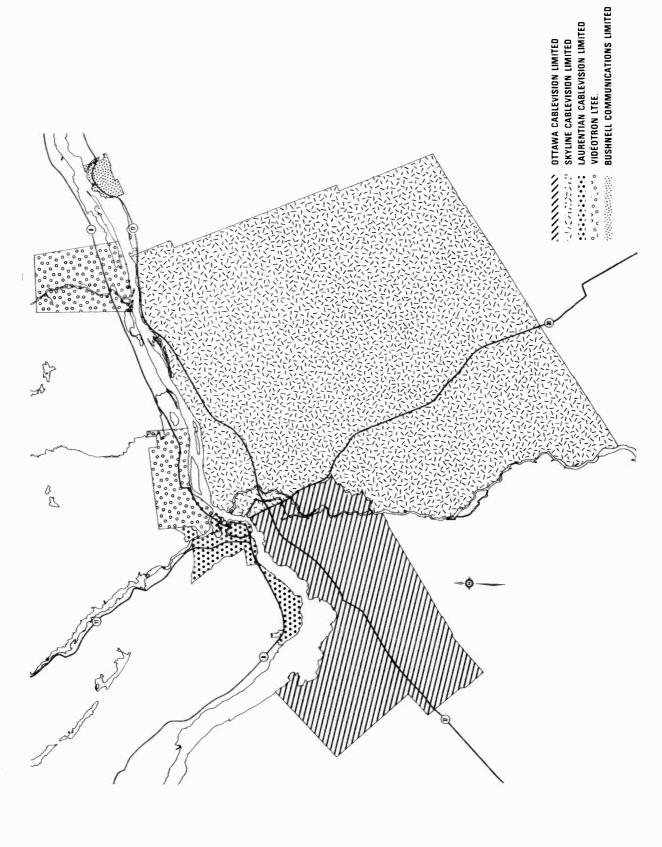
SXXXXXXXXX NORTHGATE CARLE TV LIMITED SXXXXXXXXXX NORTHGATE CARLE TV LIMITED SERVICES TO SERVICE TO

********** KEEBLE CABLE TELEVISION LIMITED

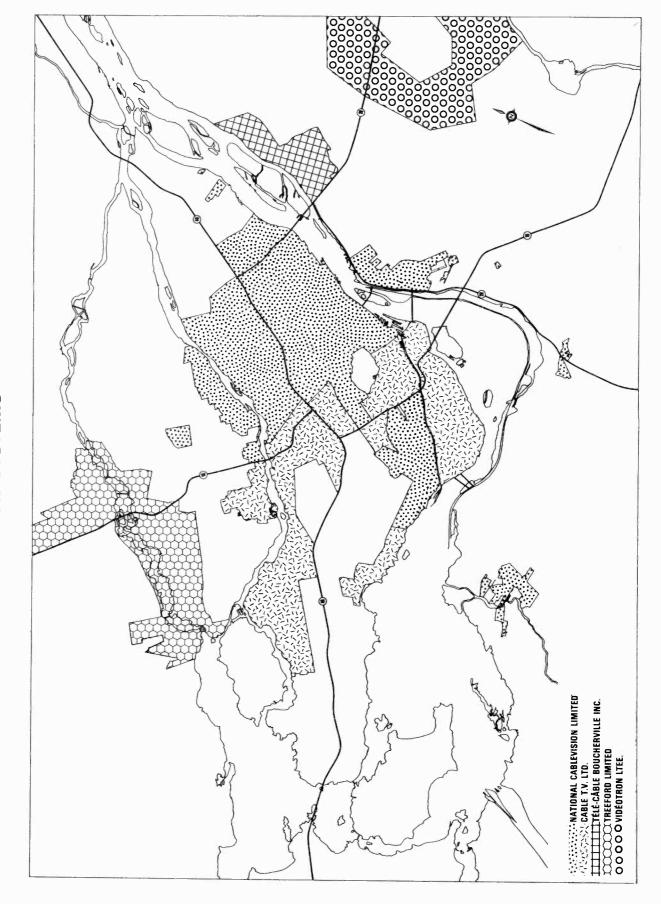


METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

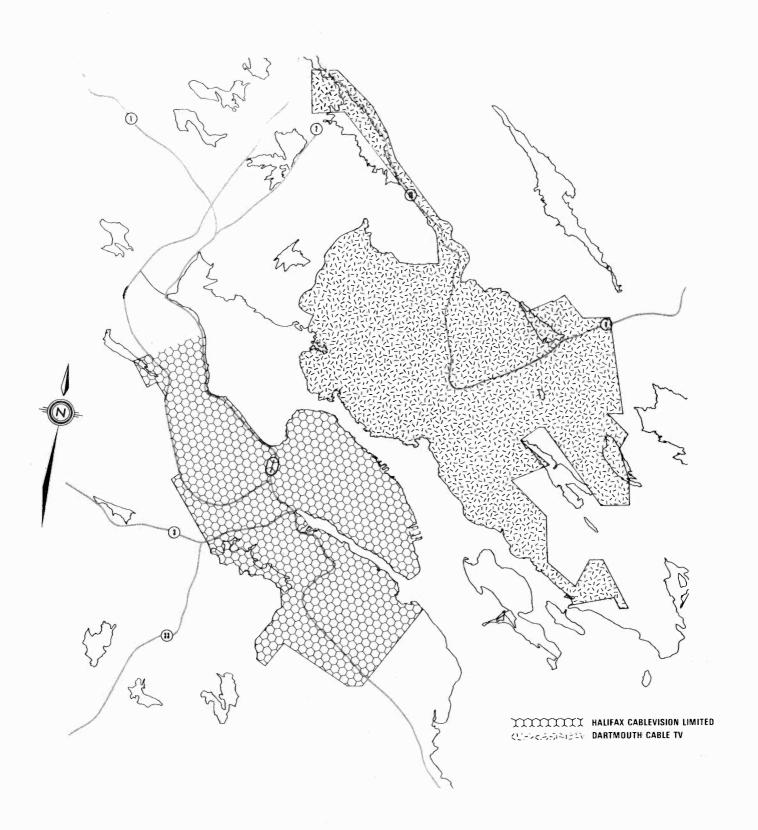
OTTAWA-HULL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



METROPOLITAN MONTREAL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



VI. Internal Operations

A. CRTC EXECUTIVE

The 1968 Broadcasting Act vested authority to regulate and supervise the development of the Canadian broadcasting system in the executive members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The full Commission is made up of fifteen members: five are full-time and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC; ten are part-time members of the Commission.

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee is composed of CRTC Chairman Pierre Juneau; Vice-Chairman Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners: Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Harold Dornan, and Mr. Réal Thérrien. During the 1972-1973 fiscal year Mr. Juneau's term expired and he was re-appointed as Chairman on 13 March 1973 for an additional seven years.

At the end of the 1972-1973 fiscal year, the part-time members of the Commission were: Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière, Quebec City, Quebec; Mr. Jacques Hébert, Montreal, Quebec; Miss Helen James, Toronto, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; and Mr. George McKeen, Vancouver, British Columbia. Mrs. Gertrude Laing, a part-time member since 1968, representing Calgary, Alberta, resigned for personal reasons during the year.

The powers of the full Commission are exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee. These powers include the authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences and to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders in the areas of program standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character of advertising and the amount of time which may be devoted to advertising and partisan political broadcasting, the operations of broadcast networks, and other related matters.

The 1968 Broadcasting Act also emphasizes the Commission's role in ensuring that the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system is "varied and comprehensive," providing "reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expres-

sion of differing views on matters of public concern." It also stipulates that the programming provided by the broadcast licensees must be of "high standard, using predominately Canadian creative and other resources."

In addition to the Executive Committee, a further important component in the CRTC's decision-making process is the Commission's ten part-time members. Appointed for terms of up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with these part-time members that the Commission may, through its Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend, or revoke the licences of any radio, television, or cable television company under federal jurisdiction.

Doug McGowan

Doug McGowan, Chief of the Commission's Radio Division, Broadcast Programmes Branch, died suddenly on 5 April 1973, at the age of 40.

Born in Toronto, 31 March 1933, Mr. McGowan attended Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, graduating in Radio and Television Arts. While at Ryerson he obtained a commission in the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps Reserve and subsequently spent twelve consecutive years with militia units in various parts of Ontario.

Following graduation Mr. McGowan was, at various points of his career, program manager of CJIC-TV, Sault Ste. Marie; with the Dominion Sales Service of CBC Television, Toronto; producer and program director of CKNX-TV, Wingham, Ontario; and program director of CFRA Radio, Ottawa.

In August 1968, following the enactment of the Broadcasting Act, Mr. McGowan joined the Programming staff of the CRTC. As Chief of the Radio Programming Division he was one of the prime architects in developing the Commission's policy on Canadian music, and one of that policy's foremost proponents.

His dedication in carrying out the responsibilities of his work won him the respect of all. Mr. Pierre Juneau, in a statement made at the Media '73 Conference in Winnipeg, exemplified the esteem of all those who worked with Doug McGowan, when he said, "He was a symbol of the kind of people we like to have at the Commission."

B. CRTC STAFF AND STRUCTURE

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is served by a Managing Director of Operations, and eight branches.

The Managing Director directs the overall activities and management of three branches of the Commission: the Licensing, Policy and Administration Branch; the Planning and Development Branch; and the Technical Branch. The principal responsibility lies in suggesting and implementing Commission policies through close coordination among these branches.

Licensing, Policy and Administration Branch

The Branch is engaged in the evaluation of applications, issuing licences, and planning the Canadian Radio-Television Commission's Public Hearings; in assessing existing ownership and licensing policies and regulations, and developing related policy recommendations. A Director-General is responsible for the Branch, which is made up of three divisions, as follows.

Application and Licensing Division. The division determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, networks, and cable television systems. It issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses, and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings.

Ownership Review Division. This division is responsible for developing the CRTC's policies, regulations, and licensing conditions regarding ownership and control, and for administering Commission policies and Directions from the Governor General in Council in order to assure continuing compliance.

Public Hearing Division. There are two sections in this division. The Planning and Scheduling Section is responsible for the scheduling and short- and long-range planning of Public Hearings on licensing applications that come before the Commission. The Operations Section is supervised by the Secretary to the Commission, and it is responsible for the administration and operation of Public Hearings, the administration of the Commission's procedure regulations, and publication of notices and decisions.

2. Planning and Development Branch

The Planning and Development Branch provides information, recommendations, and advice to the Commission on policy, regulations, and decisions which lead to the strengthening and extending of the Canadian broadcasting industry. The Branch carries out short- and long-range planning and studies in order to assess the present impact of the Commission's policy and regulations on the broadcasting industry. There are five divisions coordinated by the Director of the Branch, as follows.

Radio-Television Development Division. This division is concerned with the development and extension of radio and television services in Canada and the development of a program production industry. The division also conducts studies related to the marketing, advertising, and commercial production practices of Canadian and international advertisers, in order to develop recommendations designed to improve the operating climate of the broadcasting industry.

Cable Television Development Division. This division is responsible for strengthening the cable television sector, and developing criteria for determining the economic viability of systems and franchise boundaries. It is also concerned with expanding cable television systems into unserved areas, integrating the cable television sectors into the Canadian broadcasting system without disrupting the radio and television sectors, and providing advice on the Commission's cable policies and regulations.

Financial Analysis Division. The division analyses the financial and operating performance of the broadcasting industry and reviews and evaluates the financial aspects of all applications.

Economics Division. The division assesses the economic impact of government and CRTC policy, regulations, and decisions on the broadcast industry and the economic benefits of broadcasting.

Concept Development Division. This division provides a long-range planning capability and short-term planning for the development of existing and future broadcasting services. It implements multidisciplinary studies related to the expansion and extension of broadcast transmitting and receiving services in Canada, and studies the utilization of broadcasting frequencies to provide information on the future requirements of broadcasting.

3. Technical Branch

The Technical Branch studies the technical aspects of broadcasting and cable television and makes recommendations to the Commission on regulations and licensing for technical improvements. The Branch is also involved in studies to determine that channels (including UHF) are allocated in the public interest.

The Branch also handles complaints from the public on the technical quality of television and radio service, and forwards relevant questions to the Department of Communications.

4. Legal Branch

The Legal Branch furnishes legal services to the Commission on all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act, the statutory instruments made thereunder, and related legislation.

Counsel in the Branch advise the Commission with regard to certain aspects of the formulation of policy in support of regulatory responsibilities. In addition, counsel conduct the questioning at Public Hearings and are responsible for the conduct of appeals to the courts from the Commission's decisions.

The Legal Branch, in its day-to-day activities, supervises the implementation of the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and the Regulations passed thereunder, particularly as regards political broadcasting, the formation of temporary networks, and the advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities.

5. Broadcast Programmes Branch

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television, and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programs and program trends in Canadian broadcasting, identifies and documents program problems and proposes solutions, reviews program regulations and policies, and recommends changes through new policy directions. Because programs are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals and groups.

The work of the Branch is carried out through three

media divisions and a Logs and Monitoring Section. The media divisions—Television, Cable Television, and Radio—gather and assess information on programming, maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern, and review program regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring, and visits to broadcasting stations and cable systems.

The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates, and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations and cable systems. It also examines the observance of broadcasting regulations.

6. Research Branch

The Research Branch observes, assesses, and forecasts trends and factors of change affecting the Canadian broadcasting system as a whole, in order to support the policy-making and planning of the Commission. Under the general orientation of the Director's Office, the Branch undertakes research in several major areas, as follows.

Social communications research. Research projects are conducted dealing with the impact of mass communications on various sectors of society (for example, children, ethnic groups, consumers).

Broadcast content research. Research projects are undertaken to study broadcasting as a reflection of Canadian cultural expression and creativity. Involved is a study of the nature and functions of Canadian production and programming through various disciplines.

Systems research. Research projects here study broadcasting as a system, involving the examination of the logic of evolution of the system or its parts, and measuring the relationships within the system through the use of the discipline of systems analysis.

Research diffusion. This program was set up early in 1973, with responsibility for fostering awareness of research, and for developing coordination and cooperation between government departments, universities, and other institutions in various areas of research in communications.

The Branch is also responsible for the Commission's annual report as well as the administration of a budget for grants and contributions to research in broadcasting, according to Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act.

7. Personnel Branch

The Personnel Branch advises the Chairman and branch directors on all aspects of personnel administration—classification, pay administration, organization planning, staffing, manpower planning, employee counselling, staff relations, employee training, bilingual development, and the administration of employee benefits and records.

During the past year, the Branch has supervised the further expansion of CRTC organization; specific planning to participate in the Personnel Management Evaluation System (PME) established by Treasury Board; improved participation in the Personnel Management information Systems (PMIS) for the public service; and a thorough assessment of the CRTC situation with respect to bilingualism objectives.

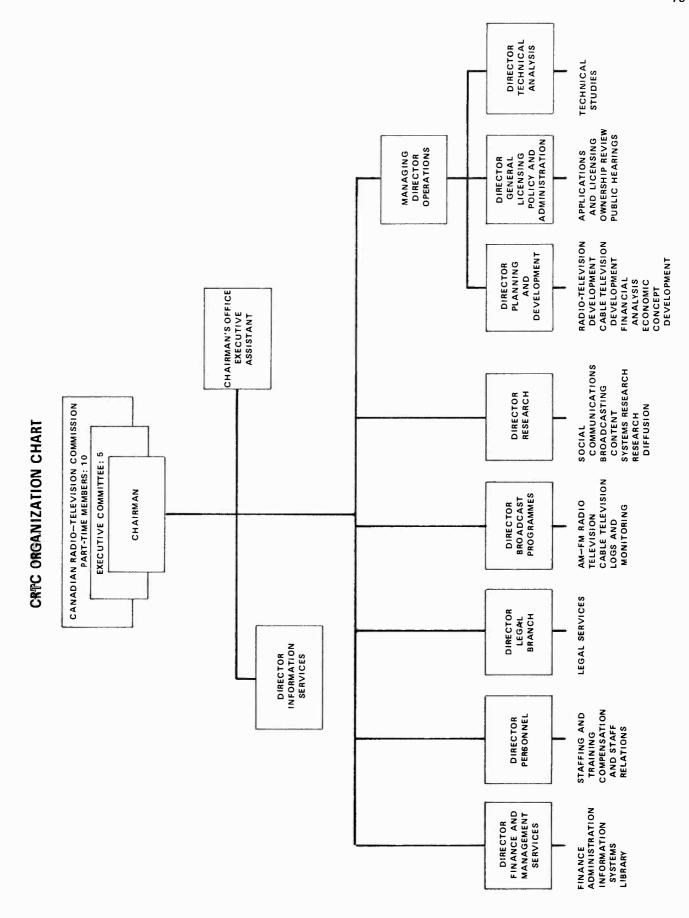
The total strength of the Commission, including casuals, as of 31 March 1972 was 400.

8. Finance and Management Services Branch

The Finance and Management Services Branch carries out all the financial, program planning, management and administrative services including all support activities associated with Commission Hearings. The Branch initiates, plans, and directs the introduction and implementation of a program of management improvement; plans, develops, and implements an information system to serve both the government and broadcasters; and provides the necessary administrative services in order to ensure the effective operation of the Finance Branch and the most cost-effective and efficient development and use of new services.

C. FINANCIAL STATEMENT, FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973

Personnel Salaries, wages and Members' fees: Part-time Members, Executive		Representation expenses and professional association fees	7,161.06
Committee, Chairman's office	362,739.59	Rentals	
Operations: office of the Managing		Halls, rooms, equipment for Public	
Director, Planning and Develop-		Hearings and Commission meetings	36,242.54
ment, Applications and Licensing,		Data processing	122,583.59
• •	,354,636.12	Photo-copy machines	38,143.59
Research Branch	300,072.72	Office machines	4,782.83
Broadcast Programmes Branch	660,307.25	Other	1,090.12
Legal Branch	130,090.00		
Finance and Management Services	714,451.59	Purchased repair and upkeep	
Personnel Branch	197,658.35	Repairs: furniture, fixtures, and other	
Other personnel expenses	586.25	equipment	1,679.21
,		Office machines and equipment	9,040.00
Transportation and communications			
Travel and transportation	203,716.96	Utilities, materials, supplies, equip-	
Postage	56,719.51	ment	
Telephone, telegraph	99,029.65	Office machines, equipment, publica-	
		tions, subscriptions, office supplies,	
Information		and printing (other than departmen-	
Announcements of Hearings and Deci-		tal publications)	359,852.69
sions (newspapers)	140,408.20		
CRTC publications (printing)	65,938.19	Transfer payments	00 000 00
		Contributions toward research	69,000.00
Professional and special services			
Legal fees	86,797.60	All other expenses	320.09
Training of public servants	33,464.87	Petty cash expenses	320.09
Commissionaires	4,816.70	Miscellaneous expenses: staff and	1,624.06
Consultants and contract research	259,393.30	consultants	297.25
Reporting services	15,905.40	Court costs	251.25
Interpreters' fees at Public Hearings	1,205.00		
Other business services	38,590.59		E 444 045 04
Payments for temporary assistance	65,866.07	TOTAL	5,444,215.94



Appendix 1

1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS BY LOCATION

1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS BY LOCATION

NEWFOUNDLAND	Application	Applicant	Decision	C R T C Decision Number
Churchill Falls	LPRI - renew (CBQA)	CBC	Approved	73-138
	LPRT - renew (CBDZ)	CBC	Approved	73-139
	TV - amend (CBTC-TV-2)	CBC	Approved	73-209
	TV - amend (CBTC-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-210
Conche	$TV \sim new (rebroadcast CBNAT-1)$	CBC	Approved	72-127
	IV- renew (CBNAT-8)	CBC	Approved	73-188
Cow Head	LPRT - renew (CBNI)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Fermeuse	TV = new (rebroadcast CBNT)	CBC	Approved	73–37
Flower's Cove	LPRT - renew (CBND)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Fogo Island	TV- new (rebroadcast CBNAT)	CBC	Approved	72-128
	TV- renew (CBNAI-6)	CBC	Approved	73–188
Grand Bank	AM - renew (CJOX)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Grand Falls	AM - renew (CKCM)	The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	AM - renew (CJCN)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	TV = renew (CJCN-TV)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV - renew ~ (CBNAT)	CBC	Approved	73-188
Hopedale, Labrador	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-129
Labradór Cáty	TV - securities (CJCL-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-208
	TV = new	CBC	Approved	73-208
Lawn	TV = renew (CJOX-TV-2)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Marystown	AM - renew (CHCM)	The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Millertown	TV = renew (GBNAT-5)	CBC	Approved	73-188
Mount St. Margaret	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNAT-4)	CBC	Approved	72-130
	TV = renew (CBNAT-9)	CBC	Approved	73-188
Musgrave Harbour	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNAT)	CBC	Approved	72-131
	TV ~ renew (CBNAT-7)	CBC	Approved	73-188
Port Aux Basques	AM - amend (CFGN)	Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-41

NEWFOUNDLAND	Application	Applicant	Decision	C R T C Decision Number
Port Saunders	LPRI - renew (CBNJ)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Ramea	TV - renew (CFRT-TV-1)	Ramea Television Association Ltd.	Approved	73-187
St. Alban's	TV - renew (CJCN-TV-1)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV - renew (CBNT-4)	CBC	Approved	73-187
St. Andrews	TV = renew (CBYT-5)	CBC	Approved	73-187
St. Anthony	AM - renew (CBNA)	CBC	Approved	73-136
St. John's	AM - renew (CJON)	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	PM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
St, Lawrence	TV - renew (CJOX-IV-3)	St. Lawrence Television Improvement Assn.	Approved	73-187
St. Mary's	TV - new (rebroadcast CBNT)	CBC	Approved	73-43
Searstown	LPRT - renew (CBNH)	CBC	Approved	73-137
Stephenv111e	AM - renew (CFSX)	Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Terrenceville	TV - renew (CJOX-TV-5)	The Terrenceville Television Improvement Assn.	Approved	73-187
Trepassey	Ty - new (rebroadcast CBNT)	Trepassey Television Assn. Ltd.	Approved	72-132
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAN	Q N			
Charlottetown	TV - new (rebroadcast CKCW-TV)	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-321
	Ty - amend (CBCT)	CBC	Approved	73-35
	AM - renew (CFCY)	The Island Radio Broadcasting Co, Ltd,	Approved	73-136
NOVA SCOTIA				
Amherst	Cable - amend	Central Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-290
	AM - renew (CKDH)	Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Antigonish	TV - amend (CJCB-TV-2)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-238
	TV - renew (CHCB-TV-2)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Bay St. Lawrence	TV - new (rebroadcast CJCB-TV)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-322

Dartmouth	Cable - amend	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd,	Approved	72-289
	Cable - amend	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	73-36
	Cable - amend	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	73-75
	AM - renew (CFDR)	Radio Dartmouth Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Digby	AM - renew (CKDY)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Dingwall	TV - new (rebroadcast CJCB-TV)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-222
	TV - renew (CJCB-TV-3)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-145
Hallfax	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
	Cable - amend	Hallfax Cableyision Ltd.	Approved	72-288
	Cable - amend	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-39
	Cable - amend	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-40
	AM - renew (CJCH)	Radio CJCH 920 Ltd,	Approved	73-136
	FM - renew (CHFX-FM)	Maritime Broadcasting Company Ltd,	Approved	73-142
Inverness	TV = renew (CJCB-TV-1)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-145
Kentville	AM - renew (CKEN)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	FM - renew (CKWM-FM)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-142
	FM network - renew (CKWM-FM, CKCL-FM)	W.A. Bishop	Approved.	73-143
Middleton	AM ~ renew (CKAD)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136
New Glasgow	TV = new (rebroadcast CJCB-TV-2)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	72-219
	Cable = amend	K-Vision Services Ltd.	Approved	72-276
	AM = renew (CKEC)	Hector Broadcasting Company Ltd,	Approved	73-136
	TV = renew (CJCB-TV-4)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-145
New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westyille, Trenton	Cable - amend	K-Vision Services Ltd.	Approved	72-287
Sydney	FM - renew (CJCB-FM)	Celtic Investments Ltd.	Approved	73-142
	TV - renew (GJCB-TV)	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-145
Truro	AM - renew (CKCL)	Colchester Broadcasting Company Ltd,	Approved	73-136
	FM - renew (CKCL-FM)	Colchester Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-142
Windsor	AM ~ renew (CFAB)	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-136

NOVASCOTIA				
Yarmouth	TV - new (rebroadcast CJCH-TV-6)	CJCH Ltd,	Approved	72-237
NEW BRUNSWICK				
Bathurst	AM → new	Jean L. Doucet	Approved	72-223
	AM - renew (CKBC)	Bathurst Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-207
Bon Accord	TV - renew (CHSJ~TV¬1)	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-189
Campbellton	TV - renew (CKCD-TV)	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-213
Frederiction	Cable - amend	City Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-38
Kedgwick	Cable - amend	Guérebte Télévision Communautaire Ltée	Approved	72-217
Moneton	AM - renew (CKCW)	The Island Radio Broadcasting Co.Ltd.	Approved	73-136
Newcastle	AM - renew (CFUN)	Eastern Broadcasting Co, Ltd,	Approved	73-136
	TV - renew (CKAM~TV-1)	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	73-213
Oromocto	Cable - amend	City Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-88
Richibucto	LPRI - renew (CBHM-FM)	CBC	Approved	73-141
Sackville	SW - amend (CKCX)	CBC	Approved	72-133
	SW = amend (CKCX)	CBC	Approved	72-218
	SW - amend (CKCX)	CBC	Approved	73-42
	SW - amend (CKCX)	CBC	Approved	73-91
St, George	LPRT - renew (CBAW)	CBC	Approved	73-140
Saint John	AM - renew (CHSJ)	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-136
	FM - renew (CFBC-FM)	Fundy Broadcasting Company Ltd,	Approved	73-142
	TV - renew (CHSJ-TV)	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-189
Saint-Quentin	TV ~ renew (CHAU-TV-2)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Upsalquitch	Ty - renew (CKAM-Ty)	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	73-213
Woodstock	Cable - amend	Woodstock Community T. V. Ltd,	Approved	72~89
	Cable - securities	Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72~90
	Cable - amend	Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-282

	Cable - amend	Woodstock Community TV Ltd.	Approved	73-90
	AM - renew (CJCJ)	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-136
QUEBEC				
Aguanish	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-10
Alma	AM - securities (CFGI)	Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée	Approved	72-249
	AM - securities (CFGR)	Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée	Approved	72-249
	AM - renew (CFGT)	Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée	Approved	73–125
	TV - renew (CKRS-TV-4)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-158
Amos	Cable - amend	Edouard Dufresne	Approved in part	73-87
Amos, Rouyn, Val d'Or, Ville Marie, Matagami, Lithium Mines	AM, TV ~ renew (CHAD, CKRN, CKVD, CKRN-TV, CKRN-TV-1, CKRN-TV-2, CJDG-TV)	Northern Radio Inc.	Approved	73-66
Anse Saint-Jean	Cable - amend	Normande Masson	Approved	72-180
Asbestos	AM - new	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	Delayed	72-172
	AM - new	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	Approved	72-250
Ascot Corner, Fleurimont	Cable - securities	Transvision Paré Inc,	Approved	73-27
Aylmer, Deschênes, Hull, Lucerne	Cable - renew	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-196
Bagotville	AM - renew (CKBG)	Colonel G.C.E, Thériault, Base Commander	Approved	73-125
Baie Comeau	Cable - amend	Isidore Beaudoin	Approved	72–181
	LPRT - renew (CBMI)	CBC	Approved	73-128
Baie St-Paul	TV - renew (CKRT-TV-1)	CKRT - TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
Boucherville	Cable - amend	Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc.	Approved	72-329
Bromptonyille	Cable - amend	Télévision Communautaire de Brompton Inc.	Approved	72-327
Cabano	AM - amend (CJAF)	Radio CJFP Ltée	Approved	72-251
	AM - renew (CJAF)	Radio CJFP Ltée	Approved	73-125
	TV - renew (CKRT-TV-4)	CKRT - TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
Causapscal	TV - renew (CBGAT-5)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée	Approved	73-157

QUEBEC				
Chandler	TV ~ renew (CHAU-TV-4)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Chapeau	TV - new (rebroadcast CBOFT)	CBC	Approved	73–28
Chapais, Chibougamau	AM + renew (CHIB)	Major P. Giles, Base Commander	Approved	73-125
	AM - securities (CJMD)	CJMD Inc.	Approved	73-88
Chicoutimi	FM - new (rebroadcast CBMA-AM)	CBC	Approved	72-103
	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
	TV - renew (CJPM-TV)	CJPM - IV Inc.	Approved	73-53
	TV - renew (CKRS-TV-2)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-158
Clermont, Pointe-Au-Pic, La Malbaie	Cable r securities	Tēlé-Cāble Charlevoix Inc.	Approved	72-182
Cloridorme	TV = renew (CHAU-TV-8)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Cloya	LPRT ~ amend (CBFU)	CBC	Approved	72-312
Coleraine	Cable - securities	Coleraine Video Inc.	Approved	73-29
Dolbeau	AM - securities (CHVD)	Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc.	Approved	73-89
Dolbeau, Mistassini	Cable - amend	Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc.	Approved	72-261
Drummondville	AM - new	Raynald Bélanger	Denied	72-365
	FM - renew (CFDM-FM)	Radio Drummond Ltée	Approved	72-366
	AM, FM - securities (CHRD, CFDM+FM)	Radio Drummond Ltée	Approved	72-367
Ferme ~Neuve	Cable - amend	Roger Ouellette	Approved	73-30
Gaspé	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-6)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Gaspé West-Berchervalse Mt.	TV - renew (CFGW-TV-1)	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate	Approved	73-164
Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau, Templeton	Cable - renew	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72–166
	Cable - amend	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72-266
Granby	AM ~ amend (CHEF)	La Voix de l'Est Ltée	Approved	73-3
	AM - renew (CHEF)	La Voix de l'Est Ltée	Approved	73-125
Grande Vallée	TV - renew (CBGAT-3)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Grand'Mère	Cable - amend	Jules Matteau Télévision Inc.	Approved	72-262

	Cable - amend	Jules Matteau Télévision Inc.	Approved	72-291
Grand'Mère, Sainte-Flore	Cable - renew	Jules Matteau Télévision Inc,	Approved	72-183
Hauterive	AM ~ renew (CHLC)	Radio Côte-Nord Inc.	Approved	73-125
Havre-St-Pierre	TV - amend (CBTB-TV)	CBC	Approved	72-168
	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-9
	TV - renew (CBST-1)	CBC	Approved	73-211
Iles-De-La-Madeleine	FM_{\sim} new ($xebroadcast\ CBV-AM$)	CBC	Approved	72-102
Jacques Cartier	AM - renew (CHRS)	Radio Iberville Ltée	Approved	73-125
Joliette	AM - amend (CJIM)	Radio Joliette Ltée	Approved	72-173
	AM - securities (CJLM)	Radio Joliette Ltée	Approved	72–367
Jonquière	AM - renew (CKRS)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-125
Joutel	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-174
Lac Carré	Cable - amend	Alphonse Doré	Approved	72-184
Lac Etchemin	TV - new (rebroadcast CBVI)	CBC	Approved	72-268
Lachute	AM - new	Robert De La Durantaye	Approved	73-78
Lac Mégantic	AM - amend (CKFL)	Radio Mégantic Ltée	Approved	72-175
	AM - renew (CKFL)	Radio Mégantic Ltée	Approved	73-125
L'Anse à Valleau	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-9)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
La Romaine	LPRI - new	CBC	Approved	73-11
La Sarre	AM - renew (CKLS)	Radio La Sarre Inc.	Approved	73-66
La Tuque	AM - renew (CFLM)	Radio La Tuque Ltd.	Approved	73-125
Laval	FM - renew (CFGL-FM)	Stéréo Laval Inc.	Approved	73-129
Lennoxville	Cable - amend	Lennoxville Transvision Inc.	Approved	73-64
Lévis	AM - renew (CFLS)	Radio Etchemin Inc.	Approved	73-125
Longue-Pointe-De-Mingan	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-12
Magpie	LPRT ← new	CBC	Approved	73-13
Malartic	LPRT - renew (CBMN)	CBC	Approved	73-128
	TV - renew (CFCL~TV-5)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173

QUEBEC				
Manicouagan 5	TV - renew (CKHQ-TV-1)	Northeast Social Club	Approved	73-162
Maniwaki	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-176
	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-177
	Cable - amend	Maniwaki Télévision Ltée	Approved	73-31
	LPRI - renew (CBFL-FM)	CBC	Approved	73-127
Marsoui	Cable - securities	Ghislaine (Collin) Servant	Approved	73-4
Matagami	LPRT - renew (CBFR)	CBC	Approved	73-126
Matane	AM, TV ~ securities (CKBL, CKBL-TV, CKBL-TV-1, CKBL-TV-2, CKBL-TV-3, CKBL-TV-4, CKBL-TV-5, CKBL-TV-6, CKGN)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée	Approved	72-167
	TV - renew (CBGAI-6)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Mingan	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-14
Mont Apica	AM - renew (CKMA)	Major R.R. D'Entremont, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-125
Mont Blanc-Percé	TV - renew (CFGW-TV-2)	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate	Approved	73-164
Mont Climont	TV - renew (CBGAT-1)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Mont Laurier	Cable - amend	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72-185
	AM ~ renew (CKML)	Radio CKML Inc.	Approved	73-125
Mont Louis	TV - renew (CBGAL-4)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
Montmagny	AM - renew (CKBM)	Radio Alleghanys Inc.	Approved	73-125
Montreal	FM - amend (CKMF-FM)	Supravox Corporation Ltd,	Approved	72-162
	AM, FM, IV, SW - renew (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCF-IV, CFCX)	Canadian Marconi Company	Approved	72-198
	AM, FM, TV, SW - securities (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCF-TV, CFCX)	Multiple Access Ltd,	Approved	72-221
	FM - amend (CHOM-FM)	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	Approved	72-252
	<pre>TV, network - renew (TVA television network)</pre>	Télé-Métropole Corporation, Télé-Capitale Ltée, CJPM *TV Inc.	Approved	73–50
	TV - renew (CFTM-TV)	Télé-Métropole Corporation	Approved	73-51

	AM network - new (CKAC, CHLN, CHLT, CKCH)	CKAC Ltée	Approved	73–54
	AM ~ renew (CKAC)	CKAC Ltée	Approved	73-55
	AM network - renew (CJRS,CJTR,CJRC)	Mutual Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73–56
	FM - renew (CHOM-FM)	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	Approved	73-80
	AM - renew (CFMB)	Chateau Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-125
	AM - renew (CKGM)	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	Approved	73-125
	FM ~ renew (CJFM-FM)	CJAD Ltd,	Approved	73-129
	FM ~ renew (CKMF-FM)	Suprayox Corporation Ltd.	Approved	73-129
Mont Tremblant	Cable - amend	Denis Filion	Approved	72–186
	Cable - amend	Denis Filion	Approved	72-292
Murdochville	AM - amend (CBFK)	CBC	Approved	72-178
	LPRT - renew (CBFK)	CBC	Approved	73-126
	LPRT - renew (CBMJ)	CBC	Approved	73-128
	TV ¬ renew (CBGAI−2)	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-157
	TV - renew (CKMU-TV-1)	Murdochville Television Inc.	Approved	73-165
New Carlisle	AM = renew (CHNC)	La Compagnie Caspésienne de Radio- diffusion	Approved	73-125
Parent	LPRT - renew (CBFP)	CBC	Approved	73-126
Percé	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-5)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Petit Saguenay	Cable - amend	Normande Masson	Approved	72-187
Pointe Claire	AM - securities (CFOX)	Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	72-213
	AM - securities (CFOX)	J. Allan Slaight	Approved	72-213
Port Alfred	TV ~ renew (CKRS-TV-1)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73-158
Port Daniel	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-3)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Port Menier	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-15
Quebec	AM - amend (CFOM)	The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	Approved	72-155
	ЕМ т пем	CBC	Deferred	72-197
	FM - new	Jean-Marc Chouinard	Approved	72-216

QUEBEC				
Québec	TV - renew (CFCM-TV)	Télé-Capitale Ltée	Approved	73-52
	AM - renew (CKCV)	C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée	Approved	73-85
	AM - securities (CKCV)	C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée	Approved	73-85
	FM - renew (CHRC-FM)	C.H.R.C. Ltée	Approved	73-129
	TV - renew (CKMI-TV)	Tele-Capital Ltd.	Approved	73-162
Rapides-Des-Joachims	TV - new (rebroadcast undertaking at Chapeau, Que.)	CBC	Approved	73-8
Rivière-Au-Renard	TV - renew (CHAU-TV-7)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
Rivière-Au-Tonnerre	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73~16
Rivière-Du-Loup	TV - securities (CKRT-TV)	CKRT-TV Ltée	Approved	73–5
	TV - renew (CKRT-TV)	CKRT-TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
	TV = renew (CKRT-TV-3)	CKRT-TV Ltée	Approved	73-163
Rivière-St-Jean	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-17
Roberval	TV - renew (CKRS-TV-3)	Radio Saguenay Ltée	Approved	73~158
Rock Forest, Ascot Township, Sherbrooke	Cable - amend	National Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-311
Rock Forest, Deauville	Cable - new	Transvision Rock Forest Enrg.	Denied	72–311
Sainte Agathe Des Monts	AM - renew (CJSA)	Radio Ste-Agathe Inc.	Approved	73-125
Sainte Anne Des Monts	AM - renew (CBGN)	Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée (CBC)	Approved	73-125
Saint Eleuthere	AM - renew (CHRT)	Radio CJFP Ltée	Approved	73-125
St-Félicien, Bellevue	Cable - amend	Gagnon TV Ltée	Approved	73-32
Sainte-Georges De Beauce	TV - renew (CBVT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-212
St. Hyacinthe	Cable - amend	Radio St. Hyacinthe Ltée	Approved	72-145
St-Jérome, Lafontaine, St-Antoine	Cable - amend	Vidéotron Ltée	Approved	72-328
Sainte Marguerite-Marie	TV = renew (CHAU-TY-1)	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.	Approved	73-156
St-Pamphile	AM - new	Radio La Pocatière Ltée	Approved	72-179
St-Prosper	Cable - securities	Victor Rancourt	Approved	73–6
St-Urbain	TV amend (CKRT-TV-5)	C.K.R.T T.V. Ltée	Approved	73-7

Schefferville	TV - new	СВС	Approved	73-208
	TV - securities (CFKL-TV)	СВС	Approved	73-208
Senneterre	LPRT - renew (CBMM)	CBC	Approved	73-128
Sept-Iles	Ty - new	CBC		72-168
	Cable - amend	Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Ltée	Approved	72-188
	AM - renew (CKCN)	Radio Sept-Iles Inc.	Approved	73-86
	AM - securities (CKCN)	Radio Sept-Iles Inc.	Approved	73–86
Sheldrake	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-18
Sherbrooke	AM - renew (CJRS)	CJRS Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	Approved	73-56
Sore1	AM - amend (CJSO)	Radio-Richelieu Ltée	Approved	72-101
	AM - securities (CJSO)	Radio-Richelieu Ltée	Approved	72-367
Sorel, Tracy	Cable - amend	Sore1-0-Vision Inc,	Approved	73-67
Temiscamingue	AM - renew (CKVT)	Radio Temiscamingue Inc.	Approved	73-125
	TV - renew (CFCH-TV-1)	Temiscaming Chamber of Commerce	Approved	73–166
Touraine	Cable - renew	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-196
	Cable - amend	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-265
Trois-Rivières	AM - renew (CJTR)	CJTR Radio Trois-Rivières Ltée	Approved	73-56
	TV - renew (CKTM-TV)	Television St-Maurice Inc.	Approved	73-162
Val d'Or	LPRT - renew (CBML)	CBC	Approved	73-128
Valleyfield	AM - securities (CFLV)	Radio Valleyfield Ltd.	Approved	73-63
Verdun	FM - renew (CKVL-FM)	Radio Futura Ltd.	Approved	73-151
Ville Degelis	TV - renew (CKRT-TV-2)	C.K.R.T T.V. Ltée	Approved	73-163
Ville-Marie	AM - renew (CKVM)	Radio Temiscamingue Inc.	Approved	73-125
Waterville	Cable - securities	Transvision Paré Inc.	Approved	73-33
Weedon	Cable - securities	Gilles Drolet	Approved 7	73–34

ONTARIO				
Ajax	AM - securities (CHOO)	Barrie Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Denied	72-264
	AM - renew (CHOO)	Radio CHOO 1390 Ltd.	Approved	73-73
Armstrong	AM - renew (CFAO)	Lieutenant Colonel F. Chin, Station Commander	Approved	73-130
Aroland, Gull Bay, Lake Helen, Longlac, MacDiarmid, Pays Platt	AM - renew (CHAS, CHOP, CHEW, CHAP, CHIP, CHOX)	Kenomadawin Inc.	Approved	72-352
Aurora	Cable - securities	Aurora Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-169
Aylmer	Cable - amend	East Elgin Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-253
Bancroft	TV - renew (CHEX-TV-1)	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-169
Barrie	TV - amend (CKVR-TV)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-81
	AM - renew (CKBB)	Barrie Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV - renew (CKVR-TV)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
Belleville	Cable - amend	Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.	Approved	72-314
	AM - renew (CJBQ)	Quinte Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CJBQ-FM)	Quinte Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Bolton	Cable - amend	Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-62
	Cable - amend	Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-92
Bracebridge	Cable - amend	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	Approved	72-199
Brampton	FM - renew (CHIC-FM)	CHIC Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Brantford	Cable - amend	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-138
	AM, FM - securities (CKPC, CKPC-FM)	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	Approved .	72-170
	FM - amend (CKPC-FM)	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	Approved	73-20
	FM - renew (CKPC-FM)	Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Brockville	Cable - amend	Brockville Amusements Ltd.	Approved	72-269
	AM - renew (CFJR)	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Campbellford	Cable - amend	Charles Berverley Redden	Approved	72-270
Chapleau	LPRT - renew (CBER)	CBC	Approved	73-133
	TV - renew (CFCL-TV-6)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173

Chatham	Cable - amend	Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	Anntoved	73-03
	AM - renew (CFCO)	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd,	Approved	73-130
Cobourg	AM - amend (CHUC)	Radio CHUC Ltd.	Approved	72-239
	AM - renew (CHUC)	Radio CHUC Ltd,	Approved	73-130
Collingwood	Cable ← amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-147
	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd,	Approved in part	73-146
Cornwall	Cable - securities	Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Ltd.	Approved	72-240
	FM - renew (CJSS-FM)	Tri-Co Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Cornwall, Ottawa, Rockland, Hull	Cable, TV ~ securities	Bushnell Communications Ltd., Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., Western Broadcasting Company Ltd., Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd.	Denied	72-316
Deep River	LPRT - renew (CBEP)	CBC	Approved	73-133
Dorland, Centreville	Cable - amend	Western Cable TV Ltd,	Approved	72-148
Dryden	Cable - securities	Roy L.S. Orvis and Philip S. Johnson	Approved	72-241
	Cable - amend	Roy L.S. Orvis	Approved	73-150
Dundas	Cable - amend	Hamilton IV & Applicance Service	Approved	72-200
	Cable - amend	Hamilton TV & Applicance Service Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-201
Ear Falls	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-68
Elliot Lake	AM - renew (CKNR)	Algonquin Radio - T.V. Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV - renew (CKSO-TV-1)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV = renew (CBFST-3)	CBC	Approved	73-167
Espanola	TV - new (rebroadcast CBFST-1)	CBC	Approved	73-21
	LPRT - amend (CBLP)	CBC	Approved	73-94
Fergus, Elora	Cable - renew	Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-160
Fraserdale	LPRT - renew (CBEW)	CBC	Approved	73–131
Georgetown	Cable r amend	Georgetown Cable IV Ltd.	Approved	72-254
	Cable - amend	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-330

C + a < + × C				
2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			•	
Geraldton	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	72-271
	Cable - amend	Harry Assad	Approved	72-313
	TV - renew (CBLAT)	CBC	Approved	73-171
Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville	Cable - new	Ronald Gary McIntosh Jr.	Approved	72-97
Gore Bay	Cable - amend	Harold A, Ednie & MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.	Approved	72-242
Gravenhurst	Cable - amend	Grayenhurst Cable System Ltd.	Approved in part	73-147
Grimsby	Cable - amend	Grimsby Cable T.V. Ltd,	Approved	72-149
	Cable - securities	Grimsby Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-2
Guelph	AM, FM - amend (CJOY, CJOY-FM)	CJOY Ltd.	Approved	72-243
	AM - new	E.E. Hallman	Denied	73-72
	AM - renew (GJOY)	CJOY Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	AM = renew (CFOR)	Orillia Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CJOY-FM)	CJOY Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Haliburton	TV - renew (CKVR-TV-3)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
Hamilton	Cable - amend	General Co-Axial Services Ltd.	Approved	72-98
	Cable - amend	Northgate Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-98
	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-139
	Cable - amend	Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd.	Approved	72-140
	Cable - amend	General Co-Axial Services Ltd.	Approved	72-141
	Cable - amend	Northgate Cable IV Ltd.	Approved	72-143
	Cable - amend	Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	Approved	72-202
	Cable - amend	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	Approved	72-203
	Cable – new network	Cable "8" Ltd.	Approved	72-258
	AM - renew (CHAM)	Radio Rogers Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV ← renew (CHCH-TV)	Niagara Television Ltd,	Approved	73-168
Hamilton, Stoney Creek	Cable - amend	Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	Approved	72-142

Hearst	TV - renew (CFCL-TV-4)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
Hornepayne	TV r new (rebroadcast CBLAT-1)	CBC	Approved	72-272
	TV ~ renew (CBLAT-6)	CBC	Approved	73-95
Huntsville	TV - renew (CKVR-TV-2)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
Ignace	LPRT - renew (CBES)	СВС	Approved	73-134
Kapuskasing	TV ~ renew (CFCL~TV~3)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
Kearns	TV ~ renew (CFCL~TV~2)	J, Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
Kenora	AM - amend (CJRL)	Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-150
	Cable - securities	Kenora Cable Vision Ltd.	Approved	72-244
Kincardine	Cable - securities	Kincardine Cable T.Y. Ltd.	Approved	73-22
Kingston	Cable - new	T.D. French	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Jack Leisk Edwards	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd,	Denled	72-342
	Cable ~ new	James Philip Catty	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	Limestone Cable Television Ltd.	Denied	72–342
	Cable - new	Mrs. Ross Beharriel	Denied	72–342
	Cable - new	G.R. Conway	Denied	72-342
	Cable - new	M.G. Hickey	Approved	72–342
	Cable r new	Ernest L. Bushnell	Denied	72-342
	AM - renew (CKLC)	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM ~ renew (CKWS-FM)	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	FM ~ renew (CKLC_FM)	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV - renew (CKWS-TV)	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-172
Kingston, Belleville	TV - new (rebroadcast CJOH-TV)	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-281
Kirkland Lake	Cable - renew	Fred Lang IV Ltd.	Approved	72-171
	AM * renew (CJKL)	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Kirkland Lake, New Liskeard	AM - securities (CJKL, CJTT)	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-370

ONTARIO				
Kitchener	FM - amend (CHYM-FM)	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-255
	AM - renew (CKKW)	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	Approved	73-79
	AM - renew (CHYM)	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-79
	FM - renew (CFCA-FM)	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	Approved	73-79
	FM - renew (CHYM-FM)	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-79
Leamington	AM - renew (CHIR)	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	AM - renew (CHYR)	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Lindsay	Cable - renew	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	Approved	72-204
	AM - amend (CKLY)	Greg-May Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-205
	Cable = amend	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	Approved	72-211
London	Cable - amend	London TV Cable Service Ltd.	Approved	72-245
	AM - securities (CJOE)	Middlesex Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	72-246
	FM - renew (CFPL-FM)	CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV - renew (CFPL-TV)	CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-168
Manitouwadge	TV - renew (CBLAT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-171
Marathon	Ty - renew (CBLAT-4)	CBC	Approved	73-171
Matachewan	LPRT - renew (CBEV)	CBC	Approved	73-133
Mattice	Cable - securities, amend	Ferdinand Boulet	Approved	73-96
Maynooth	LPRT - renew (CBOD)	CBC	Approved	73-132
Midland	AM - renew (CKMP)	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Midland, Penetanguishene	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-293
Minden	TV - renew (CHEX-TV-2)	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-169
Mississauga	Cable - amend	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-263
Mississauga, Bramalea, Brampton	Cable - amend	Bramalea Telecable Ltd,	Approved in part	72-285
	Cable - amend	Bramalea Telecable Ltd,	Approved (part deferred)	72-309
Moosonee	AM ~ renew (CHMO)	Major G.V. Kilby, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-130

	LPRT - renew (CBEY)	CBC	Approved	73-131
Napanee, Deseronto	Cable - new	Reginald C. Dawson	Approved	72–283
	Cable - securities	Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-97
New Liskeard	AM ~ renew (CJTT)	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
New Liskeard, Haileybury	Cable r amend	John Arnold Brown	Approved	72-273
Newmarket	Cable - amend	Jarmain Cable Ty Ltd,	Approved	73-98
Newmarket, King Township, East Gwillimbury Township	Cable - amend	Jarmain Cable TV Ltd,	Approved	72-153
Niagara Falls	Cable - new	R.C. Armstrong	Deferred	72-159
	AM - renew (CJRN)	Radio Niagara Lt d.	Approved	73-130
North Bay	AM - securities (CFCH)	Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-370
North Bay (Callender)	TV - renew (CKNY-TV)	Tel-Ad Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-215
Or111ia	AM - renew (CFOR)	Orillia Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	Cable - amend	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	Approved in part	73-148
Oshawa	FM - renew (CKQS-FM)	Lakeland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Oshawa, Bowmanville, Whitby	Cable - amend	Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.(formerly Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.)	Approved	72-331
	Cable ¬ amend	Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.	Approved in part	73-1
Ottawa	AM ~ securities (CKPM)	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	Approved	72–99
	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
	AM - amend (CJRC)	CJRC Radio Capitale Ltée	Approved	72-247
	AM - new network	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	Approved	72-260
	Cable - amend	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-274
	AM, FM network - new (CKOY, CJBQ-FM)	CKOY Ltd,	Approved	73–25
	AM - renew (CJRC)	CJRC Radio Capitale Ltée	Approved	73~56
	Cable - amend	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73–99
	AM - renew (CFRA)	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (GFMO-FM)	Radio Station CFRA Ltd.	Approved	73-135

ONTARIO

Ottawa	FM - renew (CKBY-FM)	CKOY Ltd,	Approved	73-135
Owen Sound	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-146
Owen Sound, Meaford	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd,	Approved in part	73-149
Parry Sound	TV - renew (CKVR-TV-1)	Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	Approved	73-170
Pembroke	AM - renew (CHOV)	Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	TV = renew (CHOV-TV)	Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-206
Peterborough	FM - amend (CHEX-FM)	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd	Approved	73-23
	AM ← renew (CKPT)	CHUM Ltd. and Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CHEX-FM)	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV ~ renew (CHEX-TV)	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-169
Picton	Cable - amend	Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-275
Richmond Hill	Cable - amend	Classic Communications Ltd,	Approved	73~100
Richmond Hill, Vaughan, Markham, Whitchurch-Stouffville	Cable - amend	Richmond Hill Gable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-126
Rockland	Cable ← amend	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-248
Rolphton	LPRT - renew (CBEO)	CBC	Approved	73-131
St. Catharines	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd,	Approved	72-310
	AM - amend (CHSC)	Radio Station C.H.S.C. Ltd,	Denied	73-72
	FM ~ renew (CKIB-FM)	The Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73–135
St. Mary's	Cable - amend	Adelaide Radio & Television Ltd.	Approved	72-256
St. Thomas	Cable ~ amend	Allview Cable Service Ltd,	Approved	72-257
	Cable - securities	Allview Cable Service Ltd,	Approved	72–350
	AM = renew (CHLO)	Souwesto Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Sarnia	AM - securities (CKJD)	Dancy Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-161
	AM = renew (CKJD)	Dancy Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Sault Ste, Marie	AM - renew (CKCY)	Algonquin Radio-TV Co, Ltd	Approved	73-130

FM - renew (CJIC-FM)	Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.	Approved	73-135
FM - renew (CKCY-FM)	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-135
TV - renew (CJIC-TV)	Hyland Radio - TV Ltd.	Approved	73-172
Cable - amend	Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	Approved	72-144
Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	Approved	72-144
Cable - amend	Wired City Communications Ltd.	Denied	72-144
Cable - new	Keeble Cable Television Ltd,	Denied	72-144
Cable - new	Scarboro Cable T.V. Ltd.	Denied	72-144
AM ~ amend (CFRS)	Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-96
Cable - amend	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-151
AM ~ amend (CFRS)	Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-72
Cable - amend	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	Approved in part	73-24
AM ~ renew (CJET)	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73~130
FM - renew (CJET-FM)	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Cable	Edwin W. Jarmain	Denied	72-326
Cable	Canadian Trans Video Inc.	Denied	72-326
Cable	Carl Nurmi Jr.	Denied	72-326
Cable	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd,	Denied	72-326
Cable	George Malo	Denied	72-326
Cable	Ronald B. Warren	Denied	72-326
Cable	Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Denied	72-326
Cable	Richard J. Huneault	Denied	72-326
Cable	Ernest C. Bushnell	Denled	72-326
Cable	City Cablecasting Corp. Ltd.	Denied	72-326
AM - renew (CKSO)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	73-70
FM ~ renew (CKSO-FM)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
TV - renew (GKSO-TV)	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145

Smiths Falls

Simcoe

Sudbury

Scarborough

ONTARIO				
Thunder Bay	TV - new	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	Approved	72-259
	AM - renew (CJLX)	Lakehead Broadcasting Co, Ltd,	Denied	73-19
	TV - renew (CKPR-TV, CHFD-TV)	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	Approved	73-83
	TV - amend (CHFD-TV)	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	Approved	73-83
	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd,	Approved in part	73-101
	AM - renew (CFPA)	Ralph H. Parker Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	AM - renew (CKPR)	H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CKPR-FM)	H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Till sonburg	AM - amend (CKOT)	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Denied	73-72
	AM - renew (CKOT)	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-130
Timmins	Cable - new	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., Super Antenna Ltd.	Denied	72-325
	AM, FM - securities (CKGB, CKGB-FM)	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-370
	FM - renew (CKGB-FM)	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	TV - renew (CFCL-TV)	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approved	73-173
Toronto	FM - amend (CBL-FM)	CBC	Approved	72-100
	TV ~ amend (GICA-TV)	CBC	Approved	72-154
	Cable - securities	Wired City Communications Ltd.	Denied	72-156
	AM - new network	Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-206
	Cable - amend	Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	Approved	72-267
	Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	Approved in part	72-284
	Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd,	Approved (part deferred)	72-309
	Cable - amend	Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	Approved (part deferred)	72-309
	Cable - amend	Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	Approved	72-349
	Cable - amend	Rogers Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-363

	Cable - amend	Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	Approved (parts.denied)	72-363
	Cable - amend	Bramalea Telecable Ltd,	Approved (parts denied)	72-363
	Cable - amend	Maclean-Hunter Cable IV Ltd.	Approved	73-26
	TV network - renew, amend	CTV Television Network Ltd.	Approved	73-44
	FM - renew (CHFI-FM)	Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-69
	AM - network - amend	CBC	Approved	73-102
	AM - renew (CFRB, CFRX)	CFRB Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CKFM-FM)	CFRB Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	FM - renew (GHUM-FM)	CHUM Ltd.	Approved	73-135
	FM - renew (CHIN-FM)	Radio 1540 Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Uxbridge, Paris, Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, Maxville, Ottawa	Ty network - new	Global Communications Ltd.	Approved (except for Maxville: de- layed)	72-224
Waterloo	AM - new	Gerald P. Moser	Denied	73-72
Wawa	Cable - show cause	Wawa Cable Vision Ltd.	Revoked	73-71
	AM - renew (CJWA)	Hyland Radio-TV Ltd,	Approved	73-130
	TV - renew (CBLAT-3)	CBC	Approved	73-171
White River	TV - renew (CBLAT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-171
Windsor	AM, FM - amend (CKLW, CKLW-FM)	CKLW Radio Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	72-152
	AM ~ renew (CBEF)	CBC	Approved	73-130
	AM - renew (CKWW)	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.	Approved	73-130
	FM - renew (CJOM-FM)	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.	Approved	73-135
Wingham	IV - renew (CKNX-TV)	CKNX Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-168

MANITOBA				
Altona	AM - renew (CFAM)	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Baldy Mountain	ΤΌ - renew (CKSS-TV)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-154
Boissevain	AM - new	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73~153
Brandon	TV = amend (CKX-TV)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	72-234
	TV - amend (CJAY-TV-2)	Relay Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-235
	FM - renew (CKX-FM)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	TV ~ renew (CKX-TV)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-175
Church111	TV - renew (CHGH-TV)	Nanuk Television Inc.	Approved	73-174
Cross Lake	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Dauphin	AM - renew (CKDM)	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Flin Flon	AM - amend (CFAR)	Aretic Radio Corp. Ltd.	Approved	72-124
	AM - renew (CFAR)	Arctic Radio Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Fox Warren	TV - renew (CKX-TV-2)	Western Manitoba Braodcasters Ltd.	Approved	73~175
Gillam	LPRT - renew (CBWG)	CBC	Approved	73-111
Grand Rapids	TV - renew (CBWHT)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Lac Du Bonnet	TV - renew (CBWT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Leaf Rapids	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Lynn Lake	TV - amend (CBIA-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-104
	TV ~ renew (CBTA~TV)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Melita	TV - renew (CKX-TV-2)	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-175
Nelson House	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Norway House	TV - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103
Portage La Prairie	AM - renew (CFRY)	Portage - Delta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
St. Boniface	AM - renew (CKSB)	Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée	Approved	73-110
Saint Lazare	LPRT - renew (CBKB)	CBC	Approved	73-160
Sainte Rose Du Lac	LPRT - renew (CBXF)	CBC	Approved	73-160
South Indian Lake	$ ext{TV}$ - new (rebroadcast CBWT)	CBC	Approved	73-103

Steiback	AM - renew (CHSM)	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Thompson	Cable - amend	CESM-TV Ltd.	Approved	72-137
	Cable - amend	CESM-TV Ltd.	Approved	72-212
Winnipeg	Cable - amend	Winnipeg Videon Ltd.	Approved	72-125
	TV - securities (CJAY-TV)	Channel Seven Television Ltd.	Approved	72-323
	AM ← amend (CFRW)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72–345
	AM - renew (CFRW)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73–76
	FM - renew (CFRW-FM)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-77
	AM ← renew (CJOB)	Radio OB Ltd,	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CKY)	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	FM ← renew (CJOB-FM)	Radio OB Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	FM - renew (CKY-FM)	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	AM - securities (CKSB)	Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée	Approved	73–161
SASKATCHEWAN				
Alticane	TV - renew (CKBI~TV-1)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Big River	TV - renew (CKBI-TV-5)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Carlyle	$TV \leftarrow renew (CFSS-TV)$	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-174
Eastend	TV ~ renew (CJFB-TV-1)	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-177
Elrose	TV = renew (CKEL-TV-1)	Elrose T.V. Club	Approved	73-175
	TV r renew (CKEL-TV-2)	Elrose T.V. Club	Approved	73-175
Estevan	Cable - amend	Co-Ax Cable T.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-207
	AM ~ renew (CJSL)	Soo Line Broadcasting Co, Ltd,	Approved	73-110
Gravelbourg	AM ~ renew (CFRG/CFGR)	Radio Gravelbourg Ltée	Approved	73-110
Greenwater	TV ~ renew (CKBI-TV-3)	Central Broadcasting Co, Ltd,	Approved	73-178
La Ronge	TV - amend (CBTA-TV-2)	CBC	Approved	73-106
Meadow Lake	TV - renew (CKSA-TV+1)	CKSA T,V. Ltd.	Approved	73-155
Melfort	TV ~ new (rebroadcast CFQC-TY)	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	Denied	72-164

SASKATCHEWAN				
Melfort	TV - new (rebroadcast CFQC- TV and CKBI- TV)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd., Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-308
Nipawin	TV - renew (CKBI-TV-4)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-306
	TV - amend (CKBI-TV-4)	Central Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	72-307
North Battleford	AM - renew (CJNB)	Northwestern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV = renew (CFQC-TV-2)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	TV - renew (CKBI-TV-2)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Prince Albert	TV - renew (CKBL-TV)	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-178
Regina	AM - renew (CJME)	Midwest Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Richmond Lake	TV - renew (CFQC-TV-3)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Riverhurst	TV - renew (CJFB-TV-3)	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-177
Saskatoon	AM, IV - securities (GFQC, GFQC-TV, GFQC-TV-1, GFQC-TV-2, GFQC-TV-3)	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	Approved	72-163
	AM - new	Roy H. Currie	Denied	72-220
	AM - new	General Broadcasting Ltd.	Denied	72-220
	AM - renew (CFNS)	Radio-Prairies Nord Ltée	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CFQC)	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV - renew (CFQC-TV)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
	FM - renew (CFMC-FM)	General Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-159
Shaunavon	TV - renew (CBCP~IV-1)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Stranraer	TV - renew (CFQC-IV-1)	CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-145
Swift Current	AM - renew (CKSW)	Frontier City Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV - renew (CJFB-TV)	Swift Current Telecasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-177
Uranium City	TV = renew (CBTA-TV-1)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Val Marie	TV - renew (CJFB-TV-2)	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-177
Weyburn	Cable - amend	Co-Ax Cable T.V. Ltd,	Approved	72-208
	AM - securities (CFSL,CJSL)	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-236
	AM ~ renew (CFSL)	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110

Wynyard	TV - renew (CHSS-TV)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73~174
Yorkton	AM - renew (CJGX)	Yorkton Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	TV - renew (GKOS-TV)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-174
ALBERTA				
Alger	TV - renew (CJAB-TV-3)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73–181
Amesbury, Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire	TV - amend (CJAB-TV-1, CJAB-TY-2, CJAB-TV-3, CJAB-TY-4)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp, Ltd.	Approved	72-118
Banff	TV - renew (CFAC-TV-2)	Calgary Television Ltd.	Approved	73-179
	TV - renew (GKRD-TV-2)	C.H.C.A. Television Ltd.	Approved	73-183
Bassano	TV = new (rebroadcast CFAC-TV)	Bassano T.V. Association	Approved	72-120
	TV - new (rebroadcast CFCN-TV)	Bassano T.V. Association	Approved	72-120
	TV - renew (CFAC~TV-3)	Bassano T.V. Association	Approved	73-174
Battle River	TV - renew (CFNA-TV-1)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-186
Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Boyer River	TV - amend (CBXAT-3)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-65
Blairmore	AM - new	Lethbridge Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-119
	AM - renew (GJPR)	Lethbridge Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Bonnyville	TV ~ renew (CKSA~TV-2)	CKSA T.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-155
Boyer River	TV ~ renew (CFNA¬TV→3)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-186
Brooks	AM - new	Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Denied	72–295
	TV - renew (CJOC-TV-2)	Lethbridge Televiston Ltd.	Approved	73-182
	AM - new	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	Approved	72-296
durmis	Ty - renew (CJOC-TV-3)	Lethbridge Television Ltd.	Approved	73-182
algary	FM - new	CBC	Deferred	72-197
	AM - new	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	Denied	72-297
	Cable - amend	Calgary Cable TV Ltd. Community Antenna Television Ltd.	Approved in part	72–364
	FM - securities (CHFM-FM)	Moffat Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-368

ALBERTA

Calgary	Cable - securities	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	Approved	73-84
	AM - renew (CFAC)	Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd,	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CFCN)	The Voice of the Prairies Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CHQR)	Radio QR Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CKXL)	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	SW - renew (CFVP)	The Voice of the Prairies Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	Cable → amend	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	Denled	73-152
	TV - renew (CFAC-TV)	Calgary Television Ltd.	Approved	73-179
Camrose	AM - amend (CFCW)	Camrose Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-351
	AM - renew (CFCW)	Camrose Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Cold Lake	AM ~ renew (CHCL)	Colonel James F. Dunlop, Base Commander	Approved	73-110
Coleman	TV ~ renew (CJOC-TV-1)	Lethbridge Television Ltd.	Approved	73-182
Coronation	TV ~ renew (CKRD-TV-1)	C.H.C.A. Television Ltd.	Approved	73-183
Crow Lake, Maytower	TV = amend (CKAB-TV-1, CJAB-TV-1 CKAB-TV-2, CJAB-TV-2)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp, Ltd,	Approved	72-346
Drumheller	TV = renew (CFAC-TV-1)	Calgary Television Ltd,	Approved	73-179
	TV - renew (CFCN-TV-6)	CFCN Television Ltd.	Approved	73-180
Edmonton	AM - securities (CHQT)	A.M. Shoults	Approved	72-91
	Cable - securities	QCTV Ltd.	Denied	72-157
	TV - renew (CBXFT)	СВС	Approved	72–215
	AM, FM - amend (CJCA, CJCA-FM)	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-232
	Cable - amend	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-371
	Cable - new	T. & R. Systems Ltd.	Denied	72-371
	AM network - new (CJCA, CFAC, CFGP)	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-59
	AM ~ renew (CHED)	Radio Station CHED Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CJCA)	Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	FM - renew (CFRN-FM)	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-115

73-115

Approved

Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd,

FM - renew (CJCA-FM)

Edson	AM ~ renew (CJYR)	Yellowhead Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	73-110
Fort Chipewyan	LPRT - renew (CBKE)	CBC	Approved	73-113
Fort McMurray	AM ← new	Roger R, Charest	Approved	72-298
	Ty - amend (CBTA-TV-3)	CBC	Approved	73-105
Fort Saskatchewan	Cable - new	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-372
Fort Vermillon	TV - new (rebroadcast CBXT)	CBC	Approved	73-60
Grande Cache	Cable - securities	Grande Cache Developments Ltd.	Approved	72–369
Grande Prairie	AM - securities (CFGP)	Northern Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-74
	AM - renew (CFGP)	Northern Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Gregoire	TV - renew (CJAB-TV-4)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp, Ltd	Approved	73–181
High Leyel	TV = new (rebroadcast CBXAT-3)	CBC	Approved	73–57
Hinton	Cable - amend	Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.	Approved	72-344
	TV - renew (CBXI-3)	CBC	Approved	73-185
Jasper	TV - renew (CBXI-4)	CBC	Approved	73-185
Lac La Biche	TV - renew (CFRN-TV-5)	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-174
	TV - renew (CBXI-5)	CBC	Approved	73–185
Lake Louise	TV - renew (CFLL-TV-1)	Lake Louise Community Association	Approved	73-174
	TV - renew (CFLL-TV-2)	Lake Louise Community Association	Approved	73-174
Leduc	Cable - new	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-372
Lethbridge	AM = renew (CHEC)	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	AM - renew (CJOC)	Lethbridge Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-110
	FM = renew (CHEC-FM)	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	73-115
	TV - renew (GFCN-TV-5)	CFCN Television Ltd.	Approved	73-180
	TV ~ renew (CJOC~TV)	Lethbridge Television Ltd.	Approved	73-182
Lloydminster	TV * renew (CKSA-TV)	CKSA-TV Ltd,	Approved	73-155
Manning	TV - renew (CBXAT-3)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire	TV = amend (CJAB-TV-1, CJAB-TV-2, CJAB-TV-3, CJAB-TV-4)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp, Ltd,	Approved	72-121
Medicine Hat	TV - renew (CHAT-TV)	Monarch Broadcasting Co, Ltd,	Approved	73-184

ALBERTA				
Medicine Hat, Redcliff	Cable - amend	Cableyision Medicine Hat Ltd.	Approved	72-122
Oyen	TV - renew (CFON-TV-2)	Oyen and District Television Association	Approved	73-174
Paddle Frairie	TV - renew (CFNA-TV-2)	Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-186
Peace River	AM - renew (CKYL)	Peace River Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-110
Peshold	Cable - new	Lieutenant Colonel G.E. Conway-Brown	Approved	73-123
Red Deer	TV - new (rebroadcast CFCN-TV)	CFCN Television Ltd.	Denied	72-165
	IV = new (rebroadcast CFRN-IV)	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-165
	AM ~ new	Park Country Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	72-299
	Cable - amend	Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	Approved	72-343
	AM = renew (CKRD)	Central Alberta Broadcasting (1961) Ltd,	Approved	73~110
	FM - renew (CKRD-FM)	CKRD (FM) Ltd.	Approved	73-115
	TV - renew (CKRD-TV)	C.H.C.A. Television Ltd.	Approved	73-183
St. Paul	AM - new	Wilfrid L, Horton	Denied	72-300
Spruce Grove	Cable - new	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	72-372
Stettler	AM - amend (CJDV)	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.	Approved	72-233
Waterton Park	TV ~ renew (CJWP-TV-1)	Waterton Lakes Television Association	Approved	73-174
	TV + renew (CJWP-TV+2)	Waterton Lakes Television Association	Approved	73-174
Waterways	LPRT - renew (CBKF)	CBC	Approved	73-114
Watt Mountain, Chinchaga, Rainbow Lake	<pre>TW - new (rebroadcast CBXAT-3)</pre>	Alberta Broadcasting Corp, Ltd,	Approved	73–58
Wetaskiwin	AM - securities (CJOI)	Parkland Radio Ltd.	Approved	72-320
BRITISH COLUMBIA				
Abbotsford	AM - renew (CFVR)	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Alert Bay	LPRT - renew (CBRY)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Alexis Creek	TV = new (rebroadcast CFJC-TV-6)	Alexis Creek Community Club	Approved	72-104
Bella Bella	<pre>TV = new (rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8)</pre>	H. Bergen	Approved conditionally	72-286

	TV - new (rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8)	H, Bergen	Approved	73-82
Bella Coola	TV - renew (CHVT-TV-2)	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society	Approved	73-202
Bonnington, Dawson Creek	LPRIs (2) - new	CBC	Approved	72–105
Boss Mountain	LPRT = renew (CBKH)	CBC	Approved	73-118
Bowen Island	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-2)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-190
	TV - renew (CBUT-4)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Brackendale	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-5)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-190
Bralorne	LPRT - renew (CBRZ)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Bullhead Mountain	TV - renew (CJDC-TV-2)	Radio Station CJDC	Approved	73-203
Burnaby	Cable - amend	West Coast Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-337
Burns Lake	TV ∈ renew (CFTK-TV-3)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-205
Cache Creek, Ashcroft	TV - new (rebroaddast CHKM-TV)	Ash Creek Television Society	Approved	72-134
	TV - new (rebroadcast CFJC-TV)	Ash Creek Television Society	Approved	72-135
Cache Creek, Jaffray, Kelsey Bay, Keremeos, Radium Hot Springs	LPRIs (5) - new	CBC	Approved	72-106
Camp Noss-Beaver Cove	TV - renew (CFNV-TV-1)	Nimpkish Valley Television Society	Approved	73-192
Campbell River	Cable - amend	Campbell River T.V. Association	Approved	72-107
Canal Flats	TV - renew (CBUBT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Canoe	TV = renew (CHBC-TV-8)	Okanagan Valley Television Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Cathedral Point	TV - renew (CFSB-TV-3)	South Bentinck and District Television Society	Approved	73-201
Cawston	$TV \leftarrow renew (CHKC-TV-3)$	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	73-197
Celista	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-6)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Cherryville	TV - renew (CJWR-TV-1)	Cherryville Community Club	Approved	73-199
Clearwater	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CBU)	CBC	Approved	72–302
Clinton	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV)	Clinton and District Television Society	Approved	72-158
Coal Harbour	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CBU)	CBC	Approved	72-304
Cooper Creek	LPRT - renew (CBXH)	CBC	Approved	73-117

BRITISH COLUMBIA				
Coquitlam, Maple Ridge, Mission	Cable - amend	Coquitlam Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-315
Courtenay	AM = renew (CFCP)	CFCP Radio Ltd,	Approved	73-116
	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-4)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-190
Cranbrook	Cable - amend	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	Approved	72-209
	AM - securities (CKEK, CFEK)	E.K. Radio Ltd.	Approved	72-225
	TV - amend (CBUBT)	CBC	Approved	72-359
	Cable - amend	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	Approved	73-45
Crawford Bay	TV - renew (CBUCT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Crescent Valley	TV ~ renew (CHMS-TV-1)	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society	Approved	73-194
Creston	Cable - amend	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.	Approved	72-210
	TV - amend (CBUCI-2)	CBC	Approved	72-335
	AM - renew (CFKC)	Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	IV ← renew (CBUCT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Dawson Creek	TV - renew (CJDC-TV)	Radio Station CJDC	Approved	73-203
Donald Station	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUBT-2)	CBC	Approved	72-193
Duncan	AM = securities (CKAY)	Radio CKAY Ltd,	Approved	72-226
	AM - amend (CKAY)	Radio CKAY Ltd,	Approved	72-334
	AM - renew (CKAY)	Radio CKAY Ltd,	Approved	73-116
Edgewood	LPRT - renew (CBXW)	CBC	Approved	73-119
Enderby	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-5)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
	TV - renew (CFEN-TV-1)	Enderby Television Syndicate	Approved	73-199
Falkland	TV - renew (CFWS-TV-1)	Falkland-Westwold T.V. Society	Approved	73~195
Fernie	Cable - securities	Fernie Television Ltd.	Approved	72-341
	Cable - amend	Fernie Television Ltd.	Approved	72-360
Field	TV ~ renew (CFFY-TV-1)	Field Television Association	Approved	73-200
	TV ~ renew (CFFY-TY-2)	Field Television Association	Approved	73-200

Fort Fraser	TV - renew (CKPG-TV-3)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204
Fort Nelson	AM - renew (CFNL)	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Fort St. James	TV = renew (CKPG-TV=5)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204
Fort St. John	AM - renew (CKNL)	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Fountain	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV)	Camelsfoot T.V. Association	Approved	72–189
Franklin River Logging Camp	Cable - securities	Martin Semkiw	Approved	73-46
Fraser Lake	LPRT - renew (CBXR)	CBC	Approved	73-120
Fraser River Delta	Cable - amend	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-108
Fruitvale-Montrose	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUAT)	CBC	Approved	72-347
Gibsons Landing	Cable - amend	Northwest Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-109
Golden	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUBT-2)	CBC	Approved	72–193
	TV ~ renew (CBUBT-2)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Grand Forks	TV - renew (GBUAT-1)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Hixon	TV - renew (CKPG-TV-1)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204
Holberg	AM - renew (CFHG)	Lieutenant Colonel C. Hodgson, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-116
Houston	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-10)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Hudson Bay Mountain	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-11)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-214
Hudson Hope	TV - renew (CJDC-TV-1)	Radio Station CJDC	Approved	73-203
100 Mile House	AM - renew (CKBX)	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Jubilee Mountain	TV = renew (CFWL-TV-2)	Invermere District Television Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-190
Juskatla	TV - renew (CFTK-Ty-7)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Kamloops	Cable - new	Kamloops Cable Television Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	George W.H. Charles	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	Inland Cable Vision Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable ← new	Chalice Holdings Ltd.	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	G.D. Zimmerman	Denied	72-324
	Cable - new	Amir Virani	Denied	72-324

BRITISH COLUMBIA				
Kaslo	Cable - securities	Kaslo Television Ltd.	Approved	72-338
Kelly Mountain	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUAT)	CBC	Approved	72-347
Kelowna	AM - renew (CKOV)	Okanagan Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	FM - renew (CJOV-FM)	Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-124
	TV - renew (CHBC-TV)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Kelsey Bay	Cable - securities	Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd.	Approved	72-95
Кепапо	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-5)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Keremeos	TV - new (rebroadcast CHXL-TV)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	72-110
	TV - renew (CHKC-TV-1)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	73-197
Kildala	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-4)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Kimberley	Cable - securities	Kootenay Enterprises Ltd.	Approved	72-339
King Island	TV - renew (CHVT-TV-1)	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society	Approved	73-202
Kokish	TV = renew (CFKB-TV-2)	Alert Bay & District Television	Approved	73-191
Kwatna Bay	TV - new (rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8)	Allison Logging Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-61
Lakata Point	TV ~ renew (CFSB-TV-1)	South Bentinck and District Television Society	Approved	73-201
Langford-Sooke	Cable - amend	Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	73-47
Langley	AM - renew (CJJC)	City and Country Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Lumby	TV - renew (CHID-TV-1)	Lumby & District TV Association	Approved	73-199
Mabel Lake	TV - renew (CHPP-TV-1)	Kingfisher Community Club	Approved	73-199
Malakwa	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV)	Malakwa Farmers' Institute	Approved	72-190
	TV - renew (CFFI-TV-1)	Malakwa Farmers' Institute	Approved	73-199
Merritt	Cable - securities	Merritt Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-227
Mica Creek	TV - renew (CFZQ-TV-2)	Mica Creek Community Television Association	Approved	73-196
Mica Dam	LPRT - renew (CBXA)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Midway	LPRT - renew (CBXS)	CBC	Approved	73-117
	TV - renew (CKMY-TV-1)	Midway Community Club	Approved	73-199

Monte Lake	TV = new (rebroadcast CFJC-TV)	The Monte Lake T.V. Satellite Association	Approved	72-354
Montrose-Fruitvale	Cable - amend	Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd,	Approved	72-191
Mount Baker	IV = new (rebroadcast CBUBI)	CBC	Approved	72-358
Mount Parizeau	TV = renew (CFTK-TV-8)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Mount Timothy	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAN-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-277
Moyle	TV - renew (CKVS-TV-1)	Kootenay Valley T.V. Society	Approved	73-200
Nakusp	IV - new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV)	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society	Approved	72-353
	TV = renew (CJNP-TV-1)	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society	Approved	73-199
	TV - renew (CJNP-TV-2)	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society	Approved	73-199
Nanaimo	Cable - amend	Community Video (Namaimo) Ltd.	Approved	72–192
	AM = renew (CHUB)	Nanaimo Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Nass Camp	TV = renew (CFTK-TV-6)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Nata1	LPRT - amend (CBXN)	CBC	Approved	72-361
Nelson	AM - renew (CKKC)	Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd,	Approved	73-116
Newcastle Ridge	TV ~ renew (CFKB-TV-1)	Alert Bay & District Television Society	Approved	73-191
New Denver	TV ~ renew (CHSL-TV+1)	The New Denver Silverton Co-Operative Society	Approved	73–199
New Westminster	AM - new network	Radio NW Ltd.	Approved	72-305
	AM - renew (CKNW)	Radio NW Ltd,	Approved	73-116
Nimpkish	TV - renew (CFNV-TV-2)	Nimpkish Valley Television Society	Approved	73-192
North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney	Cable - amend	Saanich Cablevision Ltd.	Approved	72-111
Ocean Falls	IV - renew (CFTK-TV-9)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Olalla	TV - new (rebroadcast proposed Keremeos station)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	72-112
	TV - renew (CHKC-TV-2)	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	Approved	72-197
Oliver	Cable - amend	Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	Approved	72-340
	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-3)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198

BRITISH COLUMBIA				
Osoyoos	AM - renew (CK00)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Passmore	TV - renew (CHMS-TV-2)	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society	Approved	73~194
Peachland	TV - renew (CHPT-TV-1)	Mrs. Olive Thwaite	Approved	73-199
Pemberton	TV - new (rebroadcast CHWH-TV-1)	Richard Ulmer	Approved	72-228
	LPRT - renew (CBXK)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Penticton	AM - renew (CKOK)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	73~116
	FM - renew (CKOK-FM)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-124
	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-1)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73~198
Penticton, Osyoos, Grand Forks, Summerland	AM, FM = securities (CKOK,CKOK-FM, CKOO,CKGF,CKSP)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	72–92
Perrys	TV - renew (CHMS-TV-3)	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society	Approved	73-194
Pine Valley	TV - renew (CFJC-TV-18)	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	Approved	73-200
Port Alberni	Cable - amend	Alberni Cable Television Ltd.	Approved	72-113
	AM - securities (CJAV)	C.J.A.V. Ltd.	Approved	72-231
	AM - renew (CJAV)	C.J.A.V. Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Port Alice	TV - securities (CKPA-TV-1)	Harold Victor Hartford	Approved	72-114
	LPRT - renew (CBUX)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Port Hardy	LPRT - renew (CBRW)	CBC	Approved	73-117
	TV - renew (CFKB-TV-3)	Alert Bay & District Television Society	Approved	73-191
Port Renfrew	TV - renew (CJTV-TV-1)	Port Renfrew Community Association	Approved	73-190
Portage Mountain	LPRT - renew (CBXV)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Potlatch	TV - renew (CFZQ-IV-3)	Mica Creek Community Television	Approved	73-196
Powell River	AM - amend (CHQB, CFCP)	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co, Ltd. CFCP Radio Ltd.	Approved	72-93
Powell River	AM - renew (CHQB)	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Prince George	TV ← new (rebroadcast CHAN⊹TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-280
	TV - renew (CKPG-TV)	CKPG Television Ltd.	Approved	73-204

Prince Rupert	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-1)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-205
Princeton	TV - renew (CHGP-TV-1)	Princeton Television Ltd.	Approved	73-199
Pritchard	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd,	Approved	72–355
	TV - new (rebroadcast CFJC~TV)	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	Approved	72–356
Quesne1	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAN_TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-279
	AM - renew (CKCQ)	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	TV ~ renew (CKCQ-TV)	Quesnel Television Ltd.	Approved	73-200
Radium Hot Springs	$TV \sim new (rebroadcast CBUBI-1)$	CBC	Approved	72-193
	Ty - amend	CBC	Approved	72-336
Revelstoke	TV ~ renew (CFZQ-TV-1)	Mica Creek Community Television Association	Approved	73–196
Rogers Pass	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CBU)	CBC	Approved	72–348
Saanich	Cable - renew	Davin Enterprises Ltd.	Approved	72-94
	Cable - amend	Davin Enterprises Ltd,	Approved	72-136
Salmo	TV - new (rebroadcast CBUAT)	CBC	Approved	72-347
Salmon Arm	TV = new (rebroadcast CHKL-TV)	Carvel L. Preston/Salmon Arm and District Chamber of Commerce	Approved	72-115
	Ty - renew (CHBC-Ty-4)	Okanagan Valley Television Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Saltspring Island	Cable - securities	J. Harrison	Approved	72-229
Sandspit-Queen Charlotte	TV - renew (CHQC~TV-1)	Sandspit & District Television Society	Approved	73-200
Savona	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV)	The Savona Community Association	Approved	72-357
	TV - securities (CFJC-TV-7)	The Savona Community Association	Approved	72-362
Sechelt	Cable - amend	Northwest Communications Ltd.	Approved	72-116
Skaha Lake	TV - renew (CHBC-TV-7)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Smithers	TV - renew (CFTK-TV-2)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-205
Sointula	Ty - renew (CFKB-Ty-4)	Alert Bay & District Television Society	Approved	73-191
Sooke	Cable - amend	Langford-Sooke Cablevision Ltd,	Approved	72-333
Sorrento	LPRT - new (rebroadcast CBU)	CBC	Approved	72-303

BRITISH COLUMBIA

South Bentinck Arm	TV - renew (CFSB-TV-2)	South Bentinck and District Television Society	Approved	73-201
Spences Bridge	TV - new (rebroadcast CHKM-TV)	Spences Bridge Community Club	Approved	73-48
	TV - amend (CJNA-TV-1)	Spences Bridge Community Club	Approved	73-49
	TV - renew (CJNA-TV-1)	Spences Bridge Community Club	Approved	73-200
Spillimacheen	TV - new (rebroadcast proposed Radium Hot Springs station)	CBC	Approved	72-193
Squamish	TV - renew (CHAN-TV-3)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	73-190
	TV ~ renew (CBUT-5)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Steward	LPRT - renew (CBKA)	CBC	Approved	73-120
Summerland	AM - renew (CKSP)	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
Tahsis	LPRT - renew (CBXP)	СВС	Approved	73-117
Tasu	TV - renew (CFAL-TV-1)	Tasu Television Society	Approved	73-200
Terrace	AM - renew (CFTK)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	TV - renew (CFTK-TV)	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	73-205
Tofino	LPRT - renew (CBXZ)	CBC	Approved	73-117
Trail	AM - securities (CJAT)	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	72-230
	AM = renew (CJAI)	Kootenay Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	FM - renew (CJAT-FM)	Kootenay Broadcasting Co, Ltd.	Approved	73-124
Ucluelet	TV = renew (CKUP-TV-1)	West Coast Community T.V. Association	Approved	73-190
	TV - renew (CBUT-7)	CBC	Approved	73-193
Valemount	LPRT - renew (CBKI)	CBC	Approved	73-119
Vancouver	AM - securities (CKVN)	CHUM Ltd,	Approved	72-319
	AM - renew (CHQM)	Q Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	AM - renew (CJOR)	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	AM = renew (CKWX)	CKWX Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	SW - renew (CKFX)	CKWX Radio Ltd.	Approved	73-116

	FM - renew (CBUF-FM)	CBC	Approved	73-124
Vancouver (Burnaby)	АМ - печ	Peter Kosick	Denied	72-318
Vernon	AM = amend (CJIB)	Interior Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	72-117
	AM - renew (CJLB)	Interior Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-116
	TV = renew (CHBC-TV+2)	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-198
Victoria	Cable - amend	Victoria Cablevision Ltd.	Denied	72-301
	AM = renew (CJVI)	Island Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	73-116
	FM - renew (CFMS-FM)	Capital Broadcasting Systems Ltd.	Approved	73-124
Westwold	TV - renew (CFWS-TV-2)	Falkland-Westwold T.V. Society	Approved	73-195
White Rock	Cable ← amend	White Rock Cablevision Ltd,	Approved	72-332
Williams Lake	TV → new (rebroadcast CHAN-TV)	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	72-278
	AM - renew (CKWL)	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd,	Approved	73-116
Yale	TV = new (rebroadcast CBUT-TV-6)	The Yale Ratepayers' Association	Approved	72-214
NORTHWEST TERRITOR	IES			
Alert	AM - renew (CHAR)	Major W.R. Scott, Commanding Officer	Approved	73-110
Baker Lake	FM = new	Donald G. Ingram	Approved	72-317
Fort Good Hope	LPRT - renew (CBQE)	CBC	Approved	73-112
Fort McPherson	LPRT - new	CBC	Approved	73-107
	TV - new (rebroadcast CHAK-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-107
Fort Providence	LPRT - renew (GBQC)	CBC	Approved	73-112
Frobisher Bay	TV - amend (CFFB-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-108
Inuyik	TV - renew (CHAK-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-174
Pine Point	TV ~ renew (CBTE-TV)	СВС	Approved	73-174
Rankin Inlet	TV - new (rebroadcast)	CBC	Approved	73-109
Tuktoyaktuk	AM - amend network (add CFCT)	CBC	Approved	72-194
Yellowknife	TV - renew (CFYK-TV)	CBC	Approved	73-174

YUKON TERRITORY				
Carmacks	LPRT ~ renew (CBQF)	СВС	Approved	73-123
Clinton Creek	LPRT - renew (CBDY)	СВС	Approved	73-122
Elsa	TV - amend (CBTE-TV-5)	СВС	Approved	72-294
Granisle	LPRT - renew (CBKG)	СВС	Approved	73-121
Keno H111	TV - new (rebroadcast CBC network programs received via the Communications Satellite)	CBC	Approved	72-294
Мауо	TV - new (rebroadcast Keno Hill)	CBC	Approved	72-294
Swift River	LPRT ~ renew (CBDX)	СВС	Approved	73-122
Whitehorse	Cable - amend	Northern Television Systems	Approved	72-195
	TV - renew (CFWH-TV)	СВС	Approved	73-200

Appendix 2

1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS BY NUMBER Decisions announced this year include applications heard at the following Public Hearings:
14 October 1969, Vancouver, British Columbia
25 November 1969, Ottawa, Ontario
13 January 1971, Ottawa, Ontario
21-24 September 1971, Toronto, Ontario
19-21 October 1971, Regina, Saskatchewan
23-25 November 1971, Ottawa, Ontario
13-17 December 1971, Toronto, Ontario
11-13 January 1972, Sherbrooke, Quebec
15-17 February 1972, Ottawa, Ontario
14-16 March 1972, Victoria, British Columbia
28-30 March 1972, Ottawa, Ontario
11-12 April 1972, Niagara Falls, Ontario
17 April 1972, Ottawa, Ontario

17-18 May 1972, Ottawa, Ontario 19-22 June 1972, Kingston, Ontario 3-6 October 1972, Edmonton, Alberta 16 October 1972, Ottawa, Ontario 7-9 November 1972, Toronto, Ontario 21 November 1972, Ottawa, Ontario 5-7 December 1972, Montreal, Quebec 16-18 January 1973, Ottawa, Ontario 19-21 February 1973, Montreal, Quebec.

A number of applications were not heard at Public Hearings; the Commission considered the applications after publishing a Public Notice or a Public Announcement. One decision was announced after an Order-in-Council.

1972-1973 CRTC DECISIONS, BY NUMBER

REASONS		The Commission expects that the rate increase will enable the licensee to improve the facilities of the system.		The Commission issues a licence expiring September 39, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission is satisfied that Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd. will strengthen local programming in community of Penticton, Osoyoos and Grand Forks. The licensee has
DECISION	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. City Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point and Oromocto, N.B. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception and distribution of WLBZ-IV Bangor, Me. on Channel 3 at Oromocto, N.B.	 Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Woodstock, N.B. Application for permission to amend its approved licence application by changing the mouthly fee from \$3.50 to \$5.50 per month. 	1. Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving Woodstock, N.B. 2. Application for permission to transfer 110 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to J. & K. Enterprises Ltd. (107), Howard B. Kirkpatrick (1), E. Keith Jones (1), and Wayne D. Strugnell (1).	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by A.M. Shoults 2. Application to acquire the assets of CHQT Edmonton, Alta., from Radio Station CHQT Ltd. and for a licence to carry on that AM broadcasting transmitting undertaking at Edmonton, Alta., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Station CHQT Ltd.	1. Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of broad-casting undertakings CKOK and CKOK-FM Penticton, B.C., CKOO Osoyoos, B.C. and CKGF Grand Forks, B.C. and a proposed undertaking at Summerland, B.C. (CKSP)
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Oromocto, N.B. 7107121	Woodstock, N.B. 7107972	Woodstock, N.B. 7107832	Edmonton, Alta. 7109531	Penticton, Osoyoos, Grand Forks, Summerland, B.C.
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable	Cable	Cable	AM	FM FM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	January 11, 1972 April 13, 1972	January 11, 1972 April 13, 1972	January 11, 1972 April 13, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972
DECISION	72-88	72–89	72–90	72-91	72–92

DECISION REASONS	further undertaken to put the new rebroadcasting station at Summerland into operation in the near future giving consideration to the audience interest of the area.	The Commission notes that three local residents have been named to the Board of Directors of the licensed company.	Approved The Commission heard representations by Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Limited on the terms of its licence renewal mentioned in Decision CRIC 71-459 at a Public Hearing for March 14, 1972 in Victoria, B.C. The decision refers to a previous commitment made at the time of original licensing of CHQB to the BBG, to not solicit advertising on Vancouver Island.	The Commission is satisfied CHQB should now be allowed to include those portions of Vancouver Island in the coverage area but this must not weaken the basic programs service for Powell River. CFCP Radio Limited who also made representations at the Public Hearing may cover Powell River with a program and commercial service	Approved The Commission renews the licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission is satisfied that the present ownership structure will provide an effective direction to management as required in Decision CRTC 71-283.	Approved The Commission issues a licence to	Action (1975) but expliting September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. In its decision CRTC 71-361, the Commission stated its intention to approve this application when the
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION D	2. Application for permission to transfer 367 (100%) common shares from M.P. Finnerty (201), L.M. Finnerty (56), P.C. Finnerty (55), and L.C. Wells (55) to Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd. (366) and D.C. Barkman (1).		 Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Limited Application for licence renewal. 		1. Davin Enterprises Ltd. licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving a part of Saanich, B.C.		1. Kelsey Cable (1971) Ltd.	2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. from the licensee Kelsey Cable Ltd. and for a licence to carry on the cable television undertaking in Kelsey Bay, B.C. upon surrender of the licence by the licensee
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	7109382		Powell River, River, 7105893		Saanich, B.C. 7200017		Kelsey Bay,	7105976
TYPE OF OUTLET			ΑΜ		Cable		Cable	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)		March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972		March 14, 1972 April 14, 1972		October 19, 1971	April 14, 1972
DECISION	72-92 (72-93		72–94		72–95	

licence granted to Kelsey Cable Limited was returned by the licensee and cancelled by the Commission. The licence has now been returned by Kelsey Cable Ltd.	pan	ved The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified there-in and in particular conditional upon the licensed territory being serviced before the expiration of the licence.	ved The new antenna site will be used by the licensee to provide service to the presently authorized territory licensed to General Co-Axial Services Limited.	red The licensee will have access to the head-end and antenna site of General Co-Axial Services Limited for the purpose of providing cable television service to the licensed area of the company.	red The Commission expects the new owners to fulfil. their undertaking, that they will maintain not less than three Ottawa residents on the Board of Directors and that they will improve service to the community.
	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
Kelsey Cable Ltd.	1. Simcoe Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application for permission to change the studio location of CFRS Simcoe, Ont. from 228 John Street to 39 Kent Street North, Simcoe, Ont.	 A company to be incorporated, represented by Ronald Gary McIntosh, Jr. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville, Ont. 	1. General Co-Axial Services Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Hamilton, Ont. to change the head-end antenna site.	1. Northgate Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Hamilton, Ont., to change the head-end antenna site and to share the head-end ceneral Co-Axial Services Limited.	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited 2. Application for permission to transfer 19,501 common shares (being all the issued shares) from J. A. Stewart to CFTO-TV Limited (11,701), W. O. Morrison (4,290), B. Bruce Philip (975), C. S. Bergh (975), R. L. MacDonald (585) and S. Blair Dunlop (975).
	Simcoe, Ont. 7200249	Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville, Out. 6900781	Hamilton, Ont. 7109945	Hamilton, Ont. 7200397	Ottawa, Ont. 7200702
	AM	Cable	Cable	Cable	AM
	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972	April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972		April 11, 1972 April 21, 1972
	72–96	72-97	72–98		72-99

REASONS							The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to	conditions to be specified therein. This mew radio station will provide on an FM frequency the first French language AM network service of the CBC to this region.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to	conditions to be specified therein. This new radio station will provide on an FM frequency the first English language AM network service of the CBC to this region.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to	conditions to be specified therein.
DECISION	Approved				Approved		Approved		Approved		Approved	,
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBL-FM Toronto, Ont. as follows:	Present Operation Proposed Operation	94.1 MHz 39,800 watts ERP 55,700 watts ERP horizontal and vertical polarization EHAAT 389 feet Omnidirectional Omnidirectional	1. Radio-Richelieu Limitée	2. Application for permission to change the studio location of GJ8O Sorel, Que. from 72 Du Roi Street to 59A Du Prince Street, Sorel, Que.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an FM station at Iles-de-la-Madeleine, to rebroadcast the programs of CBV-AM Quebec, Que. on the frequency of 93.5 MHz with an effective radiated power of 4,500 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna, vertical and horizontal polarization.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an FM station at Chicoutimi to rebroadcast the programs of CBM-AM Montreal, on the frequency of 107.9 MHz with an effective radiated power of 98,000 watts daytime and night-time, omnidirectional antenna, vertical and horizontal polarization.	, 1. Alexis Creek Community Club	2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting undertaking at Alexis Greek, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CFJC-TV-6, Mount Timothy, B.C. on Channel 8 with a
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Toronto,	7002819			Sorel, Que.	10000	Iles-de-la-	nducteine, 7110349	Chicoutimi,	7109721	Alexis Creek,	7107923
TYPE OF OUTLET	FM				AM		FM		FM		VI	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	March 28, 1972	April 41, 1974			April 11, 1972	April 21, 1972	March 28, 1972	April 21, 1972	March 28, 1972	101 (12 11 du	March 14, 1972	APKIL 20, 1972
DECISION	72-100				72-101		72-102		72-103		72-104	

transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

The Commission issues licences expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.		The Commission issues licences expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.								
Approved		Approved							Approved	ø
r the gram-gram-Watts	61	the	Watts	40	04	04	40	07		s king ncrease ation versions
on pro	229	oration to carry on transmitter	Frequency (KHz)	1450	740	630	1350	006	ation	to amend it ing underta , B.C. to i ocal origin channel con
asting Corp licences t ower relay FM channel BC AM netwo Language English		asting Corp r licences ower relay	ower relay Language	English	English	English	English	, English	I.V. Associ	authority h broadcast bbell River to add l nd to make lon.
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for licences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings on FM channels with programming from the CBC AM network: Language Channel Watts Bonnington, B.C. English 222 40	7003700 Dawson Creek, B.C. 7105232	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Applications for licences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings: 		Cache Creek, B.C. 7106508	Jaffray, B.C. 7106495	Kelsey Bay, B.C. 7105240	Keremeos, B.C. 7106479	Radium Hot Springs, English B.C. 7106487	1. Campbell River T.V. Association	2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Campbell River, B.C. to increase its service area, to add local origination (taped music) and to make channel conversions in FM distribution.
Bonnington, B.C. 7003700 Dawson Creek, B.C. 7105232		Cache Creek, B.C. 7106508 Jaffray, B.C. 7106495	Kelsey Bay,	7105240 Keremeos.	B.C. 7106479	Radium Hot Springs, B.C. 7106487			Campbell	7105216
LPRT		LPRT							Cable	
March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972		March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972							March 14, 1972	7/61 (0) 13/6
72–105		72–106							72–107	

REASONS			The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
DECISION	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Delta Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Fraser River Delta, B.C. to add local origination on Channel 10, distribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 11 instead of on Channel 10, to discontinue distribution of CKLG-FM Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 11 and to add reception of CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C.	1. Northwest Communications Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Gibsons Landing, B.C. to add the reception of KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., CBUF-FM, CBU-FM Vancouver, B.C., CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C., and CHQM-FM Vancouver, B.C. to be distributed on Channel 241 and on Channel 10 (background music) with local origination; to make channel conversions; and to change one antenna location and add one new antenna location.	1. Keremeos-Cawston Television Society 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Keremeos, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna B.C. on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Saanich Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for North Saanich, Central Saanich and Sidney, B.C. to increase the service area; to delete the antenna site in Central Saanich and to obtain the feed from the Sidney system head-end; to add reception of KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., in the Sidney, B.C. system; to add reception of KINT-TV Tacoma, Wash., in the Central Saanich, B.C. system; and to distribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 13 instead of on Channel 11 in the
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Fraser River Delta, B.C. 7006133	Gibsons Landing, B.C. 7104227	Keremeos, B.C. 7108913	North Saanich, Central Saanich, Sidney, B.C. 7200041
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable	Cable	ΛŢ	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972
DECISION NUMBER	72-108	72-109	72-110	72-111

Central Saanich, B.C. system.

				125
The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.		The Commission issues a licence expiring September 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
Approved	Approved	Approved 1	Approved	Approved
1. Keremeos-Cawston Television Society 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Olalla, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of the proposed television broadcasting undertaking at Keremeos, B.C. on Channel 6 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Alberni Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Port Alberni, B.C. to add the distribution of local originations on Channel 7, to add one antenna site and to add the reception of CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C.	1. Harold Victor Hartford 2. Application to acquire the assets of television broadcasting undertaking CKPA-TV-l Port Alice, B.C. from Frederick Harold Battison and for a licence to carry on the above television broadcasting undertaking upon surrender of the current licence issued to Frederick Harold Battison.	1. Carvel L. Preston on behalf of the Salmon Arm and District Chamber of Commerce 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Salmon Arm, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Northwest Communications Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Sechelt, B.C. to add the re- ception of CBUT Vancouver, B.C.; KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash; CHQM-FM, CBUF-FM and CBU-FM Vancouver, B.C. and CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C.; local origination on Channel 10; make channel couversions, change locations of the
01a11a, B.C. 7108921	Port Alberni, B.C. 7106035, 7110273	Port Alice, B.C. 7006653	Salmon Arm, B.C. 7108046	Sechelt, B.C. 7104284
ΤΙ	Cable	F	VI	Cable
March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972
72-112	72-113	72-114	72–115	72-116

								į ×	ċ	1	3
REASONS								The Commission issues a licence ex-	conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence ex-	piring March 31, 19/3 subject to conditions ro be specified therein.
DECISION		Approved				Approved		Approved		Approved	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	three authorized antenna locations and delete CBUT-1 Courtenay, B.C.	1. Interior Broadcasters Limited	2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CJIB Vernon, B.C. as follows:	Present Proposed	940 KHz 10,000 watts day 10,000 watts day 1,000 watts night and night Non-directional Directional (night)	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited	2. Application for permission to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licences for Amesbury, Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alfa., to discontinue operation of the television broadcasting undertaking at Amesbury, Alfa., to receive the programs of GFRN-TV-4 Ashmont, Alfa. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 instead of Channel 11 at Maytower, Channel 11 instead of Channel 3 at Crow Lake, Channel 17 instead of Channel 47 instead of Channel 4 at Gregoire, Alta.	1. Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Blairmore, Alta., on the frequency of 1490 KHz, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night with programs part-time from the studio of CJOC Lethbridge, Alta.	1. Bassano T.V. Association	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Bassano, Alta., to receive the programs of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Vernon, B.C. 7108129				Amesbury,	raylower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire, Alta. 7110307	Blairmore,	ALCA. 7107618	Bassano,	Alta. 7108194
TYPE OF OUTLET		AM				ZI.		AM		TV	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972				March 14, 1972	April 20, 1972	March 14, 1972	April 20, 1972	March 14, 1972	April 28, 1972
DECISION	72–116	72-117				72–118		72–119		72-120	

The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The two licences issued to Bassano T.V. Association will expire at the same time as CFAC-TV and CFCN-TV licences.			The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.		
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Bassano T.V. Association 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Bassano, Alta. to receive the programs of CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited 2. Application for permission to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licences for Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alta. to receive the programs of CBXT-1 Athabasca, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 83 instead of Channel 13 at Maytower, Channel 13 instead of Channel 10 at Alger and Channel 12 instead of Channel 6 at Gregoire, Alta.	1. CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd. 2. Application for permission to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Medicine Hat and Redcliff, Alta., to distribute local origination on Channel 2 and to reserve Channel 10 for ETV.	1. Base Commander LtCol. G.E. Conway-Brown, CFB Penhold, Alta. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve CFB Penhold, Alta.	1. Arctic Radio Corporation Limited 2. Application for permission to change the studio location of CFAR Film Flon, Man. from 75 Callinan Street to 316 Green Street, Flin Flon, Man.	 Winnipeg Videon Limited Application for permission to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Winnipeg, Man., to distribute local origination on Channel 9.
Bassano, Alta. 7108202	Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger, Gregoire, Alta. 7110299	Medicine Hat, Redcliff, Alta.	CFB Penhold, Alta. 7105935	Flin Flon, Man. 7200090	Winnipeg, Man. 7106784
AI	TV	Cable	Cable	W	Cable
(cont'd)	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972	March 14, 1972 April 28, 1972
72-120	72-121	72-122	72–123	72-124	72-125

DECISION	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
72–126	February 15, 1972 April 28, 1972	Cable	Richmond Hill, Vaughan, Markham, Whitchurch- Stouffville, Ont.	1. Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for parts of the towns of Richmond Hill, Vaughan, Markham, Whitchurch-Stouffville, Ont., to extend the service area to include several additional areas in these towns.	Approved	The Commission expects the licensee to service its extended licensed territory without undue delay. The approved service area will be described in the licence.
72-127	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	ΔI	Conche, N£1d, 71.09374	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Conche, Wild., to receive the programs of CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 with an effective radiated power of 144 watts (video), 14.4 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 462 feet.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72-128	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	È.	Fogo Island, Nfld. 7109085	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Fogo Island, Mfld., to receive the programs of CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72–129	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	LPRT	Hopedale, Labrador, NE1d. 7109853	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language low power relay transmitting undertaking at Hopedale, Labrador, Nfld., on the frequency of 1490 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
72–130	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	VI	Mount St. Margaret, N£1d. 7109358	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Mount St. Margaret, Nfld. to receive the programs of CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 21,000 watts (video), 4,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 850 feet.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.		The Commission issues licences expiring January 9, 1975 Bubject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues licences expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. It is understood that as soon as this undertaking becomes operational, Island Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. will cease to operate CFCR-TV-2 in Ashcroft, B.C. and Island Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. should return its licence at that time.	
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Musgrave Harbour, Nfld., to receive the programs of CBNAI Grad Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 135 watts (video), 27 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 438 feet.	1. Trepassey Television Association Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Trepassey, Nild., to receive the programs of CBNT St. John's, Nild., and retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on the frequency of 5,975 KHz with a power of 250,000 watts. 	1. Ash Creek Television Society 2. Applications for a television broadcasting 1. Licence for Cache Creek and Ashcroft to re- broadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channels 12 and 2 respectively, with 5 watts transmitter power, directional antenna.	1. Ash Creek Television Society 2. Applications for a television broadcasting 11cence for Cache Creek and Ashcroft to rebroadcast the programs of CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channels 10 and 5 respectively, with 5 watts transmitter power, directional antenna.	 Davin Enterprises Ltd. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Saanich, B.C. to add KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash., KTVW-TV Tacoma, Wash.,
Musgrave Harbour, Nfld. 7109077	Trepassey, Nf1d. 7108483	Sackville, N.B. 7109713	Cache Creek, B.C. 7109895 Ashcroft, B.C. 7109879	Cache Creek, B.C. 7109861 Ashcroft, B.C. 7109887	Saanich, B.C. 7107592
VI	P.	MS	ΣĽ	ΔI	Cable
March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972	March 14, 1972 May S, 1972	March 14, 1972 May 5, 1972
72-131	72-132	72-133	72-134	72-135	72-136

REASONS			Approval of this application does not include the change of distribution channel of WQLN-TV Erie, Pa. from Channel 8 to Channel 12 and the distrbution of the signal part-time only when local programming is not being distributed. This part of the application is denied.		
DECISION	, a 1	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	KVGM-FM Bellingham, Wash., CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C., KERI-FM Bellingham, Wash., CBUF-FM Vancouver, B.C., KIRO-FM Seattle, Wash., KLSN-FM Seattle, Wash., to distribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. and KVOS-TV Bellingham, Wash. on Channels & and 3 instead of 3 and 9; to distribute CFMS-FM (background music) Victoria, B.C. and local origination on Channel 10; and for permission to amendits approved licence by changing the installation and monthly service fee per subscriber to \$15.00 and \$4.50 monthly (urban) and \$5.00 monthly (rural) respectively.	1. CESM-TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Thompson, Man. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of CBWTT Channel 8 Thompson, Man. for distribution on Channel 6.	1. Jarmain Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Brantford-Paris area to distribute WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, part-time on the same channel as CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont. when CICA-TV is not broadcasting, and to change the distribution channel of WQLN-TV Erie, Pa., from Channel 8 to Channel 12 and the distribution of the signal part-time only when local programming is not being distributed.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WITV-TV Channel 29, Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 3 and to change the channel distribution of CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. from Channel 3 to Channel 11.	1. Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Thompson, Man. 7110554	Brantford, Ont. 7104664	Hamilton, Ont. 7005333	Hamilton, Ont. 7110463
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable	A	Cable	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)	October 29, 1971 May 5, 1972	April 11, 1972 May 5, 1972	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972
DECISION	72-136 (c	72–137	72-138	72-139	72–140

	Approved		Approved		Approved		Denied	
2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 12 to be distributed when CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., also distributed on Channel 12, is not broadcasting.	 General Co-Axial Services Ltd., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont. 	2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 12 and change the distribution channel of WICU-TV Channel 12 Erie, Pa. from Channel 12 to Channel 10 to be carried when WNED-TV Channel 17 Buffalo, also distributed on Channel 10, is not broadcasting.	 Niagara Co-Axial Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton - Stoney Creek, Ont. 	2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 8, to be distributed when CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., also distributed on Channel 8, is not broadcasting.	 Northgate Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Hamilton, Ont. 	2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y., for distribution on Channel 12 and change the distribution channel of WICU-TV Channel 12 Erie, Parfrom Channel 12 to Channel 10 to be carried when WNED-TV Channel 17 Buffalo, N.Y., also distributed on Channel 10, is not broadcasting.	sh, 1. Wired City Communications Ltd.	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Scarborough to extend the service area to include a part of the areas not presently licensed in Scarborough, Ont.
	Hamilton, Ont. 7108186		Hamilton- Stoney Greek, Ont.		Hamilton, Ont. 7107840		Scarborough,	7109838
	Cable		Cable		Cable		Cable	
	Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972.		Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972		Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 8, 1972		February 15, 1972	.iay 10, 1372
	72-141		72-142		72-143		72-144	

REASONS					The area licensed to Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited will enable if to consolidate its present	licensed territory in the Borough of Scarborough. The licensee will be expected to provide service as the area develops. It is described as follows:	"From the intersection of the CNR tracks and Steeles Avenue East (between Kennedy Road and Midland Avenue), southerly along CNR tracks (east side) to Finch Avenue East, easterly along Finch Avenue East (north side) to Brimley Road (east side) to Sheppard Avenue East, easterly along East, westerly along Steeles Avenue East, westerly along Steeles Avenue East, westerly along Steeles Avenue East, south side) to CNR tracks between Midland Avenue and Kennedy Road."	Source: Map of Metropolitan Toronto, Rolph-McNally Limited, Toronto, Canada 1968	The area licensed to Coaxial Colourview Limited is contionous to its present	licensed area. It can be described as follows:	"From the intersection of Don Mills Road Extension and Steeles Avenue East, southerly along Don Mills Road Extension (east side) to Finch Avenue East, east- erly along Finch Avenue East (north side) to Woodbine Avenue, southerly along Woodbine Avenue (east side) to Ernest Avenue, easterly along Ernest Avenue (north side) to Victoria Park Avenue, northerly along Victoria Park
DECISION	Denied	0 1	Denied	0	Approved	an O E			Approved	tan	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Keeble Cable Television Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of North York and part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.	1. Scarboro Cable T.V. Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on a cable television broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.	 Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited 	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Out., to extend the service area to include an additional part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.			1. Coaxial Colourview Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto Ont to extend the carries area to	Include, Out., Out
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	7108053		7107964		7102270				7107980		
TYPE OF OUTLET											
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)										
DECISION NUMBER	72–144 (0										

2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception of CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Wiarton, Ont. for distribution on Channel 2 and to discontinue reception and distribution of WGR-TV Channel 2 Buffalo, N.Y.

Avenue (west side) to Finch Avenue East, easterly along Finch Avenue East (north side) to CNR tracks between Kennedy Road and Midland Avenue, northerly along CNR tracks (west side) to Steeles Avenue East, westerly along Steeles Avenue East (south side) to Don Mills Road Extension."

Source: Map of Metropolitan Toronto, Rolph-McNally Limited, Toronto, Canada 1968

quencies and to carry WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. The decision on these requests is deferred. The request in this application to carry CKBD-TV Channel 50 Detroit is denied. which request permission to use a second cable for distribution, to distribute television signals on non-standard fre-The approval of this application does not include approval for these parts

Approved		Approved		Approved
Appr		Appr		Appr
 Radio St - Hyacinthe Ltée., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving St. Hyacinthe, Que. 	2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception of CKIM-TV Channel 13 Trois-Rivières, Que. for distribution on Channel 13.	 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Owen Sound, Ont. 	2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add the reception of CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Wlarton, Ont. for distribution on Channel 2 and to discontinue reception and distribution of WCR-TV Channel 2 Buffalo, N.Y.	 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Collingwood, Ont.
St. Hyacinthe, Que. 7110612		Owen Sound, Ont. 7110497		Collingwood, Ont. 7110455
Cable		Cable		Cable
Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 12, 1972		Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 12, 1972		Public Notice of October 29, 1971 May 12, 1972
72-145		72-146		72–147

REASONS	The Commission expects the licensee to provide service to the authorized extension in a reasonable time; the extension will be described in the amended licence.			The Commission expects the licensee to provide service to the authorized extension in a reasonable time; the extension will be described in the amended licence.	
DECISION	Approved	Approved M id id id id ige	Approved ,, ra,	Approved	Approved ce the st,
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Western Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence serving Woodstock, Beachville and Ingersoll, Ont. to extend its service to include areas immediately adjacent to Woodstock and Ingersoll and to include Dorland, Centreville and both sides of Highway #2 between the three authorized communities.	i. Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Grimsby, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of CHUM-PM Channel 283 Toronto, Ont. on Channel 283 and CHSC-FM Channel 289 St. Catharines, Ont. on Channel 289; to discontinue the reception and distribution of CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont. on Channel 216, WBUF-FM Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 225, WEBR-FM Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 233 and WGR-FM Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 233 and WGR-FM Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 245; to change the distribution channel of CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. from Channel 237 to 239.	1. Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CJRL Kenora, Ont. 2. Application for authority to change the studio location from 336 Second Street South, Kenora, Ont. to 128 Main Street South, Kenora, Ont.	1. Clearview Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Simcoe, Ont. to change the distribution channel of CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. from Channel 219 to 232; to add the reception and distribution of CFCA-FM Channel 287 Kitchener, Ont. on TV Channel 5, part-time and to extend its authorized service area.	1. CKLW Radio Broadcasting Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKLW-AM and FM Windsor, Ont. to change the studio location from 825 Riverside Drive West,
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Dorland, Centreville, Ont. 7103609	Grimsby, Ont. 7108236	Kenora, Ont. 7109267	Simcoe, Ont. 7104052 and 7108293	Windsor, Ont, 7200637
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable	Cable	ΔI	Cable	AM FM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	April 11, 1972. May 12, 1972	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972
DECISION	72-148	72-149	72–150	72–151	72-152

Approved cable television Newmarket, Holland to extend the the entire Town of the Town of the Townships of King	poration Approved broadcasting licence loronto, Ont. to on from 1670 Bayview building, 2180 Yonge	of Quebec Inc. Approved r to change the Quebec, Que. from 9cl, Que.; and ocation of the	Limited, Asion broadcasting of Metro Toronto on to revise the irom that approved
1. Jarmain Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Newmarket, Holland Landing and Bradford, Ont. to extend the service area to include the entire Town of Newmarket and parts of the Townships of King and East Gwillimbury, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont. to change the studio location from 1670 Bayview Avenue to Trans-America Building, 2180 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.	1. The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc. 2. Application for authority to change the studio location of CFOM Quebec, Que. from 405 Père Lelièvre Blvd., Ville Vanier, Que. to 3780 Hamel Blvd., Quebec, Que.; and authority to change the location of the antenna site of CFOM Quebec, Que.	1. Wired City Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Metro Toronto 2. Application for permission to revise the ownership and financing from that approved by Decision 70-148.
Newmarket, 1. King Township, 2. East Gwillimbury Township, 0nt.	Toronto, 1. Ont. 7200850 2.	Quebec, 1. Que. 7204761 2.	Toronto, 1. Ont. 7108319
Cable	F	ΣL	Cable
February 15, 1972 May 12, 1972	April 11, 1972 May 12, 1972	Public Notice of April 27, 1972 May 19, 1972	December 13, 1971 May 31, 1972
72–153	72–154	72–155	72–156

This application proposed an extensive revision of the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original application for licence which was approved by CRTC Decision 70-148 on June 22, 1970.

Proposals made by licensees in their applications for a licence and heard by the Commission at its Public Hearings are the basis on which the Commission's decisions to license are made. The Commission is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of such proposals where the licensee of a broadcast receiving undertaking demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area licensed to and accepted by it. To approve extensive amendments or revisions in such circumstances would encourage a lack of responsibility on the part of applicants and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process.

At the hearing of the present application in Toronto on December 13, 1971 it was established that the licensee had failed to increase the area of service beyond that already served prior to the grant of the licence by the Commission on June 22, 1970. This failure to provide service to the area licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence.

		1	35
	duly Ltd., ilcensee of a cable television Denied The Commission has taken into account the	views of the applicant regarding the nature	of its application. The application con-
	Densed		
The state of the s	1. Univ Ltd., ilcensee of a cable television	undertaking serving part of Edmonton, Alta.	
(1) (1)	Edmonicon,	Alta.	7200942
140	Capte		
Va. 17 1072	14y 1/, 19/2	June 2, 19/2	

72-157

a	20	
1	.st	١

136						
REASONS	tained proposals which would have the effect of extensively revising or amending the ownership and financing proposals contained in the original application for licence which was approved by CRTC Decision 70-168 on July 23, 1970. The Commission also noted the reasons given by the applicant as to why it required these revisions or amendments of its original proposals.	The Commission is unwilling to approve extensive amendments or revisions of proposals made by licensees of broadcasting receiving undertakings in their applications for licence where the licensee demonstrates an inability or unwillingness to serve the area originally licensed to and accepted by it. The Commission considers that to do so would encourage a lack of responsibility on the part of applicants and seriously affect the significance of the licensing process.	The extent to which the licensee is able to provide service to the area originally licensed to and accepted by it will be a matter of serious concern to the Commission at the time of hearing any application for renewal of the licence.	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission wishes to consider further at a public hearing, the question of cable television service to the Niagara Falls area and will hear applications by any interested party for a CATV licence for that area. The Commission expects to hear the applications at a public hearing before the end of 1972.	The Commission issues a licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licensee is temporarily authorized to
DECISION	1			Approved	Deferred	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	2. Application for permission to revise its application for a licence which was approved by CRTC Decision 70-168 by converting the company from private to public and by revising the share capital of QCTV Ltd. and by revising the share structure of the company so that the original shareholders would collectively hold 450,000 common (45%), Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited would hold 250,000 common (25%) and 300,000 common (30%) would be transferred to an underwriter for public	subscription.		1. Clinton and District Television Society A 2. Application for a television broadcasting 11cence for Clinton, B.C. to rebroadcast CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	 R.C. Armstrong, representing a company to be incorporated Application for a cable television licence to serve Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill and Chippawa, Ont. 	 Fergus-Elora Cable T.V. Limited Application to renew its cable television broadcasting licence serving Fergus, Elora and Salem, Ont.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER				Clinton, B.C. 7110281	Niagara Falls, Ont. 6806202	Fergus, Elora, Ont. 7200652
TYPE OF OUTLET				ŢŢ	Cable	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)			May 17, 1972 June 2, 1972	April 11, 1972 June 7, 1972	April 11, 1972 June 7, 1972
DECISION	72-157 (c			72-158	72–159	72-160

The Commission considers that the change of ownership of CKJD Sarnia should not prevent this radio station from continuing to broadcast relevant news and informational service reflecting local interest. On the completion of this transaction Messrs, Dancy and Ledingham will have acquired a 10.2% interest in Rogers Broadcasting Limited.		Approved CFTO-TV Limited gave assurance at the Public Hearing that it would maintain the programming and community responsibilities of the long established broadcasting undertakings involved. Blair Nelson, manager of CFQC-TV since its inception, has contracted to continue
The Comm of owner: prevent ing to b formation terest. transact: will have		CFTO-TV Latering than communestablisheved. Blaits inceptite
Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Dancy Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKJD Sarnia 2. Application to redeem 121,500 preferred shares (being all the issued preferred shares of the company) and transfer 13,500 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from Messrs. Dancy and Ledingham to Rogers Broadcasting Limited in consideration for which Rogers Broadcasting Limited will issue 13,500 Class "D" shares to the foregoing persons.	 Supravox Corporation Limited Application to change the studio location of CKMF-FM Montreal, Que., from 1700 Berrist, to 225 Roy St. East, Montreal, Que. 	1. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited, licensee of CFQC and CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake 2. Application for permission to transfer all
Sarnia, Ont. 7108038	Montrea Que. 720053	Saskatoon, Sask. 7200371
АМ	E	ΣL
May 17, 1972 June 7, 1972	April 11, 1972 June 7, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972
72-161	72–162	72–163

continue to carry local advertising on its community channel on an experimental basis until September 30, 1974 in view of the special circumstances of this system.

The proposed shareholders indicated they are committed to finance extension of second service to new areas of Saskatchewan. They promised to file an application, as a first step, to extend service to the Melfort area in co-operation with the licensee of GKBI-TV Prince Albert. ved. blair Nelson, manager of CFQC-TV sin its inception, has contracted to continue this function for five years.

2. Application for permission to transfer all of its issued common shares (600) to CFTO-TV

Limited.

Baton Broadcasting Limited in the sale of additional shares to the public will actively encourage participation by Saskatoon and Saskatchewan residents.

This application is approved on condition that the company by-laws state that two of the directors of the licensed company must be full-time residents of Saskatoon, and that, furthermore, no board meeting be held without a Saskatchewan representative.

The production of local live programming and news services in radio and TV must be maintained or improved where possible.

138						e e		
REASONS	In view of the last-minute agreement reached between the applicant and the	intervener, Central Broadcasting Company, the Commission expects the parties to file a new application for a rebroadcasting station at Melfort on the basis of their agreement before July 1, 1972.			After taking into account the applications of the narries and the views which were	expressed at the Public Heards min. expressed at the Public Heards mission considers that second service for the Red Deer area should originate from Edmonton, the provincial capital. The Commission refers the licensee to his commitment made at the Public Hearing on the need to come to an agreement with C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV, to allow that operator to co-exist on a viable basis with the addition of second service. The Commission will expect both licensees to come to an agreement, satisfactory to the Commission, to ensure the existence of both first and second television service to the City of Red Deer. The licensee will also be expected to ex- tend his service following the approval of this application in a manner satisfactory to the Commission.	The Commission renews the licence from June 20, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission has noted the licensee's comments concerning local programming, its intention to pursue discussion with local groups, and its efforts to provide an adequate service to the region.
DECISION	Denied		Denied		Approved		Approved	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on an English language television station at Melfort, Sask. to rebroadcast CPQC-TV Saskatoon, Sask. on Channel 2 with a transmitter power of 11,500 watts video and directional antenna.	1. CFCN Television Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Red Deer, Alta., to receive the programs of Station CFCN-TV Calgary and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8+ with an effective radiated power of 20 Kw (video), directional antenna.	l. Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Red Deer, Alta., to receive the programs of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8+ with an effective radiated power of 24 Kw (video), directional antenna.	 Videotron Ltée Application for renewal of its cable television licence for Gatineau, Pointe 	Gatineau, Templeton, Que. expiring June 19, 1972.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Melfort,	7200389	Red Deer,	A1ta. 7106693	9900029		Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau, Templeton,	Que. 7106867
TYPE OF OUTLET	ΤV		VI				Cable	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	May 17, 1972	7 6 6 9 10 0	October 19, 1971	June 9, 1972			May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	
DECISION	72–164		72-165				72-166	

The Commission expects that the change of ownership of these stations will not interfere with the provision of the communities of relevant news and informational service reflecting local concerns and interest. With regard to television programming of CKBL-TV Matane and its rebroadcaster stations, the Commission has noted that the CBC will negotiate for the carriage of some programs originating from another television service in order to maintain continuity of the established viewing pattern.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein and subject also to these stations being operated as part of the CBC French television network. These television stations will bring for the first time the complete Frenchlanguage national service of the CBC to the North Shore of the Province of Quebec. These applications are in line with the CRTC's stated objectives about extension of service.	The population of Sept-Iles and Havre-Saint-Pierre will receive two hours and a half of local and regional programming. The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by the cable TV system operated by it.	
Approved	Approved Approved Co.	Approved	Approved
1. La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée, licensee of CKBL Matane, CKBL-TV Matane, CKBL-TV-1 Mont Climont, CKBL-TV-2 Murdochville, CKBL-TV-3 Grande Valiée, CKBL-TV-4 Mont Louis, CKBL-TV-5 Causapscal, CKBL-TV-6 Grand Détour and CKGN Sainte-Anne-des-Monts, Que. 2. Application to transfer 406 common shares (being all the issued shares of the company) from René Lapointe (243), Octave Lapointe (143) and Yvan Fortier (20) to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its licence for CBTB-TV to change the antenna site, increase the power from 5 watts to 18.2 watts, and to rebroadcast the proposed TV station at Septlies, Que. (all the CBC French television network programs). 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a French-language television station at Septlies, Que. on Channel 13+ with a transmitter power of 8,100 watts video, 1,620 watts audio.	1. Aurora Cable TV Limited, licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Aurora, Ont. 2. Application to transfer 666 common shares (66% of the issued shares of the company) from William T. Lelliot (333) and William G. Lelliot (333) to L. James Irvine.	 Telephone City Broadcast Limited, licensee of CKPC and CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. Application to transfer 916 common shares
Matane, Que. 7108277	Havre-Saint-Pierre, Que. 7201429	Aurora, Ont. 7107097	Brantford, Ont. 7201122
AI.	VT.	Cable	AM FM
May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 9, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972
72–167	72–168	72–169	72-170

REASONS		The Commission renews the licence from August 15, 1972 to September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The licensee is temporarily authorized to continue to carry local advertising on its community channel on an experimental basis until September 30, 1974 in view of the special circumstances of this system.	The Commission intends to approve the	Lrée when Radio Mégantic Lrée vacates frequency 1,340 KHz.	In approving this application the Commission is of the opinion that it will	provide a technical improvement in the service provided by ${\tt CJLM}$.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the	conditions to be specified therein.		
DECISION		Approved		Delayed		Approved		Approved		Approved	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	(51% of the issued shares of the company) from Florence M. Buchanan (914), A. G. Colvin (1) and I.K. Colvin (1) to R. D. Buchanan.	1. Fred Lang TV Limited 2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence for Kirkland Lake,	Ont. expiring August 14, 1972.	1. Radio Victoriaville Ltée	2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Asbestos, Que. on the frequency of 1,340 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time directional antenna and 250 watts night-time omnidirectional antenna.	l. Radio Jollette Limitée	2. Application to amend its licence for CJIM Joliette, Que. to increase the day-time power from 1,000 watts to 10,000 watts.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	 Application for a licence to carry on a new French-language AM LPRT on 990 KHz; power, 40 watts. 	1. Radio Mégantic Ltée	2. Application to amend its licence to operate on the frequency of 1,400 KHz instead of 1,340 KHz using an omnidirectional instead of directional antenna.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Kirkland Lake, Ont. 7201338		Asbestos,	que. 7104706	Joliette,	7200330	Joutel,	7200322	Lac	Que. 7104698
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable		AM		АМ		LPRT		AM	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972		May 17, 1972	June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972	17, 11, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17,	May 17, 1972	Jule 14, 171	May 17, 1972	
DECISION	72–170 (72-171		72-172		72-173		72-174		72-175	

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.		The Commission issues a licence expiring January 8, 1976, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.			
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language AM LPRT on 1,340 KHz; power, 40 watts.	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application for a licence to carry on a new French-language AM LPRT on 990 KHz; power, 40 watts. 	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application to amend its licence for CBFK to broadcast on 1270 KHz instead of 590 KHz. 	 Radio La Pocatière Ltée Application for a licence to carry on a new AM on the frequency of 1,350 KHz; power, 1,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA. 	 Normande Masson Application to amend her CATV licence for Anse St-Jean, Que. to increase its monthly service fee per subscriber from \$4 to \$5. 	1. Isidore Beaudoin 2. Application to amend his CATV licence for Baie Comeau, Que. to add reception and distribution of CJBR-FM Rimouski; to distribute background music on FM band; to add distribution of local originations on Channel 6; to add an installation fee of \$20 for an FM outlet.	1. Télé-Câble Charlevoix Inc., licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, La Malbafe, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 400 common shares (being all the issued shares of the company) and to issue 200 common shares, as follows: I from Louise Lemieux to Mrs. Jeanne d'Arc T. Simard; I from Denis Simard to Gilles Bard; 100 from Claude Lemieux to Jean-Joseph Simard; 99 from Claude
Maniwaki, Que. 7109226	Maniwaki, Que. 7109218	Murdochville, Que. 7108822	St-Pamphile, Que. 7109366	Anse Saint-Jean Que. 7102783	Baie Comeau, Que. 7106370	Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, La Malbaie, Que. 7003502
LPRT	LPRT	LPRT	АМ	Cable	Cable	Cable
May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972
72-176	72-177	72-178	72-179	72–180	72-181	72–182

REASONS		The Commission issues a licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.				
DECISION		Approved	Approved a	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Lemieux to Jean-Louis Simard; 299 from Jean-Joseph Simard to Jean-Louis Simard (this includes the 100 shares from Claude Lemieux); 200 from the treasury of the company to Jean-Louis Simard.	1. Jules Matteau Télévision Inc. 2. Application for a renewal of its cable television licence for Grand-Mère and Sainte-Flore, Que. expiring September 9, 1972.	1. Alphonse Doré 2. Application to amend his cable television 1 licence for Lac Carré, Que., to add reception and distribution of CFCF-TW Montreal, CFQR-FM Montreal, CFWO-FM Ottawa, CKCH-FM Hull, CJFM-FM Montreal, CKVL-FM Verdun, CHOM-FM Montreal, CKMF-FM Montreal, CBF-FM Montreal; and to increase the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$3 to \$4 and the installation fee from \$25 to \$35.	1. Vidéotron Ltée 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Mont-Laurier, Que. to add reception and distribution of CKCH-FM Hull, Que. and CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont., to make channel conversion for CBOT Ottawa, Ont., CFTM-TV Montreal, Que., CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., CROR-FM Montreal, Que. and CKVL-FM Montreal, Que.	1. Denis Filion 2. Application to amend his cable television 1 licence for Mont-Tremblant, Que. to add distribution of local originations on Channel 4.	 Normande Masson Application to amend her cable television licence for Petit Saguenay, Que, to Increase the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$4 to \$5.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Grand-Mère, Sainte-Flore, Que. 7201064	Lac Carré, Que. 7108350	Mont- Laurier, Que. 7104938	Mont- Tremblant, Que. 7110430	Petit Saguenay, Que. 7102775
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972
DECISION	72 - 182 (c	72-183	72-184	72–185	72-186	72-187

		The Commission issues a licence exping March 31, 1977, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.			The Commission issues a licence exping on March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
 Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Limitée Application to amend its cable television licence for Sept-Iles, Que. to increase its service area. 	1. Camelsfoot T.V. Association 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fountain, B.C. to rebroadcast CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 5 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Malakwa Farmers' Institute 2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV station at Malakwa, B.C. to rebroadcast CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 11, with transmitter power of 2.8 watts, directional antenna.	1. Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Montrose-Fruitvale, B.C. to delete one antenna site and add one antenna site used in the reception of CBGAT Trail, B.C. and to add reception of CJAT-FM Trail, B.C.	1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Nanaimo, B.C. to distribute KCTS-TV Seattle, Wash. on Channel 9; to distribute CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 11 instead of Channel 9; local originations on Channel 10 instead of Ll, and to discontinue distribution of CKLG-FM Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 10.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a television station at Donald Station, B.C. to rebroadcast CBUBT-2 Golden, B.C. on Channel 3 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.
Sept-Iles, Que. 7109093	Fountain, B.C. 7108533	Malakwa, B.C. 7110356	Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C. 6904841	Nanaimo, B.C. 7109671	Donald Station, B.C. 7108848 (Kootenay Valley, B.C.)
Cable	A	ŞI.	Cable	Cable	Ŋ.
May 17, 1972 June 14, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972
72–188	72–189	72–190	72_191	72–192	72–193

REASONS	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.				
DECISION	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a television broadcasting 1 icence for Radium Hot Springs to rebroad- cast CBUBT-1 on Channel 82 with a power of 79 watts video ERP, directional antenna.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a television broadcasting licence for Spillimacheen to rebroadcast the proposed television station at Radium Hot Springs on Channel 69, with a power of 93.2 watts video ERP, directional antenna.	1. Canadían Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for Golden, B.C. to broadcast CBUBT-2 on Channel 13 instead of Channel 10	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application to amend English-language radio network licence to add CFCT Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. 	1. Northern Television Systems Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for Whitehorse, Y.T. to distribute background music on Channel 6; local originations on Channels 9 and 13 instead of on 2 and 4; to distribute CKRW Whitehorse, Y.T. on Channels 13 and 218 as background music and to distribute educational programming on Channel 11.	 Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. Application for renewal of its cable television licence for Aylmer, Deschênes, Hull, Lucerne, Que. expiring June 19, 1972.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Radium Hot Springs, B.C. 7108855 (Kootenay Valley, B.C.)	Spillimacheen, B.C. 7108830 (Kootena; Valley, B.C.)	Golden, B.C. 7108863 (Rootenay Valley, B.C.)	Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. 7201486	Whitehorse, Y.T. 7109341	Aylmer, Deschênes, Hull, Lucerne, Que.
TYPE OF OUTLET				АМ	Cable	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)			May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 16, 1972
DECISION	72-193 (cont'd)			72-194	72-195	72–196

The Commission renews these licences	from June 20, 1972 to September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. is a subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Limited. Laurentian's two licences are renewed until the same expiry date as that of the licences of Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, another subsidiary of Bushnell.	The Commission has taken note of the licensee's comments concerning local programming, its efforts to give access to the community channels to all those who may wish to produce programs and its desire to continue discussions with local groups concerning these matters.	The Commission is concerned that the licensee improve the technical quality of its system and expects the licensee to proceed with the necessary improvements without delay.
Approved				
1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence for Touraine, Que., expiring June 19, 1972.			
Touraine,	7106883			
Cable				

At its public hearing in Ottawa on March 28 and 29, 1972, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission heard an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation concerning a proposal for its new radio program policy. The proposal is generally referred to as Radio One and Radio Two. The Commission also heard applications by the CBC for the establishment of six FM stations and a French FM network. These applications were intended to implement the initial phases of the new policy.

Deferred

Application for the establishment of ${\tt six}$ FM stations and a French FM network.

Denied

Application for new radio program (Radio One and Radio Two)

policy

P)

2. a)

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Canadawide

Æ Æ

March 28, 1972

72-197

June 29, 1972

The CRTC was impressed with the task undertaken by the Corporation which has been concerned with the apparent changes in the attitudes of audiences towards radio broadcasting and with the proportion of Canadian audiences reached by CBC radio programs. The Corporation has carried out a study on these matters; the proposal submitted to the Commission is the result of that study. The proposal would have a fundamental influence on the development of the radio part of what the Broadcasting Act calls "the national broadcasting service."

and the At the hearing, the Commission heard representations from the CBC and from several intervenants. After careful review of all these representations having carefully considered other forms of radio service now available to Canadians, the Commission has come to the conclusion that it cannot agree with proposed new radio policy.

The CBC is established under the provisions of the Broadcasting Act for the purpose of providing, within the framework of the Canadian broadcasting system, a national broadcasting service that is of a high standard and is predominantly Canadian in content and character. The Act specifies that:

- this service should be a balanced service of information, enlightenment and entertainment for people of different ages, interests and tastes, covering the whole range of programming in fair proportion, Ξ
- (ii) this service should be extended to all parts of Canada, as public funds become available,

- flow this service should be in English and French, serving the special needs of geographic regions, and actively contributing to the and exchange of cultural and regional information and entertainment, and
- Canadian identity (iv) this service should contribute to the development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of

The CRTC is established to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system with a view to implementing the policy objectives established by Parliament. It is within the context of these roles assigned by the Broadcasting Act to the CBC and to the Commission that the decision of the Commission has been made. Parliament, in enacting the Broadcasting Act, declared that broadcasting undertakings in Canada constitute a single system comprising public and private elements. Each element must make a distinctive contribution to the effectiveness of the whole system. Achieving programming which is varled, comprehensive and of high standard for the total system as required by Parliament, is not an easy objective to attain. The Commission is aware that a great deal of effort is yet required to reach that objective. It is obvious, however, that the role of the CBC in establishing and maintaining standards is of

achieve stan-For over 35 years, the people of Canada have supported the service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with public funds in order to achieve standards in Canadian broadcasting which a stictly commercial system could not attain. The purpose was also that this "national service" would be available to all Canadians in English and in French as public funds became available. As a consequence, the CBC cannot, like a private corporation, modify and adapt its services in response to the "fluctuations of the market" in order to achieve institutional survival. There is, in fact, at the present time in Canadian broadcasting, a definite tendency on the part of some private stations in the same service areas to provide very similar services. The Commission is of the view that the trends inherent in the Radio One proposal and in the "experiments" that have been carried out in relation to this proposal shift CBC AM programming away from what is unique and bring it much too close to the programavailable on many of the privately owned radio stations.

The Commission's considered judgment is that the proposal, designed to attract larger audiences, may jeopardize distinctive, high quality radio programming by the CBC. The Commission is not convinced that acquiring more listeners for CBC radio justifies the use of formats and techniques which are derived largely from the private sector. The challenge to the CBC remains in the strengthening and encouragement of distinctive radio programming, something for which, over the years, it has been singularly recognized internationally and nationally.

Commission recognizes the dilemma facing CBC in attempting to maintain its mandate when so many people seem inclined to follow the trends of North commercial broadcasting. However, the mandate of the CBC remains one of providing a broadcasting service of distinctive quality which is antly Canadian in content and character and a continuing expression of Canadian identity. The

In arriving at its decision on the Radio One and Two proposal, the Commission has taken particular note that it would appear:

- production structure which would stifle the ability of regional sources to contribute on an innovative to contain an overly centralized program 7
- to be unduly influenced by the popularity standards of people living in urban areas where listeners have a broad range of broadcasting services available in addition to other forms of entertainment and enlightenment; 5
- program to exhibit a concern with audience ratings which is influenced more by standards of commercial popularity than by standards of ness and excellence; 3)
- considerably influenced by the CBC dependence for distribution on affiliates, whose natural interests in commercial programs conflict with the basic aims of CBC programming policy; þe to ļ (4)
- the instant reporting to neglect CBC radio's original function of reflecting to a national audience the total range of our living culture: from the instant reportir of topics, views, and day by day creative successes, to the convincing and competent presentation of the long-term concerns of our society, of what is best and most durable in our cultural achievements and in our national heritage. 2

The Commission is firmly convinced that any tendency on the part of the CBC to achieve better ratings by imitating or approximating programming of commercial stations must be strongly resisted. The reason is simple. There is no need for more of the same. More particularly, there is no need spend public funds largely to duplicate what is already provided by commercial operations.

In the contemporary radio environment it is indeed difficult to provide "Varied and comprehensive" programming for "people of different ages, interests and tastes," but the Commission cannot, on the other hand, agree that it is impossible to find new forms and new kinds of presentation to fulfill these essential requirements of service as set out in the Broadcasting Act.

distribution channel of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont.

The Commission recognizes the difficulty of the task facing the Corporation. It must produce programs which are of a high standard representing a distinct contribution to the overall Canadian broadcasting system and which, at the same time, will enjoy as wide acceptance as possible from the public. However, only the difficulty of such a task can justify the need of a tax-supported institution to achieve the objective.

Commission also is of the opinion that the CBC should phase out the carriage of commercials on its French and English radio networks except where they are indispensable to ensure the availability of programs of exceptional interest. In arriving at this view, the Commission takes into account that annual earnings from commercial advertising on CBC radio total approximately \$2 million as against total annual publicly supplied funds of \$35 million.

there are still millions of Canadians who only receive a small portion of CBC radio programs in English or in French. A full CBC schedule represents approxservice was introduced in 1936. The purpose of this service was and still remains to provide to all Canadians radio programming of a truly distinctive nature in English and in French. In 1972, this goal still remains to be achieved for a large part of the population. According to the best available figures imately 130 hours a week. Millions of Canadians of English or French language receive only a part of those programs. The number of hours received in some areas can be as low as 14 hours of the English-language schedule or as low as 27 hours of the French-language schedule. In reaching its conclusion concerning the proposed radio policy, the Commission has also been greatly influenced by another consideration.

One cannot argue either that they are essential for the larger centres and not essential for the smaller centres. Indeed, the larger centres have many radio stations, some of them 10 or even 18; so they need 130 hours of CBC programs only because these programs presumably contribute something indispensable and which is not otherwise available. If this is so, then such programs become even more desirable for more distant areas of the country which do not enjoy the It would not seem realistic to say that only 20% or 25% of CBC radio programs are essential. People in the larger centres of Canada receive 130 hours a week of CBC radio programs - 100%. Presumably, all these programs are considered essential by the Corporation or otherwise they would not be produced. cultural facilities and opportunities of the larger centres.

Since some cities in Canada have enjoyed this kind of service for a number of years, it is fair that a similar service should gradually be extended to other The CRIC is very favourable in principle to the establishment of more English and French FM stations and to the development of a French FM network. parts of the country as funds become available. However, the Commission is deeply concerned about any proposal to add a second CBC radio service in some areas while many other culturally less privileged areas are still lacking a first full CBC service. As a consequence, the Commission wishes to defer a decision on the applications by the CBC for six FM stations and a French FM network. The Commission will reconsider this matter as soon as the questions of policy raised in the present decision have been solved to the satisfaction of the Commission.

The Commission is also of the opinion that the Corporation should investigate the possibility of affiliating some of the private FM stations now in existence with its English and French FM operations.

The grant of the renewal of these licences has been approved by the Governor-in-Council by Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1404 under authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended.	
Approved	Approved n,
 Canadian Marconi Company The Commission renews the licences issued to Canadian Marconi Compant to carry on its broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFQR-FM and CFCX from July 1, 1972 to December 31, 1972. 	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Bracebridge, Ont. as follows: To add the reception and distribution of CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Wiarton, Ont. on Channel 13; CHUM-FM Channel 283 Toronto, Ont. on Channel 276. To discontinue the reception and distribution of WEBW-TV Channel 7 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 240; WBEN-FM Channel 270 London, Ont. on Channel 240; WBEN-FM Channel 273 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 273. To change the
Montreal, Que.	Bracebridge, Ont. 7106065
AX TV SW	Cable
Order-in- Council P. C. 1972-1404	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972
72–198	72-199

REASONS						The Commission issues a licence from October 1, 1972 to September 30, 1977 subject to the conditions to be specified therein.
DECISION		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DE	from Channel 13 to Channel 7; CBL-FM Torontô, Ont. from Channel 231 to Channel 236; CKQS-FM Oshava, Ont. from Channel 235 to Channel 239; CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. from Channel 251 to Channel 254 and CKFW-FM Toronto, Ont. from Channel 260 to Channel 257. To add another antenna structure at the present site.	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Limited Ap 2. Application to amend its cable television 11cence for Dundas, Ont., to add reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. for distribution on Channel 3, to distribute CKDS-FM Channel 237 Hamilton on Channel 8 on a part-time basis instead of on Channel 3.	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Limited Ap 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Dundas, Ont. to change the head- end antenna site to 43° 14′ 33″ N 79° 55′ 25″ W to share the head-end of Western Co- Axial Limited.	1. Niagara Co-Axial Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to add distribution of local originations on Channel 3.	1. Western Co-Axial Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for part of Hamilton, Ont. to add reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. for distribution on Channel 3; and to distribute CKDS-FM Channel 237 Hamilton on Channel 8 on a part-time basis instead of on Channel 3.	 Lindsay CAIV System Limited Application to renew the licence of a cable television broadcasting undertaking located at Lindsay, Ont. expiring September 30, 1972.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Dundas, Ont. 7109176	Dundas, Ont. 7006810	Hamilton, Ont. 7103336	Hamilton, Ont. 7109184	Lindsay, Ont. 7201254
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(cont'd)	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972
DECISION		72-200	72-201	72-202	72–203	72-204

72-205	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	АМ	Lindsay, Ont. 6806087	May Broadcasting Limited cation for authority to amend its deasting transmitting undertaking nee for Station CKLY Lindsay, Ont.	Approved
				Proposed Proposed Proposed	
72–206	May 17, 1972 June 29, 1972	АМ	Toronto, Ont. 7200991	1. Rogers Broadcasting Limited 2. Application for a licence for an AM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of CFTR Toronto, CKJD Sarnia, CKFT Peterborough, CJBQ Belleville, CHIR and CHYR Leamington, CKBB Barrie, CKCB Collingwood, CKAR Huntsville, CKAR-I Parry Sound and CKMP Midland, for the purpose of broadcasting the Toronto Argonauts 1972 pre-season, regular season and play-off football games (home and away).	Approved
72–207	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Estevan, Sask, 7107295	1. Co-Ax Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application for permission to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Estevan, Sask., to add reception and distribution of programs of Station XXMC-TV Minot, N.D., on Channel 13 when Station K7OCI Columbus, N.D., is not broadcasting, to add local originations on Channels 3, 8 and 90 MHz and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved
72–208	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Weyburn, Sask. 7107303	1. Co-Ax Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application for permission to amend its cable television licence for Weyburn, Sask. to add reception and distribution of the programs of CKCK-IV-1 Colgate, Sask., on Channel 2, to add local originations on Channels 3, 5 and 95 MHz, to delete the programs of Station CKX-FM Brandon, Man., and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved
72-209	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	Cable	Cranbrook, B.C. 6902142 - 7103765	1. Crambrook Television Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Crambrook, B.C. to add KPAX-TV Missoula, Mont., CKEK Crambrook, B.C. to	Approved

REASONS				The present cable television system began operation in 1964 under licence issued by the Minister of Transport. Because this system began carrying local advertising prior to any CRTC Policy Statement on the subject, the Commission authorizes the continuation of local advertising by it on an experimental basis.	
DECISION		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	be distributed on Channel 11, KDNC-FM, KCFA-FM, KHQ-FM Spokane, Wash, and local origination on Channel 11, to add CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta., KCFW-TV Kalispell, Mont., CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. and KXLY-FM Spokane, Wash.	1. Creston Cabled-Video Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Creston, B.C. to add reception of KCFW-TV Kalispell, Mont., CFCN-T-5 Lethbridge, Alta., CJAT-FM Trail B.C., KCFA-FM Spokane, Wash., local origination on Channel 11 instead of Channel 9 and CBUCT-2 Creston, B.C. on Channel 3 instead of on Channel 11.	1. Lindsay CATV System Limited 2. Applications for authority to amend a broadcasting receiving undertaking licence for Lindsay, Ont; by adding distribution of WNED-TV on Channel 10, WUTV-TV on Channel 13 part-time when CICA-TV is not broadcasting; by deleting CFPL-FM London, on Channel 240, WBNY-FM Buffalo on Channel 241 and WGR-FM Buffalo on Channel 245, by adding distribution of CIRT-FM Toronto on Channel 216, CHIN-FM on Channel 265 and CHEX-FM Peterborough on Channel 265 and CHEX-FM Peterborough on Channel 265 and making FM channel conversions and by changing the location of the antenna site.	1. CESM-TV Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Thompson, Man. to add local originations on Channel 5, a new antenna site at Thompson, Man.; to change the location of the Winnipeg, Man. antenna site; to change its installation charge from \$37.50 to \$25 to sell advertising on the locally programmed Channel 5.	 Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFOX Pointe Claire, Que.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Creston, B.C. 6905442	Lindsay, Ont. 7102510, 7108624, 7108640, 7200157, 7201478	Thompson, Man. 7107402	Pointe Claire, Que.
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable	VT ME	Cable	AM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)	March 14, 1972 June 29, 1972	May 17, 1972 July 4, 1972	March 14, 1972 July 4, 1972	May 17, 1972 July 13, 1972
DECISION NUMBER	72-209 (cont'd)	72-210	72-211	72-212	72-213

	In evaluating this application, the Commission has taken into account the intention expressed by the applicant to maintain and develop an independent and community-oriented radio broadcasting service for the Montreal West Island area. The Commission has also taken into account the fact that the station has been known to be for sale for some time and that no enquiries or applications from local interests relating to the purchase of this station have been brought to the attention of the Commission.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires on the same date as the licence of CBUT-TV-6 Hope, B.C.	The Commission renews the licence from August 9, 1972 to June 30, 1973 as requested by the CBC, subject to the same conditions as specified in the original licence. The licence expiry date of June 30, 1973 coincides with the expiry date of the educational programming agreement between CBC and the Alberta Educational Communications	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1977, subject to the conditions which will be set out in the licence. This non-commercial FM radio station
	Approved		Approved	Approved	Approved
2. Application to transfer 9,307 common shares (9.3% of the issued shares of the company) from Gordon Sinclair, Jr., James O'Connor, H.L. Mussells, Gaston Parent, the Estate of J. Milne, J.M. Hobbs and Gerald Duffy to Sinclair Broadcast Management Limited.	1. J. Allan Slaight, representing a company to be incorporated. 2. Application to acquire the assets of Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFOX Pointe Claire, Que. (Slaight Broadcasting Limited would hold 80% of the voting shares); and for a licence to carry on radio station CFOX Pointe Claire, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited.		1. The Yale Ratepayers' Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Yale, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT-TV-6 Hope on Channel 4 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBXFT Edmonton, Alta. expiring August 8, 1972. 	 Jean-Marc Chouinard, representing a company to be incorporated. Application for a licence to carry on a non-commercial French-language FM radio station at Quebec, Que. on the frequency
7110190	Pointe Claire, Que, 7110208		Yale, B.G. 7200132	Edmonton, Alta. 7205271	Quebec, Que. 7108285
	АМ		Σι	ΔLI	FM
			June 19, 1972 July 13, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 14, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 14, 1972
			72-214	72-215	72-216

REASONS	will offer innovative types of programming to the listeners of the Quebec City area. This project proposes a program format completely different from what is already available both on AM and FM radio in Quebec City.	The proposed structure of the applicant corporation provides for membership, management, operation and programming of the radio station by students, by members of the university community, and by the population of Greater Quebec City.	The undertaking will be financed by grants from Laval University and several community organizations, by fundratising campaigns and by membership fees in the licensee corporation. The Commission is satisfied that the applicant is eligible to hold a broadcasting licence because it has demonstrated sufficient independence from the University.	The Commission recognizes that the management, personnel and financing of such an undertaking, because of its student involvement, may be subject to more changes than conventional broadcasting undertakings. However, the applicant in this case has provided sufficient guarantees for the maintenance of service through its plans for a continuous training program in all aspects of its broadcasting undertaking.	This type of a proposed undertaking constitutes an interesting precedent. The Commission was impressed with the quality of the work done in the preparation of this project for a non-commercial FM station on the Laval University campus.		
DECISION						Approved	: A 1
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	of 89.1 MHz with the power of 1,400 watts ERP, omnidirectional antenna, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 255 feet.					1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Limitée	2. Application to amend its cable TV system licence for Kedgwick, N.B. to change the location of the local head-end antenna site, to add reception and distribution of WMEM-TV Presque-Ile, Me. and to make channel conversion changes.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER						Kedgwick,	7108814
TYPE OF F OUTLET						Cable	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)					June 19, 1972	JULY 14, 1972
DECISION	72-216 (cont'd)					72-217	

					153
	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The present licence expires at the same time as the licence of CJCB Antigonish, N.S.		The Commission is always concerned that introduction of new broadcasting services be accomplished in a constructive manner. In considering these applications, the Commission is of the opinion that at this time the introduction of additional competition which is not likely to generate an increase in overall broadcasting income in that area would not increase the quality of programming services.		
Approved	Approved	Denied	Denied	Approved	Approved
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CKCX Sackville, N.B. to operate its existing transmitting equipment on the frequencies of 9,700 KHz and 11,855 KHz with a transmitting power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at New Glasgow, N.S. to rebroadcast the programs of CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish, N.S. on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. General Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Saskatoon, Sask., on the frequency of 1,370 KHz with a transmitter power of 10,000 watts day and night.	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Roy H. Currie. 2. Application for a licence to carry on an AM broadcasting undertaking at Saskatoon, Sask., on the frequency of 1,370 KHz with a transmitter power of 10,000 watts day and night.	1. Multiple Access Limited 2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company; and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.	 Multiple Access Limited Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que.,
Sackville, N.B. 7200793	New Glasgow, N.S. 7205024	Saskatoon, Sask. 6902795	Saskatoon, Sask, 7003759	Montreal, Que. 7205099	Montreal, Que. 7205073
MS	TZ	AM	АМ	TA	FM
June 19, 1972 July 14, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 14, 1972	March 14, 1972 July 20, 1972		June 19, 1972 July 20, 1972	
72-218	72-219	72-220		72–221	

		REASONS	
		DECISION	a aking of Marconi
APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	from Canadian Marconi Company; and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.
LOCATION AND	APPLICATION	NUMBER	
	TYPE OF	OUTLET	
		DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUM	ä
	DECISION	NIMBER	(72-221 cont'd)

Montreal,

1. Multiple Access Limited

Que.

7205081

2. Application to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CRCF and CRCX Montreal,
Que., from Canadian Marconl Company; and for
licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings
CFCF and CFCX Montreal, Que., upon surrender
of the current licence issued to Canadian

AM SW In reaching a favourable decision on these applications, the Commission has given particular consideration to the following:

Marconi Company.

- The present licensee, Canadian Marconi Company, is not an "eligible Canadian corporation" within the meaning of the Direction from the Governor-in-Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission of November 1969, as amended, concerning foreign ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Canada; a
- Canadian Marconi Company has entered into an agreement with Multiple Access Limited providing for the purchase by Multiple Access Limited of all the assets of the broadcasting division of Canadian Marconi Company; 2)
- Multiple Access Limited is a company which, in the opinion of the Commission, is an "eligible Canadian corporation" as defined in the Direction from the Governor-in-Council; 3
- Although Multiple Access Limited has its head office in Toronto, it has undertaken to establish its head office in Montreal upon its applications being approved by the Commission; (+)
- Although the management of Multiple Access Limited has no experience in broadcasting, it has represented to the Commission that it wishes to retain the existing management of the broadcasting division upon its acquisition. Moreover, the Commission is of the opinion that the participation of new groups in Canadian broadcasting is a desirable development; 3
- approval of these applications. However, the Commission is of the view that Canadian broadcasting needs the participation of some Canadian interests which have large financial resources in order to help attain the objectives established by the Broadcasting Act. The Commission assumes that the applicant and its principal shareholders are aware of these objectives and are prepared to employ the resources at their disposal to help achieve these objectives. The spirit and indeed the text of this legislation reveal that broadcasting is not to be considered simply as a business and magnitude and diversity of the financial interests of the principal shareholders of Multiple Access Limited could be seen as an objection to the those who hold or control broadcasting licences are not to be considered simply as investors in the ordinary commercial sense; (9
- Based on the representations made on behalf of the applicant, the Commission has also assumed that if his applications are granted: 7
- the applicant will play a particularly creative role in interpreting the cultural character of Montreal to its own audience and through its various affiliations, to the rest of the country and that it will be able to reinforce its management to achieve this; Ŧ
- the applicant will take an active part in the CTV Network and will, among other responsibilities, attempt to originate programs that are representative of the cultural and social character of Montreal where the broadcasting stations are situated; įį)
- the applicant will appoint to its board of directors, persons possessing professional competence in the fields of information, knowledge, culture and social communication. 111)

The licences are granted for a period expiring on March 31, 1977. The Commission will require the licensee to appear at a hearing in the fall of 1972, when the CTV Network and all the member-stations of the Network will appear for their licence renewals, in order to present to the Commission its plans for the ensuing years.

Approved				
1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to	carry on a television station at Dingwall,	N.S. to rebroadcast the programs of CJCB-TV	Sydney, N.S., on Channel 9, with a trans-
Dingwall,	7205032			
TV				
June 19, 1972 July 20, 1972				
72-222				

conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna. t March 31, 1973 subject expiring a licence The Commission issues a licence the licence of CJCB-TV Sydney, N.S. inception the Commission has been pressing for a television service to this area of Nova Scotia which does not presently receive any television. The Commission heard this application at its Public Hearing in Kingston, Ont. which commenced on June 19, 1972 and the application is in accordance with the Commission's policy to obtain service for this area. Since its

The Commission has been made aware that the transmitter site proposed in this application is unsatisfactory and that there is another site on Sugarloaf Mountain, approximately 1/3 of a mile from the proposed site, which would be suitable. Since it is unlikely that St. Margaret Village and Capstick would receive service from this new site, the applicant has made a commitment to apply for authority for another rebroadcasting station on the other side of Sugarloaf Mountain which would serve St. Margaret Village and Capstick.

This approval is predicated upon the commitment of the applicant to file another application, if necessary to provide television service to St. Margaret This application is approved but with the transmitter site on Sugarloaf Mountain at approximately Latitude 46° 56' 58" North, Longitude 60° 28'

AM New Brunswick French-language radio and television services in New Brunswick ${ m IV}$	As early as September 1968 during a Public Hearing in Moncton, the CRTC officially reviewed the pressing need for French-language radio and television services in New Brunswick. At that time northern New Brunswick did not have a local and regional French radio or television service; the northwest did not have a local and regional television service; the people in the Fredericton - Saint John area could not pick up either French-language radio or television;
972 172	1968 during At that tal
June 19, 1972 July 20, 1972	As early as September 1968 during a Public Her vices in New Brunswick. At that time northerr have a local and regional television service;
72-223	As early a vices in have a local

the extension and improvement of French-language radio and television services in the Maritimes, and particularly in New Brunswick, should be given top priority. At the same time it submitted a plan to the CBC and invited competent individuals or groups to make application for authority to provide a French-In a Public Notice dated October 16, 1968, the Commission stated that Shortly after the Public Hearing in Moncton the Commission announced its conclusions. the extension and improvement of French-language radio and television services in the D

CBAFT Moncton was not carrying on production operations.

language local radio service in northern New Brunswick.

The Commission is pleased to note that with the co-operation of the CBC and broadcasters in the private sector, its efforts have produced results.

Since 1968, the CBC has set up a regional French television production centre in Moncton. This centre is linked by microwave to a television studio in Fredericton where a French-speaking CBC correspondent works full time. The CBC and its affiliate, CHAU-TV, have taken the necessary steps to have the Carleton station simultaneously broadcast all CBAFT's local programming, starting in September 1972. Similarly, CJBR-TV Rimouski, in co-operation with the CBC, is planning to telecast an hour and a half per week of programs originating in Moncton to its listeners in the Edmundston area starting in September 1972. Bathurst College, in co-operation with CHAU-TV and with the support of the federal and provincial governments, is undertaking the production of a series of information programs of particular interest to the public in the Bathurst and Lower Gloucester region. CHAU-TV plans to start broadcasting these programs in September 1972.

CJEM Edmundston and CHNC New Carlísle are offering their listeners in northern New Brunswick almost the entire news and public affairs programming produced For radio at CBAF Moncton. At the public hearing held in Kingston, Ont. in June 1972, the Commission heard an application for a licence to carry on a new French-language AM station at Bathurst. Of the eight interventions submitted to the Commission in connection with that application, none categorically opposed the extablishment of such a service. Rather, there was concern over the quality of the signal in Lower Gloucester; some wanted the station located at Caraquet rather than at Bathurst; others suggested that the CRTC defer its decision until their applications were filed and considered or until economic conditions in the region improved.

settling this question. In the Commission's view, those who may have wanted to submit an application have had time enough to do so. By authorizing the establishment of the station at Bathurst, the Commission is taking into consideration the assurance given it by the applicant that he would take the necessary measures to offer a satisfactory service to the entire population of northeastern New Brunswick as soon as possible. Moreover, the Commission takes into The Commission cannot justify further delay when it has itself voiced the legitimate claims of the local people by insisting since 1968 on the urgency of

		REASONS	
		DECISION	
APPLICATION	 NAME OF APPLICANT 	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
LOCATION AND	APPLICATION	NUMBER	
	TYPE OF	OUTLET	
	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	
	DECISION	NUMBER	

(72-223 cont'd)

consideration the CBC offer to provide assistance to the applicants to help them make available quality programs to this region.

During the Kingston hearing, the Commission also heard two other applications concerning French-language broadcasting in New Brunswick, namely, those from the CBC to install a CBAFT retransmitter at Neguac and a CBAFT retransmitter to serve the public in the Fredericton - Saint John area. These two applications bring to light the constraints that have to be taken into account in pursuing television extension in the province. A judicious allocation of television channels must be arrived at in order to meet the present and future needs of the entire population. A maximum benefit from the investments required for both production and transmission facilities must be ensured.

The Commission shall therefore proceed immediately with discussion on a television extension plan for northern New Brunswick and the Gaspé Coast. The Commission alsowishes to clarify some technical aspects of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's application for a CBAFT retransmitter in the Fredericton - Saint John area to ensure that the population concerned will get the best possible service.

In view of the foregoing, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission announces the following decksion effective on July 20, 1972.

		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
e onto	enna	ectional	idirectional	idirectional	ectional	Directional
casting ilcence of indertaking at the instudios at Toro	EHAAT Ante	558 feet Dire		397 feet Omni	503 feet Dire	949 feet Dire
cation for a broad of a cation to a state of the cation of tawa.	Power	2,200,000 watts (video) 330,000 watts (audio)	watts watts	218,000 watts (video) 33,000 watts (audio)	178,800 watts (video) 26,800 watts (audio)	40,500 watts (video) 5,100 watts (audio)
2. APPL: carry follo and (Channe1	22	9	56	34	2
Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, Maxville, Ottawa, Ont.	Location	Uxbridge	Paris	Windsor	Sarnia	Bancroft
	windsor, 2. Application for a broadcasting itemice to Sancroft, callowing locations with studios at Toronto Maxville, and Ottawa. Ottawa, Ont.	channel	Channel Power EHAAT Antenna 22 2,200,000 watts 558 feet Directional (video) 330,000 watts (audio)	Channel Power EHAAT Antenna	Channel Power EHAAT Antenna or a television undertaking at the following locations with studios at Toronto and Ottawa. 22 2,200,000 watts 558 feet Directional (video) 330,000 watts (audio) 15,000 watts (audio) 15,000 watts (audio) 28 18,000 watts (audio) 33,000 watts (audio) 33,000 watts (audio) 33,000 watts (audio) 33,000 watts (audio) 34,000 watts (audio) 34,000 watts (audio) 34,000 watts	Channel Power EHAAT Antenna and Ottawa. 22 2,200,000 watts 558 feet Directional (video) 330,000 watts 100,000 watts 100,000 watts (audio) 15,000 watts (audio) 33,000 watts (audio) 33,000 watts (audio) 34 (video) 33,000 watts (audio) 26 (video) 33,000 watts (audio) 34,000 watts (audio) 26,000 watts (audio) 34,000 watts (audio) 35,000 watts (audio) 36,000 watts (audio) 26,800 watts (audio) 26,800 watts

72-224

Deferred	Approved
Directional	Directional
624 feet	149 feet
191,000 watts (video) 2,900 watts	(audio) 2,800 watts (video) 400 watts
36	v
Maxyille	Ottawa

the above-mentioned stations except the transmitter at Maxville, Ont. for a period expiring The Commission defers its decision on that part of the application which refers to a proposed transmitter at Maxville, Ont. The Commission approves the application and issues a licence for March 31, 1977.

The Commission The Commission, having considered all the views expressed in relation to these applications, has concluded that the implementation of Global's will play an important part in the building of a balanced Canadian broadcasting system, predominantly Canadian in content and character. The C given particular consideration to the following matters and will expect the applicant to take them into account:

The application proposed the creation of a new television service, accessible at the outset to more than six million Canadians in southern Ontario, by the locating of seven transmitters between Windsor and Ottawa, of which six are now being approved.

1

5)

- The proposed locations of the Global transmitters will allow for the delivery of a prime signal to rural areas as well as urban communities.
- While the establishment of new Canadian television stations in the Toronto area has been authorized over the years only with great restraint, the Buffalo area has seen the establishment of five television stations, some of which attract large audiences and considerable revenue from southern 3

The establishment of Global will help to redress this imbalance and will add diversity to Canadian television services in southern Ontario. resulting increase in programming hours available from Canadian stations in the area will help attract viewers away from non-Canadian border

While Global will provide a regional service in southern Ontario, it has undertaken to make its programs available to broadcasters in other parts of Canada and thus assist in developing a new national program service. 4

new English-language television In a separate Public Announcement the Commission is inviting all interested parties to submit applications for stations in Vancouver, Edmonton and Winnipeg and a new French-language television station in the Ottawa - Hull

- Global stated its willingness, outside its own distribution time on the system, to make its transmitters available for other broadcasting activities which would not encroach upon or damage the particular programming responsibilities of present broadcasting undertakings which are licensed on a 2
- A major factor in the approval of this application has been the commitment of Global to concentrate on the development of programs using creative resources of independent Canadian producers and production houses. These programming plans should therefore be helpful in the development of a Canadian program production industry. Moreover Global indicated that it would be prepared to assist independent producers financially and would Canadian program production industry. Moreover Global in work with them in the development of ideas and projects. (9

Commission strongly hopes that through these efforts Global Will contribute significantly to increasing the proportion of Canadian programming the areas of drama and variety. Canadian advertising dollars are being spent on non-Canadian border stations and thus are not contributing to the support of the Canadian broad-casting system. Global proposed to restrict its sale of time to national advertising only and the additional commercial time generated by it should result in the repatriation of advertising dollars spent outside Canada. ~

to national advertisers, who have been unable to obtain time in southern Ontario suited to their marketing strategies, redirected their total The commercial availabilities offered by the new service thus should attract some national advertisers television, with other parts of the country also benefiting from increased advertising revenue support. advertising budgets to other media.

- As a result of this commit-In its application, Global undertook to sell fewer commercial minutes per hour than the total permitted by regulation. ment, the Commission believes that the sale of commercial time must not exceed an average of eight minutes per hour. 8
- 9) Concerning the ownership of the applicant company, the Commission noted the following:

REASONS			20% foreign ownership permitted in a broadcasting under- exceeded.	<pre>participation as a long-term inyestment, icLean-Hunter is already involved in .ment.</pre>	share of ownership could be increased over upon to assume.	ations on, or soon after, that date.	L Maxville because of its announcements to the effect that it would not con-Accordingly, the Commission is of the opinion that no decision regarding the	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects that this change of ownership will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by these broadcasting undertakings.	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this cable television system.
DECISION			reign owner led.	nd views its Because Ma esent commit	its share of Led upon to	ommence oper	unnouncement on is of the	Approved	Approved	Approved es H,
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	was proposed as follows:	Can Plex Ltd. Maclean-Hunter Ltd. The Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd. (a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Rank Organization of the U.K.) Public issue of shares 57.517	It is understood that appropriate measures will be taken to ensure that the maximum of 20% forei, taking, under the direction of Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, will not be exceeded,	vill not play an active role in the management of the company and views its participation as a long-term inves a source of additional professional experience to the company. Because MacLean-Hunter is already involved in .ngs, its financial interest in Global should not exceed its present commitment.	Can Plex Ltd, will assume a major management role in this new venture. If deemed feasible, its share of owners previous commitments in a way that would be commensurate with the obligations it will be called upon to assume.	Global shall not undertake its broadcasting activities prior to January 1, 1974 but will be expected to commence operations on, or soon after, that date	The Commission defers that part of the application referring to a transmitter at Maxville because of its announcements to the effect that it would not consider applications proposing additional television stations to serve Montreal. Accordingly, the Commission is of the opinion that no decision regarding the proposed transmitter at Maxville should be made now.	1. E. K. Radio Limited 2. Application to acquire the assets of CKEK Cranbrook, B.C. and CFEK Ferrie, B.C. from East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited and for a broadcasting licence for the two AM radio stations upon surrender of the current licence issued to East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited.	 Radio CKAY Limited, licensee of CKAY Duncan, B.C. Application to transfer all the issued common shares (1,400) to E. Mykyte. 	1. Merritt Cablevision Limited, licensee of a cable television system serving Merritt, B.C. 2. Application to transfer all the fssued shares (100 Class A and 1 Class B) to B & L Enterprises Limited (51 Class A and 1 Class B), G. Roderick Hallquist (16 Class A), Gerald H.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER			iate measures f Order-in-Co	will not play a source of ings, fts fir	ajor manageme that would b	g activities	lication refe levision stat made now.	Cranbrook, B.C. 7202583	Duncan, B.C. 7200496	Merritt, B.C. 7200975
TYPE OF	ucture of Glo		that appropri	anada) Ltd. ould provide ing undertak	lassume a m nts in a way	broadcastin	t of the app additional te le should be	AM	AM	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	<pre>cont'd) i) The ownership structure of Global</pre>) Odeon Theatres (Canada) Ltd. will n) Maclean-Hunter should provide a soverious broadcasting undertakings,		11 not undertake its	The Commission defers that part of the applicati sider applications proposing additional televis: proposed transmitter at Maxville should be made	Juny 24, 1972 July 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972
DECISION	(72-224 con		(11)	iii) (vi	(^	Global sha	The Commis sider appl proposed t	72–225	72–226	72-227

Hallquist (16 Class A) and Bruce C. Hallquist (17 Class A).

The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires on the same date as the licence of CHWH-TV-1 Alta Lake, B.C.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects that the change of ownership will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this cable television system.	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this undertaking.	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this undertaking.		
Approved 1	Approved d	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Richard Ulmer, on behalf of the Pemberton TV Society 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Pemberton, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHWH-IV-1 Alta Lake, B.C. on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts and directional antenna.	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by J. Harrison 2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television system serving Saltspring Island, B.C. from Aristocrat Cookware Limited and for a cable television licence for Saltspring Island, B.C., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Aristocrat Cookware Limited.	1. Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited, 11censee of CJAT Trail, B.C. 2. Application to transfer all the issued shares (11,352 common and 56,760 preferred) to East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited	1. C.J.A.V. Limited, licensee of CJAV Port Alberni, B.C. 2. Application to transfer all the issued shares (8,000 common shares) to M.E. Inwards (50%) and W.H. Gibson (50%).	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJCA-AM and FM Edmonton, Alta. to change the studio location from 10,123 - 104th Street, Edmonton, Alta. to 10,230 - 108th Street, Edmonton, Alta.	 Dinosaur Broadcastfng (1957) Limited Application to amend its broadcastfng licence for CJDV Drumheller, Alta. to
Pemberton, B.C. 7201239	Saltspring Island, B.C. 7202476	Trail, B.C. 7204043	Port Alberni, B.C. 7204407	Edmonton, Alta, 7205800	Stettler, Alta. 7202864
ΣI	Cable	АМ	AM	AM FM	AM
June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972
72-228	72–229	72-230	72-231	72–232	72-233

REASONS										The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will	these undertakings.	The Commission issues a licence expir-	ing on Depremient Do, 1773 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The present licence expires at the same time as the licence of CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S.
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION	establish an auxiliary studio at 4904 - 50th Street, Stettler, Alta.	1. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited Approved	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKX-TV Brandon, Man. as follows:	Present Authorized Proposed	Channel 5 Channel 5 Channel 5 ERP (video) 54 KW 48 KW 44 KW EHAAT 511 feet 1,254 feet 1,363 feet Directional antenna Directional antenna antenna New antenna site	1, Relay Communications Limited Approved	 Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJAY-TV-2 Brandon, Man. as follows: 	Present Proposed	Channel 4 Channel 4 ERP 54 KW ERP 55 KW EHAAT 1,091 feet EHAAT 1,200 feet Directional antenna New antenna site	1. Soo Line Broadcasting Limited, licensee of Approved TI CFSL Weyburn, Sask. and CJSL Estevan, Sask.	2. Application to transfer: 398 1/3 common the shares from Beaver Investments Limited to James T. Laing (234 1/3) and Tom G. Laing (164); 40 common shares from Mrs. A.O. Graham to Tom G. Laing; and 30 common shares from J.W.W. Graham to Tom G. Laing.	1. CJCH Limited Approved Th	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Yarmouth, Ti N.S. to rebroadcast the programs of CJCH-TV-6 ss. Caledonia, N.S. on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna,
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Brandon,	man. 7204399			Brandon,	Man. 7204381			Weyburn, Sask,	CC0TO7/	Yarmouth,	7205040
TYPE OF OUTLET		ΔI				ΔI				ΑM		ΔI	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	ont'd)	June 19, 1972	July 24, 1972			June 19, 1972	July 24, 1972			June 19, 1972 July 24, 1972		June 19, 1972	7/57 60, 13/7
DECISION NUMBER	(72-233 cont'd)	72-234				72–235				72-236		72-237	

						The Commission expects that the change	of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the local programming service provided by the cable television system.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission expects that the change of ownership of the system will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.				
Approved			(video) (audio) na	Approved	on Ce	Approved	ro où l	Approved	al .	Approved		Approved	.e Je
ers Limited	its television broad— JCB-TV-2 Antigonish,	Proposed	Channel 9 so) 140,000 watts ERP (video) to) 28,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 902 feet		Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHUC Cobourg, Ont. to change the location of its studios from 202 Green St., Cobourg, Ont. to Lot 26, Concession 1, Township of Hamilton.	1961 Lîmited	Application to transfer 20,000 common shares (being 50% of the issued) and 450 preferred shares (being 50% of the issued) from Palace Amusement Company Limited to Canadian Cablesystems Limited.	lip S. Johnson, a ness under the name of diston	Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system at Dryden, Ont. from Roy L. S. Orvis, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on the cable television system to serve Dryden, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Roy L.S. Orvis.	juarrie Motors ı cable television ıt.	e its monthly service		ts broadcasting licencilph, Ont. to change th
1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited	2. Application to amend its television broad casting licence for CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish, N.S. as follows:	Present	Channel 9 73,000 watts ERP (video) 37,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 921 feet	1. Radio CHUC Limited	2. Application to amend i for CHUC Cobourg, Ont of its studios from 20 Ont. to Lot 26, Concee Hamilton.	1. Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited	2. Application to transfe (being 50% of the issushares (being 50% of the Amusement Company Limisystems Limited.	1. Roy L.S. Orvis and Philip S. Johnson, a partnership doing business under the name Dryden Community Television	2. Application to acquire the assets of a cabitelevision system at Dryden, Ont. from Roy S. Orvis, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on the cable television system to see Dryden, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Roy L.S. Orvis.	 Harold A. Ednfe & MacQuarrie Motors Limited, licensee of a cable television system at Gore Bay, Ont. 	 Application to increase its monthly service charge from \$4 to \$5. 	1. CJOY Limited	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for GJOY AM and FM Guelph, Ont. to change the
Antigonish,	7205016			Cobourg,	7206006	Cornwall,	7201510	Dryden, Ont. 7202419		Gore Bay, Ont. 7200462		Guelph,	7202195
TV				АМ		Cable		Cable		Cable		AM	
June 19, 1972	7,61			June 19, 1972	July 20, 1972	June 19, 1972	July 20, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972		June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972		June 19, 1972	Jury 20, 1772
72-238				72–239		72–240		72-241		72-242		72–243	

REASONS		The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this cable television system.	The Commission expects the licensee to serve its extended service area without undue delay.	The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will make it possible for radio station CJOE to improve its broadcasting service to the audience in the London area.			The Commission expects that the change of control of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting
DECISION		Approved s	Approved ice to	Approved	Approved e	Approved e	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	studio location from 50 Wyndham St. to 75 Speedvale Ave. East, Guelph, Ont.	1. Kenora Cable Vision Limited, licensee of a cable television system at Kenora, Ont. and Keewatin, Ont. 2. Application to transfer 150,003 common shares from Kenora Cable Vision Limited to Norcom Telecommunications Limited.	1. London TV Cable Service Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at London, Ont. to extend its authorized service area to include the portfon of the Village of Dorchester, Ont. situated south of the Thames River.	1. Middlesex Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJOE London, Ont. 2. Application to transfer 85,000 preferred shares and 15,000 common shares (being all of the issued and outstanding shares of the company) from the present shareholders to Baron Communications Limited (two-thirds) and Bruce Communications Limited (one-third)	1. CJRC Radio Capttale Limitée 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJRC Ottawa, Ont. to change the studio location from 78 Sparks St., Ottawa to 681 Belfast Rd., Ottawa, Ont.	 Bushnell Communications Limited Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at Rockland, Ont, to change the antenna site. 	 Radio Lac St-Jean Limitée, licensee of CFGT Alma, Que. Application to transfer 227 common shares
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Kenora, Ont. 7200355	London, Ont. 7104953	London, Ont. 7205172	Ottawa, Ont. 7201874	Rockland, Ont. 7109390	Alma, Que. 7200181
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable	Cable	AM	AM	Cable	AM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	ont'd)	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972
DECISION	(72-243 cont'd)	72-244	72–245	72–246	72–247	72–248	72–249

undertaking,		The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. In its decision CRTC 72-172, the Commission stated its intention to approve this application upon Radio Mégantic Limitée vacating the frequency of 1,340 KHz at CKFL Lac Mégantic. The frequency has now been vacated by Radio Mégantic Limitée.				
	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
(89% of the issued shares) from nine of the 15 present shareholders to the remaining six shareholders.	1. Radio Lac St-Jean Limitée, licensee of CFGR Alma, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 95 common shares (37.3% of the issued shares) from stx shareholders to six other persons, five of whom are employees of CFGT.	1. Radio Victoriaville Limitée 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a new AM radio station at Asbestos, Que. on the frequency of 1,340 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time directional antenna and 250 watts night-time omnidirec- tional antenna.	1. Radio CJFP Limitée 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJAF Cabano, Que. to increase its day-time power from 250 watts to 1,000 watts.	1. Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHOM-FM Montreal, Que. to change the studio location from 1310 Greene Ave. West- mount to 1355 Greene Ave. Westmount, Que.	1. East Elgin Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system serving Aylmer, Ont. to increase the service area to the south, east and west of Aylmer to include Orwell; to add distribution of WJW-TV Cleveland, Ohio on Channel 9; and to discontinue distribution of WJBK-TV Detroit, Mich. on Channel 2.	1. Georgetown Cable TV Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its broad-casting licence for the cable television
	7205693	Asbestos, Que. 7104706	Cabano, Que. 7200587	Montreal, Que. 7204704	Aylmer, Ont. 7104078	Georgetown, Ont. 6906135
		AM	ΑМ	FM	Cable	Cable
		May 17, 1972 July 26, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 26, 1972	April 11, 1972 July 28, 1972	April 11, 1972 July 28, 1972
		72–250	72-251	72–252	72–253	72-254

REASONS			
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION	system serving Georgetown, Ont. to add local originations on Channel 5; to add distribution of WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., Channel 17 on Channel 10; to add on the FM band CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont., CKOS-FM Oshawa, Ont., CFPL-FM London, Ont., CFOA-FM and CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont., CHFI-FM and CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont., WBNY-FM Buffalo, N.Y., CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, N.Y.; to discontinue distribution of WBUF-FM, WBFO-FM, WGR-FM, WDCX-FM, WYSL-FM and WWOL-FM Buffalo, N.Y.; and to make FM channel conversion changes.	1. Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited Approved 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CHYM-FM Kitchener, Ont. as follows: Present Channel 244 Ghannel 244 Gha	1. Adelaide Radio & Television Limited Approved 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system serving St. Mary's, Ont. to add reception and distribution of WKBW-TV Channel 7 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 7; to discontinue reception and distribution of WJET-TV Channel 2 Erie, Pa. on Channel 8; to channel 2 Buffalo, N.Y. from Channel 2 Buffalo, N.Y. from Channel 2 WERN-TV Channel 4 Buffalo, N.Y. from Channel 2 WERN-TV Channel 8 Ghannel 7, to Channel 4 Channel 8 Grannel 7 to Channel 10, London, Ont. from Channel 8 CFL-TV Channel 10, London, Ont. from Channel 4 to Channel 9 and WICU-TV Channel 12 to Channel 12 Erie, Par from Channel 12; to Channel 3 and to add reception and distribution of CPCA-FM Channel 287 Kitchener, Ont. on Channel 3 part-time and as background music.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Kitchener, Ont. 7103161	St. Mary's, Ont. 6900534, 7006851
TYPE OF OUTLET		M	Cable
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	cont'd)	May 17, 1972 July 28, 1972	April 11, 1972 July 28, 1972
DECISION	(72-254 cont'd)	72–255	72–256

	In the opinion of the Commission this network of cable television systems to provide local programming designed for the larger community of Hamilton is in the public interest. The Commission wishes, however, to remind all licensees that the Commission expects them to make provision for carrying local programming, separate from the programming of Cable "8" Limited, to serve the special needs of each licensee's subscribers.	
Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Allview Cable Service Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system serving St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to decrease its authorized service area by excluding that portion of the Village of Orwell, Ont. west of Highway 35.	1. Cable "8" Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a network operation of the following cable television systems (CATV) serving Hamilton: Western Co-Axial Limited and Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Co. Limited General Co-Axial Service Limited Maclean-Hunter Cable T.V. Limited Maclean-Hunter Cable T.V. Limited Institut Co-Axial (1958) Limited For the purpose of distributing local origination programs on Channel 8 on the foregoing cable television systems.	1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Thunder Bay, Ont. on Channel 4-, with a power of 520 watts video, 104 watts audio, non-directional antenna, EHAAT 180 feet. This station will be affiliated with the CIV television network.
St. Thomas, Ont. 7200967	Hamilton, Ont. 7006364	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7204688
Cable	Cable	ΣŁ
April 11, 1972 July 28, 1972	January 13, 1971 July 28, 1972	June 19, 1972 July 28, 1972
72–257	72–258	72-259

In the opinion of the Commission, Thunder Bay Electronics is capable of providing more than the low power station for which it has applied, particularly in view of the commitments for substantial assistance from public funds which it obtained. There is, therefore, no justification for limiting the CTV service to an area significantly smaller than the area to which CBC service is now provided by CKPR-TV. However the Commission is approving this application now in order that CTV service can begin to be provided to Thunder Bay, pending receipt of a new application to provide service to the larger area. At the June Public Hearing, Thunder Bay Electronics promised to file such an application with the Commission before the end of August, 1972.

Licence is granted to August 31, 1973, subject to conditions to be specified therein. That date coincides with the termination date of the present one-year supplementary affillation agreement between the licensee and the CTV Network.

This will be the first instance of supplementary affiliation to the CTV Network and the Commission will be watching all aspects of this development very closely. As part of the new application referred to above, Thunder Bay Electronics will be expected to inform the Commission how it proposes to ensure that the public interest will be properly served by its operating two television stations serving Thunder Bay.

Approved		ting	(ou)	
1. Radio Station CFRA Limited	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to	carry on an AM network undertaking consist	of stations CFRA Ottawa (originating station),	CJET Smiths Falls, CKLC Kingston, CFJR
Ottawa, Ont.	7201445			
AM				
May 17, 1972 August 3, 1972				
72–260				

REASONS				The licensee is authorized to distribute six channels on the mid-band as requested in its application. The basic service authorized in CRTC Decision 72-65 should be distributed in accordance with CRTC guidelines on channel uniformity in the Greater Toronto area.	The management of Radio CHOO, licensed in the Ajax area, has had difficulty in developing local support. The Commission recognizes that Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited operates satisfactorily in the areas where it is licensed. The Commission considers, however, that Radio CHOO should be licensed to an
DECISION		Approved ce ons c n om	Approved ce re, real,	Approved as nt. ont. r, ont. iv. N.Y. N.Y. Ont.	Denied
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Brockville and CHOV Pembroke, Ont. for the purpose of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Riders Football Club during the 1972 season and play-off games, excluding the Grey Cup Game.	1. Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at Dolbeau, Que. to add distribution of local originations on Channel 2; to increase the monthly service fee per subscriber (1) from \$3 to \$4 with an installation fee of \$100, (2) from \$4 to \$5 with an installation fee of \$25, and (3) from \$5 to \$6 without installation fee; and to extend its service area.	1. Jules Matteau Télévision Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system at Grand'Mère, Que. to add reception and distribution of CFDM-FM Drummondville, Que. and CBM-FM Montreal, Que.	1. Keeble Cable Television Limited, licensee Approof a cable television system for part of the Town of Mississauga 2. Application to use non-standard frequencies to provide the following channel carriage: WGR-TV Buffalo, N.Y. CBLT Toronto, Ont. WEBN-TV Buffalo, N.Y. CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. CELT Toronto, Ont. CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont. CHCH-TV Buffalo, N.Y. Information service CFCO-TV Toronto, Ont. CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. WUTV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. Local originations CITY-TV Toronto, Ont.	1. Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBB Barrfe, Ont. and CKCB Collingwood, Ont. 2. Application to acquire the assets of AM radio station CHOO Ajax, Ont. from Radio CHOO 1390 Limited and for a licence to carry on the above AM radio station at Ajax,
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Dolbeau and Mistassini, Miotassini, 7109416	Grand'Mère, Que. 7108806	Mississauga, Ont. 7106909	Ajax, Ont. 7110232
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable	Cable	Cable	AM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)	May 17, 1972 August 3, 1972	May 17, 1972 August 3, 1972	December 13, 1971 August 4, 1972	May 17, 1972 August 14, 1972
DECISION	(72-260 cont'd)	72-261	72–262	72–263	72–264

Approved	m
1. Channel Seven Television Limited	2. Application to transfer 25,000 common shares (50%) from Woodmount Investments Limited (19,000) and J.Campbell Haig (6,000) to Moffat Communications Limited.
Winnipeg, Man.	
TV	
November 7, 1972 December 5, 1972	
72-323	

Corporation Limited to MBL Cable Television Limited, a subsidiary of Moffat Communications Limited. The Commission noted that the transfer would permit Winnipeg Videon Limited to comply with the Direction from the Governor-in-Council on Canadian ownership of broadcasting undertakings, P.C. 1969-2229, It In Decision CRIC 70-328 the Commission approved a transfer of shares of Winnipeg Videon Limited (then Metro Videon Limited) from Famous Players Canadian also noted that the transfer would assure effective control by Winnipeg residents, but added:

by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited. It has on a number of occasions referred to its continuing review of the problems presented by concentration of ownership in the broadcasting media. The Commission will examine carefully the implications involved in this application, The Commission is nevertheless concerned about the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg, as other similar applications, in its search for a coherent and practical ownership policy to secure the public interest of all Canadians Concentration of control of broadcasting undertakings is a continuing matter of concern to the Commission. In its deliberations concerning this application however, the Commission has taken into account the fact that Moffat Communications Limited already held negative control of Channel Seven Television Limited through its 50% share interest and the transfer will have the effect of giving it positive control. The Commission has also considered the firm commitment of Moffat Communications Limited to participate in the extension of CTV service to Dauphin, in co-operation either with Yorkton Television Company Limited or with Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, and to extend CTV service northward to the communi-ties of The Pas, Flin Flon, Snow Lake and Thompson, Manitoba. The Commission will expect to receive applications for extension of service into these areas in accordance with the time-table set out in the application. Moffat Communications Limited also undertook in the application to cause the licensee company to make use of its technical and production capacity to intrease the amount and quality of local programming. In this regard, Moffat Communications Limited committed itself to bring about a change in the licensee's corporate philosophy and to the expenditure of stated amounts of money,

1. Kamloops Cable Televison Limited (6802540), Denied George W.H. Charles (6804959), Inland Cable Vision Limited (6805196), Merritt Cablevision Limited (6900708), Chalice Holdings Limited (6902597), G.D. Zimmerman (6902746), and Amir Virani (6903496)	2. Applications for a cable television licence to serve Kamloops, B.C.
Kamloops, B.C. 6802540, 6804959, 6805196, 6900708,	6902746, 6903496
Cable	
October 14, 1969 December 13, 1972	
72-324	

The Commission heard these applications at a Public Hearing beginning on October 14, 1969. Since that time, there have been many developments in the Canadian broadcasting system. On September 10, 1970, the second television service began operating in Kamloops, B.C. On July 16, 1971 the Commission published dian broadcasting system. On September 10, 1970, the second television service began operating in Kamloops, B.C. its "Policy Statement on Cable Television." The applications heard are consequently mostly outdated or obsolete.

In the opinion of the Commission, a further hearing is required on the question of cable television service for Kamloops, B.C. Applications, to be filled on or before March 1, 1973, were called for today in a separate announcement.

Denied	
 J. Conrad Lavigne Limited (6801211), Super Antenna Limited (6802300) 	2. Applications for a cable television licence to serve Timmins, Ont.
Timmins, Ont. 6801211.	6802300
Cable	
November 25, 1969 December 13, 1972	
72-325	

The Commission heard these applications at a Public Hearing beginning on November 25, 1969. Since that time, there have been many developments in the Canadian broadcasting system. On October 10, 1971, the second television service began operating in Timmins, Ont. On July 16, 1971 the Commission published its dian broadcasting system. On October 10, 1971, the second television service began operating in Timmins, Ont. "Policy Statement on Cable Television." The applications heard are consequently mostly outdated or obsolete.

In the opinion of the Commission, a further hearing is required on the question of cable television service for Timmins, Ont. Applications, to be filed on

DECISION	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF T OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION	SION REASONS
(72–325 co	cont'd)				
or before	or before March 1, 1973, were called for today	alled for t	in	a separate announcement.	
72-326	November 25, 1969 December 13, 1972	Cable	Sudbury, Ont. 6804298, 690133, 6903132, 6904320, 6904320, 6903348, 6905303, 6805303,	1. Edwin W. Jarmain (6804298), Canadian Trans Video Incorporated (6901839), Carl Nurmi Jr. (6903132), Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (6903231), George Malo (6904320), Ronald B. Warren (6903082), The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd. (6904320), Richard J. Huneault (6903348), Ernest C. Bushnell (6805303), and City Cablecasting Corporation Limited (6903181) 2. Applications for cable television licences to serve Sudbury. Ont.	pa
The Commis dian broad "Policy St	The Commission heard these applidian broadcasting system. On O "Policy Statement on Cable Telev	ications at ctober 10, vision." 1	t a Public Hearing 1971, the second The applications h	, 1969. operating tly outd	Since that time, there have been many developments in the Canazin Sudbury, Ont. On July 16, 1971 the Commission published its
In the opi or before	In the opinion of the Commission, a further her or before March 1, 1973, were called for today	n, a furthe alled for t	er hearing is requ today in a separat	In the opinion of the Commission, a further hearing is required on the question of cable television service for Sudbury, Ont. or before March 1, 1973, were called for today in a separate announcement.	Sudbury, Ont. Applications, to be filed on
72-327	January 11, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	Bromptonville, Que. 6906218	1. Télévision Communautaire de Brompton Inc. Approved 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for Brompton- ville, Que. to add reception and distribution of the programs of WNNY-TV Channel 22, Burlington, Vt. and CHLI-FM Sherbrooke, Que. on Channel 7.	oved The lfcensee is authorized to distribute WVNY-TV Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.
72-328	January 11, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable	St. Jerome, Lafontaine, Saint Antoine, Que. 6901250	1. Videotron Limitée 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television undertaking licence for St. Jerome, Lafouraine and Saint Antoine, Que. to distribute WVNY-TV Channel 22, Burlington, Vt.	Approved The licensee is authorized to distribute WVNY-IV Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.
72–329	November 23, 1971 December 13, 1972	Cable	Boucherville, Que, 7107774	1. Télé-Câble Boucherville Inc. 2. Application for authorfty to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Boucherville, Que. to distribute WVNY-TV, Channel 22, Burlington, Vt.	Approved The licensee is authorized to distribute WVNY-TV Burlington as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.

				The Commission expects the licensee to make provision for carrying local programming separate from the programming of Victoria Cablevision Limited in order to serve the special needs of the licensee's subscribers. Community groups should also have access to the local origination channel to produce community programs.	This increase in power should provide a better signal for the listeners of CKAY serving the Cowichan Valley area.
	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
	 Georgetown Cable TV Limited Application to amend its cable television licence for Georgetown, Ont. to add distribution of WUTV-TY Buffalo, N.Y. Channel 29, on Channel 12. 	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Limited (formerly Oshawa Cable TV Limited) 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Oshawa, Bowmanville and part of the Town of Whitby, Ont. to add the distribution of WITV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. Channel 13, part-time when WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y. Channel 17 is not broadcasting and to make a channel distribution change.	1. White Rock Cablevfsion Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television 1 icence for White Rock, B.C. by distributing KTNT-TV Tacoma, Wash. on Channel 3 rather than on Channel 10; discontinuing distribution of CHQM-FM, Vancouver, B.C. on Channel 3 and by distributing it on Channel 204; carrying local originations on Channel 10; changing the channel conversions of presently distributed FM stations.	1. Langford-Sooke Cablevisfon Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television 1 licence for Sooke, B.C. to carry local originations and to add reception and distribution of CFMI-FM, New Westminster, B.C.	1. Radio CKAY Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Duncan B.C. as follows: Present Proposed 1,500 KHz 1,000 watts (day-time) 1,000 watts (day-time) 1,000 watts (dight-time) Antenna DA-1 Antenna DA-2
	Georgetown, Ont. 7109408	Oshawa, Bowmanville, Whitby, Ont. 7105562, 7000409	White Rock, B.C. 7206519	Sooke, B.C. 7005952, 7110224	Duncan, B.C. 7200504
	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	AA
	April 11, 1972 December 13, 1972	December 13, 1971 December 13, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972
;	72–330	2-331	2-332	2-333	2-334

October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972 October 3, 1972	TV	Radium Hot Springs, B.C. 7208580	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Approved 2. Application to amend its television broad- casting licence for Creston, B.C. as follows: Present Proposed Channel 3 5 watts Channel 3 5 watts ERP 42 watts (video) 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Approved casting licence for Radium Hot Springs, B.C. by changing its transmitter channel from Channel 82 to Channel 75. 1. West Coast Cablevision Limited Approved	Approved Approved Approved	The fncrease in power should improve television reception in the town of Creston, B.C. The Commission expects the licensee to make provision for carrying local pro-
October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972 October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972 October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972 December 13, 1972	Cable Cable	Kaslo, B.C. 7205958 Kimberley, B.C. 7206444 011ver, B.C. 7206303	2. Application to amend its capte turious licence for Burnaby, B.C. to carry local originations, to change an antenna site and to distribute CKLG-FM on Channel 12. 2. Application to transfer a total of 9 common shares from Philip Fay Waterman (3) and Max M. Waterman (6) (deceased) to Frederick G. Gardham. 3. Application to transfer 6,250 common shares (50%) from T.D. Birrell to W.J. Gillespie (one share to be held by J.W. Gillespie). 3. Application to increase the monthly service charge from \$5 to \$10 in rural unwired areas.	Approved Approved Approved	Segmental Separation in order to serve the special needs of the licensee's subscribers. Community groups should also have access to the local origination channel to produce community programs. Mr. F. G. Gardham will have a 75% ownership interest in the licensee company with the approval of this application.

Approved		Denfed	Denfed	Denied	Denfed	Denfed), Denfed	Denied	Denied	Approved	Denied
1, Fernie Television Limited	2. Application to transfer 1½ common shares from T.D. Birrell to W.J. Gillespie (one share to be held by J.W. Gillespie).	1. T.D. French, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6800304),	Keeble Cable Television Limited (7200686),	Jack Leisk Edwards, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7200629),	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (6903710),	James Philip Catty, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7002942),	Limestone Cable Television Limited (7200900), Denied	Mrs. Ross Beharriel, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7200769),	G.R. Conway, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6805295),	M.C. Hickey, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7200660),	Ernest L. Bushnell, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6805295)
Fernie, B.C.	7206469	Kingston, Ont.	6800304, 7200686,	7200629, 6903710,	7200900,	7200769, 6805295,	/200660, 6805295				
Cable		Cable									
October 3, 1972 December 13, 1972		June 19, 1972 December 14, 1972									
72-341		72–342									

On the basis of its own studies and the representations of applicants at the Public Hearing, the Commission is in agreement with the principle that the City of Kingston and its environs should be licensed as one unit. Because of the availability of off-air signals in this area, its potential for limited, orderly growth and its particular programming needs, the Commission is persuaded that the community will best be served by a group combining local participation, financial capacity designed for longer than normal return on investment and proven cable experience in areas with similar operational characteristics.

In the opinion of the Commission the company to be incorporated by M.C. Hickey in cooperation with Jarmain Cable Systems Limited best satisfies these criteria. The Commission notes, as well, that the participants in this company are not involved in other forms of communications media serving the Kingston area. The company will be expected to consider and provide means for local programming to cover the diverse needs of this community as expressed by the Intervenors at the Public Hearing.

The company will also be expected to implement the Commission's cable policy having regard to the special interests of the local broadcasters.

The Commission issues a licence to M.G. Hickey representing a company to be incorporated, expiring on September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The part of the application requesting permission to carry WOTT-FM, WSYR-FM is deferred. The other applications are denied.

The area licensed to M.G. Hickey representing a company to be incorporated is described as follows:

on the north shore of the Cataragul River, southeasterly to reference 871996 on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, westerly along the St. Lawrence River westerly along the St. Lawrence River to the LaSalle Causeway, then westerly along the LaSalle Gauseway (south side) and continuing westerly along the north shore of the St. Lawrence River and Lake Ontario to Cataragui Bay, Sand Bay, Horseshoe Bay, Collins Bay to reference 681972 on the north shore of Lake Ontario (north channel). Reference Army Survey Establishment Maps (Scale 1:25,000), Odessa, Ont., 31C/76, Edition 1, Dated 1955-60; Kingston Mills, Ont., 31C/84, Edition 1, Dated 1955-59; Simcoe Island, Ont., 31C/24, Edition 1, Dated 1955-60. easterly along the CNR tracks (north side) to reference 701992, northerly to reference 701030, easterly to reference 710030, southerly to reference 76038 at Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (south side) to reference 828037, From Military grid reference number 681972 on the north shore of Lake Ontario (North Channel), northwesterly to reference 676983 at the CNR tracks,

Ont, upon surrender of current licence issued to Radio CHOO 1390 Limited.

operator who is specifically interested in the development of programming for the particular needs of the Ajax com-

Approved licence for Touraine, Que., to increase the service area to include the trailer park located in the Township of Templeton West as well as the residential development Quadrex in the Town of Pointe Gatineau. 2. Application to amend its cable television 1. Laurentian Cablevision Limited Touraine, 7109192 Cable May 17, 1972 August 17, 1972 72-265

The Commission approves that portion of the application related to the territory described hereafter:

"From a point located at the intersection of Gatineau St., St René Boul. West and of Lamarche Rd: southwesterly along Gatineau St. (both sides) to De Bourgogne St., St. southeasterly and to the south along De Bourgogne St. to d'Auvergne St., from there, southeasterly and gd 'Auvergne to De Gascogne St., excluding Foix St., from there, southeasterly along De Gascogne St. to Larochelle St., from there, southeasterly along Larochelle St. to a point located at the junction of Larochelle St. and the eastern boundary of the Municipality of Touraine, from there, in direct line to the north along the eastern boundary of the Municipality of Touraine, from Lamarche Rd." National Capital Commission's map, revised in 1970 (scale 1:25,000)

2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence western limits of the Town of Templeton and Pointe Gatineau, the C.P. railroad tracks and Gatineau, Pointe Gatineau and Templeton, Que. to increase its service area between the northern limits of the Town of Gatineau, the for the cable television system serving 1. Vidéotron Limitée Templeton, Gatineau, Gatineau, 7005119 Pointe Cable August 17, 1972 May 17, 1972 72-266

The Commission expects the licensee will service without delay these new areas which can be described as follows:

the Montée Paiement.

C.P. railroad tracks, from there, northeasterly and easterly along the C.P. railroad tracks to the intersection of the C.P. railroad tracks and Palement Boul."

Maps of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources: 31 G 5 h 3rd ed. 1971; 31 G 12 a 1st ed. 1963; 31 G 5 g 3rd ed. 1971; 31 G 12 b 1st ed. 1963 (scale "Prom a point located at the intersection of the C.P. railroad tracks and Pafement Boul, to the north along Pafement Boul, to Davidson Corners, from there, westerly in direct line to a point located on Lamarche Rd. directly opposite to Davidson Corners, from there, southerly along Lamarche Rd. (both sides) to the intersection of Lamarche Rd., St. René Boul. West and Gatineau St. and then southerly along the western boundaries of the Township of Templeton to the Maps of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources: J. C. 1:25,000); National Capital Commission's map, revised in 1970.

2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence 1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited Toronto, 7107436 Ont. Cable February 15, 1972 August 18, 1972 72-267

local origination channel is regarded The approval for the sharing of the by the Commission as a temporary Approved

during the time Canadian Football League games are blacked out on CFTO-TV games carried by CHEX-TV Peterborough It is a condition of the licence that the applicant will not transmit the

add the reception and distribution of CKCO-TV

for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont., to

Channel 13 Kitchener on Channel 13 part-time when CICA-TV is not broadcasting; to add the reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Channel local originations are not being distributed; to add the distribution of automated program-

12 Peterborough on Channel 10 part-time when

Channel 3 Barrie on Channel 3 part-time to

ming on Channel 9; to distribute CKVR-TV

gination programs on Channel 297 in the FM band is delayed. The approval for carriage of local ori-

REASONS		The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The use of a UHF channel by the CBC in this area is approved because there is no VHF channel available.			The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
DECISION		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	enable local originations to be distributed on Channel 3 when required; to add the reception and distribution (in the FM band) of CJBC Toronto, shortwave stations in England, France and U.S.A., CHYM-FM Kitchener, CJOY-FM Guelph, WBLK-FM and WWOL-FM Buffalo, N.Y. and two channels of local originations; to discontinue reception and distribution of WGR-FM, WBEN-FM and WADV-FM Buffalo, N.Y., WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, N.Y.; to discontinue distribution of CKDS-FM Hamilton on Channel 6 and to make FM distribution channel changes.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Lac Etchemin, Que. to transmit the programs of CBVT Quebec, Que. on Channel 55 (UHF) with an effective radiated power of 400 watts (video) and 80 watts (audio), directional antenna.	 Brockville Amusements Limited Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Brockville, Ont. to distribute WNPE-TV Channel 16 Watertown, N.Y. on Channel 8. 	1. Charles Beverley Redden 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Campbellford, Ont. to discontinue the distribution of 10 FM stations and to add CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont. and to make conversions in the FM distribution schedule.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT station at Geraldton, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CJBC Toronto, Ont. on the frequency of 900 KHz with 40 watts transmitter power.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Lac Etchemin, Que. 7200488	Brockville, Ont. 7105752	Campbellford, Ont. 7005739	Geraldton, Ont. 7204423
TYPE OF OUTLET		VI	Cable	Cable	LPRT
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)	May 17, 1972 August 18, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972
DECISION NUMBER	(72-267 cont'd)	72–268	72–269	72–270	72-271

The Commisston issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence expires at the same time as that of CBLAT-1.			The Commission expects the licensee will extend its service to this location without delay.	Approved until the rebroadcasting station licensed by CRTC Decision 72-219 for New Glasgow, N.S. begins to carry GJCB-TV. At that time GJCB-TV will have to be carried by this cable television system as a priority station in accordance with the Commission's Policy Statement on cable television.	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical changes. The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV.
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved e	Approved e V	Approved
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a television broadcasting licence for Hornepayne, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of CBLAT-1 Manitouwadge, Ont. on Channel 13 with an effective radiated power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. John Arnold Brown 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licences for New Liskeard and Haileybury, Ont. to delete the distribution of CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. and to distribute CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont. on Channel 5.	1. Ottawa Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont., to distribute the programs of CBO-FM Ottawa, Ont. on Channel 13 as well as in the FM band, to distribute the programs of CKCH-FM Hull, Que. on Channel 9 as well as in the FM band, and to add background music on Channel 4.	1. Quinte Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Picton, Ont., to extend its service area to include the Department of Health Picton Retardation Center.	1. K-Vision Services Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for the cable television system for New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville and Trenton, N.S. to add the reception of CKGW-TV Channel 2 Moncton, N.B., for distribution on Channel 4.	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Mount Timothy, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TV on Channel 3, 650 watts video ERP, directional antenna.
Hornepayne, Ont. 7205198	New Liskeard, Halleybury, Ont. 7108251,	Ottawa, Ont. 7006802	Picton, Ont. 7200298	New Glasgow, N.S. 7200918	Mount Timothy, B.C. 7206378
ΔI.	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	4
June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 18, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972
72–272	72–273	72-274	72-275	72-276	72-277

REASONS	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV.	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical changes.	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV.	Approved incorporating required Department of Communications technical	changes.
DECISION	Approved		Approved		Approved	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	 British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited 	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Williams Lake, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TV on Channel 13, 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Quesnel, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TY on Channel 8, 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. British Columbia Televîsion Broadcasting System Limited	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Prince George, B.C. to rebroadcast CHAN-TV on Channel 12, 1,900 watts video ERP, directional antenna.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Williams Lake, B.C.	7206345	Quesnel, B.C. 7206360		Prince George,	7206352
TYPE OF OUTLET	ZI.		ZI.		£L	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972		June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972		June 19, 1972 August 24, 1972	
DECISION	72–278		72–279		72–280	

The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1973 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CHAN-TV. A proposed revenue sharing agreement between the applicant and CKPG Television Limited, licensee of CKPG-TV Prince George, B.C., was filed with the Commission prior to the June 1972 Public Hearing. An amendment to this agreement was submitted by British Columbia Television System Limited to CKPG Television Limited on August 4. The Commission considers the agreement as amended provides a sound basis for compensation to CKPG Television Limited.

The decision is issued at this time in order to expedite construction of the new facilities in the expectation that CTV service will be provided before the end of 1972.

The Commission requires that a copy of the executed agreement between the applicant and CKPG Television Limited be filed with it.

The Commission issues a licence expir-	diffions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as	that of CJOH-TV.	The CBC has now vacated Channel 6 for Channel 5 at Toronto, Ont. to allow for	a better utilization of that channel in	ern Ontario. This application is
Approved					
1. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited	2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at	Deseronto (near Kingston), Ont., to re- broadcast the programs of CJOH-TV Ottawa.	Ont. on Channel 6-, with an effective radiated power of 55,000 watts (video),	9,670 watts (audio), omnidirectional anten-	
Kingston- Belleville,	Ont. 7104474				
TV					
September 21, 1971 September 13, 1972					
72-281					

The Commission expects the licensee to service its extended service area without undue delay.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects the licensee will service this area without delay.	The licensee is authorized to distribute the following channels on nonstandard frequencies (mid-band) namely CKVR-TY, CHEX-TY, CKOO-TY, WUTV-TY, WNED-TY and two channels for local originations. The priority channels must be carried on the basic service according to the guidelines on channel uniformity in Toronto. The approval for the sharing of the local origination channel on the basic service is considered by the Commission as a temporary expedient. The Commission defers consideration of those parts of the application requesting approval for pay television service, for an additional fee related to the mid-band services and for distribution on the mid-band of any services other than those approved.	The licensee is authorized to distribute the following channels on nonstandard frequencies (mid-band) namely CHEX-TV, CKCO-TV, WUTV-TV, WNED-TV and four channels for local originations. The priority channels must be carried on the basic service according to the guidelines on channel uniformity in Toronto.
Approved	Approved	Approved in part only	Approved in part only or-
1. Woodstock Community T.V. Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Woodstock, N.B., to change the location of the local head-end antenna site, to increase the service area, to add the reception and distribution of CHSJ-IV-1 Bon Accord, N.B., and to make channel conversion changes.	1. Reginald C. Dawson, representing a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the Napanee and Deseronto area.	1. Coaxial Colourview Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metro Toronto to use non-standard frequencies to provide the following channel carriage in the area in the Boroughs of North York and and Scarborough authorized by Decision 72-144: WGR-TV Buffalo CKVR-TV Barrie WBEN-TV Buffalo CHEX-TV Peterborough CBLT Toronto WEBW-TV Buffalo CKTO-TV Kitchener WEBW-TV Buffalo CTCA-TV Toronto WWED-TV Buffalo CICA-TV Toronto Local originations (2 channels) Local originations Local originations	1. Bramalea Telecable Limited i. 2. Application to amend fts cable television or broadcasting licence for part of the Town of Mississauga, Brampton and Bramalea to use non-standard frequencies to provide the following channel carriage in the area authorized by Decision CRIC 72-65:
Woodstock, N.B. 7200579	Napanee, Deseronto, Ont. 7200710	Metro Toronto, Ont. 7107980	Mississauga, Brampton, Bramalea, Ont. 6905137
Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable
Jume 19, 1972 October 12, 1972	June 19, 1972 September 11, 1972	February 15, 1972 September 21, 1972	December 13, 1971 September 21, 1972
72-282	72-283	72-284	72-285

DECISION	DATE OF HEARING TYPE OF	TYPE OF	LOCATION AND APPLICATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT	N APPLICANT		
NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET	NUMBER	2. NATURE	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(72-285 cont'd)	nt'd)			CKVR-TV Barrie	CHEX-IV Peterborough		The approval for the sharing of the
				WBEN-TV Buffalo	CKCO-TV Kitchener		local origination channel on the basic
				CBLT Toronto	WUIV-IV Buffalo		service is considered by the Commission
				WKBW-TV Buffalo	WNED-TV Buffalo		as a temporary expedient.
				CFTO-TV Toronto	Local originations		
				CICA-TV Toronto	(4 channels)		The Commission defers consideration of
				CHCH-TV Hamilton			those parts of the application request-
				CITY-TV Toronto			ing approval for pay television service.
				Local originations			for an additional fee related to the
				Automated programming	64		mld-band service and for distribution
				WGR-TV Buffalo	,		on the mid-band of any services other
							than those approved.
72–286	March 14, 1972	ΔŢ	Bella	1. H. Bergen, representing a society to be	ing a society to be	Approved	
	September 29, 1972		bella,	incorporated		conditionally	11y
			b.C. 7108145	2. Application for a lic casting undertaking a broadcast CFTK-TV-8,	 Application for a licence to carry on a TV broad- casting undertaking at Bella Bella, B.C. to re- broadcast CFTK-TV-8, Mount Parizeau. B.C. on Channel 9. 	road- re- Channel 9.	

The Commission approved an application for a cable television licence to serve the Indian community of Bella Bella following its Public Hearing held in Regina on October 19, 1971.

The application of H. Bergen was heard in Victoria on March 15, 1972 and was opposed by the Indian community of Bella Bella. At the Public Hearing the Commission asked the two parties to get together to develop a mutually acceptable solution. The parties were unable to arrive at an agreement.

The representatives of the Indian community have requested that the proposed television rebroadcasting station should not serve the same area as their cable television system so that their system can develop to provide local programming to serve the Indian community.

Orientation of the proposed antenna of the television broadcasting undertaking from 284 degrees to 320 degrees would place the cable television system outride the grade B contour of the proposed television broadcasting undertaking.

Accordingly the Commission intends to issue a licence to the present applicant provided the applicant amends his technical brief and the Department of Communications finds the amendment technically satisfactory and informs the Commission that a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate will be issued.

Approved nnce bav 1	Approved
1. K-Vision Services Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville and Trenton, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution and distribution of WEMI-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 2.	 Halifax Cablevision Limited Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving
New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville, Trenton, N.S.	Halifax, N.S. 7207962
Cable	Cable
Public Notice of August 29, 1972 September 29, 1972	Public Announcement of July 24, 1972 September 29, 1972
72–287	72~288

Halifax, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution of WEMT-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 11.

	The four licensees (in Decisions 72-287, 288, 289 and 290) are presently authorized to carry WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me., an NBC affillate. Because of very poor reception of that station's signal causing complete loss of signal at times, an improved service should be provided to the subscribers by distributing WEMT-TV Bangor, Me., an ABC affillate.			
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving Dartmouth, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution of WEMT-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 11.	1. Central Cable Television Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its cable television system serving Amherst, N.S. to delete the reception and distribution of WLBZ-TV Bangor, Me. and to add reception and distribution of WEMT-TV Bangor, Me. on Channel 9.	1. Jules Matteau Télévision Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Grand Mère, Que. to add distribution of CHRC-FM Quebec and CFGL-FM Laval, Que. and to extend the service area to include the Village of Saint Georges de Champlain.	1. Denis Filion 2. Application to amend his cable television licence for Mont Tremblant, Que. to increase the monthly service fee per subscriber from \$5 to \$6.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of CICA-TV Channel 19 Toronto,
			it,	uishene,
Dartmouth, N.S. 7207970	Amherst, N.S. 7207988	Grand'Mère, Que. 6904007	Mont Tremblan Que. 7100282	Midland- Penetang Ont. 7105653
Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable
Public Announcement of July 24, 1972 September 29, 1972	Public Announcement of July 24, 1972 September 29, 1972	May 17, 1972 October 12, 1972	May 17, 1972 October 12, 1972	May 17, 1972 October 12, 1972
72-289	72-290	72-291	72–292	72–293

REASONS		The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of the CBC network expires also on March 31, 1974.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of the CBC network expires also on March 31, 1974.	These three localities will be the first ones to receive the full CBC English network programming from the Canadian Communications Satellite, Anik.		The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CJDV Drumheller, the mother station. The applicant has served the
DECISION		Approved	Approved	Approved	Denied	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Ont. on Channel 10, WKBW-TV Channel 7 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 7 and CKCO-TV-2 Channel 2 Wiarton, Ont. on Channel 13; to discontinue the reception and distribution of CKSO-TV Channel 5 Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 5 and to change the distribution channel of CBFST Sturgeon Falls, Ont. from Channel 13 to Channel 5.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Keno Hill, Y.T. to broadcast CBC network programs received via the Communications Satellite and transmitted on Channel 13 (248 watts video and 24.8 watts audio ERP, directfonal antenna).	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Mayo, Y.T. to rebroadcast the proposed undertaking at Keno Hill, Y.T. on Channel 7 (1 watt, directional antenna).	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend the licence of CBTE-TV-5 to rebroadcast the programs of the proposed undertaking at Keno Hill, Y.T. and to change the antenna site.	1. Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Brooks, Alta. on the frequency of 1,340 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	1. Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station to serve Brooks and area, Alta. on the frequency of 1,340 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-
LOCATION APPLICATION NUMBER		Keno Hill, Y.T. 7205537	Мауо, Ү.Т. 7205529	Elsa, Y.T. 7205511	Brooks, Alta. 7201177	Brooks and area, Alta. 7200520
TYPE OF OUTLET		ΣL			ΑМ	AM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972			October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972
DECISION	(72-293 cont'd)	72-294			72-295	72-296

area for a number of years with special programs from CJDV Drumheller while the other applicant never offered any service until his application was filed.	The approval of this application will give the first direct local AM service to Brooks and area with three hours of local live programming plus two additional hours on Sunday.	The Commission is of the opinion that the applicant is not in a position to contribute programming significantly different from that already available in Calgary.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will give the first local radio service to the Fort McMurray area producing some 42 hours of local live programming a week.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This locally owned station will give a second local service to Red Deer, and 5 hours weekly of first local service to Ponoka, Innisfail, Olds, Rocky Mountain House and Stettler, to originate locally on consecutive weekdays.	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposals put forward by the applicant did not indicate a significant awareness of the particular needs of of the community.	
a1		Denied ,	Approved	Approved	Denied	Denied
time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.		1. Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Calgary, Alta. on the frequency of 1,280 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time	1. Roger R. Charest, on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Fort McMurray, Alta, on the frequency of 1,230 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 500 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	1. Park Country Broadcasting Limited 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Red Deer, Alta. on the frequency of 1,170 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and 5,000 watts night-time, directional antenna.	1. Wilfild L. Horton, on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at St. Paul, Alta. on the frequency of 1,310 KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, directional antenna.	1. Victorfa Cablevîsion Limîted 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Victorfa, B.C. to increase the monthly service charge from \$4.50 to \$5.
		Calgary, Alta. 7200512	Fort McMurray, Alta. 7207269	Red Deer, Alta. 7108798	St. Paul, Alta. 7103625	Victoria, B.C. 7201197
		AM	W	AM	AA	Cable
		October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972	October 3, 1972 October 26, 1972
		72–297	72-298	72-299	72–300	72–301

REASONS	scriber fees is necessary for the main- ctal position in relation to its estimate	of the overall broadcasting system in Canada	ment of a licence and in local program-	nd to make provision for the improvement attained,	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. These licences expire at the same time as the licence of the mother station CBU Vancouver, B.C. These three low power relay transmitters will bring improved CBC Englishlanguage service to these areas.	The Commission issues a licence for the period of the 1972-1973 hockey season subject to conditions to be specified therein,
DECISION	ase în sub rent finan vears	are part of to m will be str	and equip	nsees înte have been	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1, NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	(72-301 cont'd) The applicant failed to convince the Commission in its application and at the Public Hearing that an increase in subscriber fees is necessary for the maintenance and improvement of subscriber service. This decision takes into consideration the applicant's current financial position in relation to its estimate of the costs of the improvements proposed and that the applicant has kept subscriber fees constant for 11 years.	The Commission has, in its policy statement on cable television, taken the position that cable systems are part of the overall broadcasting system in Canad and that they should contribute to the development of that system. In this way, the broadcasting system will be strengthened and the broadcasting services available to cable subscribers will thereby be improved.	In this context, the improvement of subscriber service implies not only improvements in the physical plant and equipment of ming, but a contribution to the development and strengthening of the broadcasting system in the licensee's area.	considering applications for increases in subscriber fees the Commîssîon will be interested in how lîcensees întend to make subscriber service in this wider sense, particularly in cases where substantial levels of profitability have been attained,	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Clearwater, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. on 860 KHz with 40 watts transmitting power.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRI) at Sorrento, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. on 1,080 KHz with 40 watts transmitting power.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Coal Harbour, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. on 540 KHz with 40 watts transmitting power.	1. Radio NW Limfted 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network to broadcast the game of the week of the Vancouver Canucks during the 1972-1973 hockey season.
LOCATION APPLICATION NUMBER	0 *	it on cable televelopment of that be improved.	iber service imp t and strengthen	in subscriber fe particularly in	Clearwater, B.C. 7208408	Sorrento, B.C. 7208416	Coal Harbour, B.C. 7208390	New Westminster, B.C. 7208853
TYPE OF OUTLET	the Commiriber serv	y statemer to the dev ill thereb	of subscr developmen	increases der sense,	LPRT	LPRT	LPRT	АМ
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(72-301 cont'd) The applicant failed to convince the Commissio tenance and improvement of subscriber service. of the costs of the improvements proposed and	The Commission has, in its policy statement on and that they should contribute to the developm available to cable subscribers will thereby be	context, the improvement t a contribution to the o	In considering applications for increases in subscriber fees the of subscriber service in this wider sense, particularly in cases	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972	October 3, 1972 November 3, 1972
DECISION	(72-301 cont'd) The applicant f tenance and imp of the costs of	The Comm and that available	In this ming, but	In conside of subsci	72–302	72-303	72-304	72–305

The Commission issues a licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, The applicant has undertaken to install microwave facilities at Melfort, Sask., if, according to the technical advice it is now seeking, such facilities will improve the transmission of the applicant's signal to Nipawin, The Commission will expect the applicant to fulfill this undertaking or take such other steps as may be required to improve the service to Nipawin as soon as possible.		The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Melfort area will receive second television service originating from CFQC in Saskatoon as well as some local programming, originating from CFQC in Saskatoon as well as some local programming, originating from CKBI in Prince Albert, under an agreement between CFQC Broadcasting Limited and Central Broadcasting Company Limited.
Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Central Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKBI-TV-4 Nipawin, Sask.	1. Central Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKBI-TV-4 Nipawin, Sask., as follows: Present Channel 2 5 watts 5 watts Directional antenna Directional antenna	1. CFQC Broadcasting Limited and Central Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Melfort, Sask. to rebroadcast CFQC-TV and CKBI-TV on Channel 2.
Mipawin, Sask. 7203144	Nipawin, Sask. 7208028	Melfort, Sask. 7207921
TV	Ţ	VI
October 3, 1972 November 7, 1972	October 3, 1972 November 7, 1972	October 3, 1972 November 7, 1972
72–306	72–307	72-308

The Commission heard an intervention by CJVR Radio Limited on the question of sales advantages available to Central Broadcasting Company Limited should this application be approved. The Commission considers that if Central Broadcasting Company Limited adopted a practice of combining its television and radio stations for the purpose of selling advertising at a preferred rate, it would enjoy an unfair competitive advantage. The Commission therefore approves this application on the condition that Central Broadcasting Company Limited shall not combine radio and television advertising time in its sales offerings.

REASONS	The Commission defers consideration of	those parts of the applications of Bramalea Telecable Limited, Coaxial Colourview Limited and Rogers Cable TV Limited requesting approval for pay television service, for an additional fee related to the mid-band service and for distribution on the mid-band of any services other than those approved.									The applicant has stated at the Public	nearing neig to near his application that he will be willibe willibe welling to serve the Deauville area. It is a condition of the approval of this application that the applicant extend its service to include Deauville as soon as reasonably possible after amending its technical brief and obtaining approval from the Department of Communications concerning
DECISION	Approved		Approved	i. i	Approved		Approved		Denied		Approved	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Bramalea Telecable Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Mississauga, Bramalea and Brampton, Ont. to use non-standard frequencies (mid-band) to distribute seven channels namely, WUTV-TV, CHEX-TV, CKCO-TV and Four local origination channels in the service area authorized by Decision CRTC 69-210, dated July 11, 1969.	1. Coaxial Colourview Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television leence for parts of Toronto, Ont. to use nonstandard frequencies (mid-band) to distribute seven channels, namely WUTV-TV, WNED-TV, CKVR-TV, CHEX-TV, CKCO-TV and two local origination channels in the service area authorized by Decision CKTC 69-198, dated July 10, 1969.	1. Rogers Cable TV Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television licence for parts of Toronto, Ont. to use non-standard frequencies (mid-band) to distribute seven channels, namely WUTV-TV, WNED-TV, CKVR-TV, CHEX-TV, CKCO-TV and two local origination channels.	St. Catharines, 1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited Ont.	2. Application to amend its cable televisfon licence for St. Catharines, Ont. to add the reception of WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. to distribute on Channel 12 and to discontinue distributfon of WICU-TV Channel 12, Erie, Pa.	1. Transvision Rock Forest Enrg.	2. Application for a cable television licence to serve Rock Forest and Deauville, $\varrho_{\mbox{\scriptsize ue}}.$	1. National Cablevisfon Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Sherbrooke, Que. to extend its service area to include Rock Forest, Que. and part of Ascot Township; to add local origination on Channel 9; to add reception and distribution of CKIM-IV Trois-Riviéres, Que. on Channel 13; to distribute CJFM-FM Montreal, Que. on Channel 11 rather than on
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Mississauga, Bramalea	Brampton, Ont. 7207293	Toronto,	7207285	Toronto,	7207277	St. Catharines	7004922	Rock Forest,	Deauville, Que. 6804215	Rock Forest,	Township, Sherbrooke, Que. 7200785
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable		Cable		Cable		Cable		Cable		Cable	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	Public Notfce of September 8, 1972	November 16, 1972	Public Notice of Sentember 8 1972	November 16, 1972	Public Notice of Sentember 8 1972	November 16, 1972	Public Notice of October 29, 1971	November 16, 1972	May 17, 1972	NOVEMBEL 21, 1972		
DECISION NUMBER	72–309						72-310		72-311			

the issuance of a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate. The Commission expects the license to provide without delay a good service to those additional areas contiguous to his presently licensed territory. The Commission is of the opinion that the extended territory could not provide enough revenue to allow another applicant to operate successfully. The Commission has noted the licensee's	intention to work in cooperation with community groups to produce community programming on its local originations channel.				
.5	Approved	Approved		Approved	Approved
Channel 13; to add reception and distribution of CEGL-FM Laval, Que. on the FM band; to discontinue reception and distribution of WJOY-FM Burlington, Vt. and WBAV-FM Plattsburg.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for authority to operate CBFU Clova, Que. on the frequency of 990 KHz instead of 710 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	2. Application to amend his cable television licence to increase the monthly service fee for residential establishments from \$4 to \$5 and from \$1 to \$1.25 for commercial establishments and to distribute CKPR-TV Thunder Bay, Ont. on Channel 2 instead of Channel 4, and CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont. on TV Channel 4 instead of Channel 3.	1. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television 1 icence to receive WXXI-TV Channel 21 Rochester, N.Y. for distribution on Channel 3; and to distribute CKWS-FW Kingston, CHEX-FM Peterborough and CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont., WMYP-FM Rochester, WHFM-FM Rochester, WWOR-FM Buffalo, N.Y., on the FM band.	1. Coquitlam Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television 11cence for Coquitlam, Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C. to distribute KERL-FM Belling- ham, Wash. on Channel 246 instead of Channel 214 and to distribute CFMI-TV New Westminster, B.C.
	Clova,	7206766 Geraldton,	ont. 7109119 7109200	Belleville, Ont. 7102791 7102809	Coquitlam, Maple Ridge, Mission, B.C. 7207236 7205933
	LPRT	Cable		Cable	Cable
	Public Notice of	June 19, 1972	November 21, 1972	June 19, 1972 November 21, 1972	October 3, 1972 November 21, 1972

72-313

72-312

72-315

72-314

REASONS		
DECISION	Denied	10
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Bushnell Communications Limited, licensee of a cable television system at Rockland, Ont., Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa and CJSS-TY Cornwall, Ont., Laurentian Cablevision Limited, licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Que.	2. Applications for approval of the transfer, directly or indirectly, of the effective ownership or control of the above companies and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them through the acquisition by Western Broadcasting Company Limited and Western Broadcast Holdings Limited (hereinafter collectively called "Western") during the years 1971 and 1972 of shares of the capital stock of Bushnell Communications Limited (hereinmited (hereinmited (hereinmited (hereinmited (hereinmited (hereinmited)),
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Cornwall, Ottawa, Rockland, Ont., Hull, Que. 7208745	
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable, TV	
DATE OF HEARING TYPE OF APPLICATION DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUMBER	October 16, 1972 November 24, 1972	
DECISION NUMBER	72-316	

The Commission called Western and Bushnell and their licensees to a Public Hearing on March 28, 1972 which was followed by a Public Announcement on June

2,

The Commission has concluded that it would not be in the best interest of the Canadian broadcasting system to approve a transfer of control of these licensee companies and broadcasting undertakings to Western.

1972. A Public Hearing in connection with the applications herein was held in Ottawa on October 16, 1972.

must be maintained within it a degree of diversity of ownership sufficient to enable the objectives of the Broadcasting Act, particularly those set out The Commission has frequently expressed the view that while the Canadian broadcasting system will of necessity contain a certain number of large units, Section 3(d), to be achieved. The Commission considers it of the greatest importance that this diversity of ownership be achieved within such a significant part of the Canadian broadcast-ing system as the CIV network which provides a national alternative English-language television service and which is composed of many stations all of which have a local identity and some of which have greater national significance.

With these considerations in mind, the Commission has concluded, in the course of its deliberations on these applications, that in order to encourage a variety of voices and production centres in Canadian broadcasting, it is desirable that some of the more dominant television stations in the CIV network be and remain independent of each other and of other large broadcasting companies both as regards ownership and control and as regards the holding of substantial shareholdings. In the opinion of the Commission, CHAN-TV in Vancouver, B.C. and CJOH-TV in Ottawa, Ont. have been and are two of such dominant tele-

The Commission reiterates its opinion that television stations should also remain independent from cable television operations except in special circumstances.

In the light of this decision and the statements of the President of Western at the Public Hearings, the Commission expects that Western will, as rapidly possible, dispose of the shares of Bushnell held by it and will divest itself of any control that it has over the broadcasting undertakings in question.

Any transactions involving the shares of Bushnell should be made having regard to the concerns of the Commission expressed in its Public Announcement of June 2, 1972.

1. Donald G. Ingram, on behalf of a society	to be incorporated		2. Application for a licence to carry on an
Baker	Lake,	N.W.T.	7209166
FM			
October 3, 1972	December 1, 1972		
72-317			

at Baker Lake, N.W.T. on the frequency of 99.3 MHz with an effective radiated power of

Eskimo and English-language FM radio station

Approved

The Commission continues to be interested in the development of broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada and considers that this station will be a further useful exfirst local service to this Eastern Arctic area, This station will be operated by the Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society and will provide the periment for this purpose.

The Commission notes that the station will produce three hours of local live programming a day and that a substantial amount will be in the Eskimo language and requires that Eskimo personnel will be utilized and encouraged by the station in all possible ways. The Commission will be keenly interested in seeing how the licensee develops programming relevant to the area and its relationship with other parts of Canada.

expenses of the station for the first two years, from the Settlement Council of Baker Lake which will in turn receive the necessary equipment and funds from the Department of Communications. The Commission has decided to issue a licence on an experimental basis notwithstanding the participation of the Department because of the urgent and well established need to encourage the extension of broadcasting service in these areas and because this will only be a temporary solution. The Commission also understands that the source of funds provided to the Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society will have no effect on its control over the Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society will receive the necessary equipment for the establishment of the station, as well as funds for payment of the operating management and programming decisions of the station. The Commission recognizes the intent of the Broadcasting Act whereby the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation is the agency designated to provide Canada with a publicly funded national broadcasting service. The Commission was encouraged to learn that the CBC plans to work with the station both for the purpose of providing it with programming service and to determine whether a policy for the establishment and support of stations in isolated areas, including this one, can be developed. The Commission is interested to see whether plans can be elaborated in such a way as to ensure the maximum emphasis on local control with implementation at the earliest opportunity.

For these reasons, the Commission issues a licence for a period expiring on March 31, 1975. Prior to the expiry of the licence period, the Commission will expect the licensee and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to place before it plans for the continuing development of the station.

Denied					
1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Peter Kosick	2. Application for a licence to carry on a new	AM broadcasting undertaking at Vancouver	(Burnaby), B.C. on the frequency of 1,370	KHz with a power of 10,000 watts day-time	and night-time, directional antenna.
Vancouver (Burnaby), B.C.	6901110				
AM					
October 19, 1971 December 1, 1972					
72-318					

The Commission deferred a decision on this application in its Decision CRTC 71-462 because of statements by the federal government concerning the use of the broadcast media by provincial governments for educational purposes. The Commission considered that any changes in federal government policy should be taken into account in reaching its decision.

On July 13, 1972 the federal government issued Direction P.C. 1972-1569 to the Commission enabling it to license corporations that the Commission is satis-fied are not directly controlled by a province and that are designated by provincial statute or by a provincial government for the purpose of broadcasting educational programming, as defined. It has also examined the application on its own merits. The Commission is not satisfied with the feasibility of the concepts and proposals of the applicant or the commitments outlined by it regarding the method of The Commission has considered the application in relation to the Direction of the federal government, managing, programming and financing the proposed undertaking.

Approved	-g	<u>o</u>
 A company to be incorporated, represented Approved by CHUM Limited 	2. Application to acquire the assets of broad-casting undertaking CKVN, Vancouver, B.C. from Radio Futura Ltée - Radio Futura Limited and for a licence to carry on broadcasting	undertaking CKVN Vancouver, B.C. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Futura Limited.
Vancouver, B.C. 7208564		
AM		
October 3, 1972 December 4, 1972		

REASONS	but that it would be conducting further	we applicant will return to the Commissid how they will serve the community.	nancial history of the station. The cess not impinge on their obligations		ities. It notes that the licensee the promises of performance on which the omises to give financial and managerial e Commission notes the financial and 97) wherein it stated, "the Commission to supplement the services now available	ht to be transferred to him.	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will bring the CTV television service to the Charlottetown area.	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will bring the CTV television service to the Bay St. Lawrence area in northern Cape Breton.
DECISION	now following resent.	rement that th uming plans ar	t with the fir bargaining pro	Approved	ounding communand carry out nownership pr connection, th ton (CRTC 71-2 g communities	ne shares soug	Approved id=	Approved ins it
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	substantially the same program policy as the station is now following but that it would be conducting further of the programming which exists in this service area at present.	As a consequence, the Commission approves this application and grants a two-year licence with the requirement that the applicant will return to the Commission at an early date, when its studies are completed, and provide precise information regarding programming plans and how they will serve the community. The licence will expire on November 30, 1974 and will be subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission is aware that the price agreed upon by the parties for the assets of CKVN is inconsistent with the financial history of the station. The Commission must insist that financial commitments undertaken by purchasers in the course of the normal bargaining process not impinge on their obligations to maintain innovative and varied programming in accordance with the objectives of the Broadcasting Act.	1. Parkland Radio Limited, licensee of CJOI Wetaskiwin, Alta. 2. Application for permission to transfer 26,000 common shares of the company from J.D.J. Millar to E.A. Toshach.	The Commission considers that CJOI is providing a necessary service in Wetaskiwin, Alta. and local surrounding communities. It notes that the licensee company, as originally organized, is unable to provide the management required to sustain this service and carry out the promises of performance on which the licence was granted. The Commission therefore approves this application because the resulting change in ownership promises to give financial and managerial stability required to maintain the station and assure a continued improvement in its service. In this connection, the Commission notes the financial and programming commitments made by Mr. Toshach at the Public Hearing and reminds the licensee of its Decision (CRIC 71-297) wherein it stated, "the Commission expects the applicant to provide useful local service to Wetaskiwin, Ponoka, Leduc and other surrounding communities to supplement the services now available from Camrose and Edmonton."	application, Mr. Toshach had no beneficial interest in the shares sought to be transferred to him.	1. Moncton Broadcasting Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Charlotterown, P.E.I. to rebroadcast CKCW-TV Moncton, N.B. on Channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 14,500 watts (video), 1,450 watts (audio), directional antenna.	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Bay St. Lawrence, N.S., to receive the programs of CJCB-TV Sydney, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.
LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER		approves this application and studies are completed, and prover 30, 1974 and will be subje	ce agreed upon by the part il commitments undertaken b ogramming in accordance wi	Wetaskiwin, 1. Alta. 7209059 2.	s providing a necessary serunable to provide the man, therefore approves this attation and assure a continuary at the Public Hearrical local service to Wetas!		Charlottetown, 1. P.E.I. 7209331 2.	Bay St. 1. Lawrence, N.S. 2. 7209323
T	that it woul	ommission app then its stud on November	that the pri hat financia ind varied pr	.972 AM 1972	ers that CJOI is providing of organized, is unable to The Commission therefore maintain the station and is made by Mr. Toshach at to provide useful local ston."	ied that pri	1972 TV	1972 TV
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEJENT	(72-319 cont'd) The applicant indicated that it would maintain studies in Vancouver because of the character (a consequence, the Commission on at an early date, when its ilicence will expire on Novemb	The Commission is aware that the price agreed Commission must insist that financial commitme to maintain innovative and varied programming	October 3, 1972 December 4, 1972	The Commission considers that CJOI is providing company, as originally organized, is unable to licence was granted. The Commission therefore stability required to maintain the station and programming commitments made by Mr. Toshach at expects the applicant to provide useful local sfrom Camrose and Edmonton."	The Commission is satisfied that prior to this	November 7, 1972 December 5, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 5, 1972
DECISION NUMBER	(72-319 cont'd) The applicant istudies in Vanc	As a conseq sion at an The licence	The Commiss Commission to maintain	72–320	The Commission considerably, as originally licence was granted, stability required to programming commitment expects the applicant from Camrose and Edmon	The Commiss	72-321	72-322

REASONS	The increase in rates appears to be justified in order to allow the licensee to improve and broaden the service to his subscribers. The part of the application requesting permission to distribute FM Channels GKHQ-FM, KXIY-FM Spokane, Wash., CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. and KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash., is deferred.	The licensee will provide community programs on Channel 11 and give time, weather and bulletin board information on Channel 4. The increased service area could provide service to an additional 300 households.		This proposal should improve the reception of CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta, on the cable system of the licensee at Fort McMurray.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
DECISION	Approved	Approved	Approved e	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Community Video (Red Deer) Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Red Deer, Alta. to add the reception and distribution of CFRN-TV-6 Red Deer, Alta. on Channel 2, KXLY-1V, Spokane, Wash. on Channel 3, KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 3, KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 7; to change the distribution of CKRD-TV Red Deer, Alta. from Channel 8 to 9 and CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 2 to 10; to delete the reception and distribution of CFRN-TV Red Deer, Alta.; to increase the monthly service fee from \$5 to \$6.	1. Rocky Mountain CATV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hinton-Drinnan, Alta. to add local originations on Channels 4 and 11; to increase the authorized service area; to decrease the installation fee from \$25 to \$20, to add a re-installation charge of \$20 and a transfer charge of \$10.	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRW Winnipeg, Man. as follows: Present 1,470 KHz 5,000 watts day and night Directional antenna Directional antenna 2. Application Proposed 1,470 KHz 1,470 KHz 5,000 watts day and night and night Directional antenna	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited 2. Application to discontinue the operation of CKAB-TV-1 and CJAB-TV-1 Maytower, Alta., CKAB-TV-2 and CJAB-TV-2 Crow Lake, Alta. This application involves the use of a receiving antenna at Boyle, Alta. for the reception of CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta.	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Red Deer, Alta. 7109796	Hinton, Alta. 7203052	Winnipeg, Man. 7200926	Crow Lake, Maytower, Alta. 7210453	Fruitvale- Montrose, B.C. 7204464
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable	Cable	AM	Et.	TV
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 15, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972
DECISION	72-343	72–344	72–345	72–346	72-347

The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The full CBC English-language service will be received by the three proposed television stations. The three licences of the stations expire at the same time as that of CBUAT Trail, B.C.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This new station will broadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C. for the residents of Rogers Pass who are employees at the Glacier National Park.		
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Kelly Mountain, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBMAT Trail B.C., on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of 1 watt,	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Salmo, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUAT Trail, B.C., via the proposed transmitter at Kelly Mountain, B.C., on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 5 watts.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station (LPRT) at Rogers Pass, B.C. to broadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, B.C.	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for parts of Metro Toronto, Ont. to distribute local originations on Channel 10.	1. Allview Cable Service Limited 2. Application for permission to transfer 438,400 common shares from the present shareholders to Cablecasting Limited and to redeem 6,585 preferred shares, being all the issued and outstanding common and preferred shares of the company.
Kelly Mountain, B.C. 7204449	Salmo, B.C. 7204456	Rogers Pass, B.C. 7208895	Toronto, Ont, 7206576	St. Thomas, Ont. 7204852
		LPRT	Cable	Cable
		October 3, 1972 December 15, 1972	June 19, 1972 December 15, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 15, 1972
		72–348	72-349	72-350

station at Fruitvale-Montrose, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUAT Trail, B.C., on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

The purchaser, Cablecasting Limited, has promised to carry out technical and local programming improvements which should result in better service for subscribers in St. Thomas. Allview Cable Service Limited has ownership interests in Adelaide Radio & Television Limited and Huron Cable TV Limited. The purchaser stated in the application that it would counsel and support the local programming activities of these companies carried on in St. Marys, Sarnia

		REASONS	
		DECISION	
APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
LOCATION AND	APPLICATION	NUMBER	
	TYPE OF	OUTLET	
	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET	
	DECISION	NUMBER	

(72-350 cont'd)

and Wallaceburg,

In arriving at its decision, the Commission took into account the intervention of Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited which owns two-thirds of the shares of Huron Cable TV Limited. The applicant, Allview Cable Services Limited, owns the remaining one-third.

A condition of Huron's licence states that the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of the Company shall not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the permission of the Commission having been first obtained. Since the transfer of control of one-third of the shares of Huron, a minority interest, was before the Commission as a consequence of this application, the Commission considers that this condition has been met and that an application from Huron itself is not necessary.

With respect to other matters raised in the intervention concerning the operation of Huron, Maclean-Hunter's position as majority shareholder enables it to exercise control of that Company.

1. Camrose Broadcasting Company Limited

AM

October 3, 1972

72-351

December 20, 1972 Alta.,	i :		
	80	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCW as follows:	its broadcasting ollows:
	Pre	Present	Proposed
	790	790 KHz	790 KHz
	10,	10,000 watts day	50,000 watts day
	an	and night	and night
	Dir	Directional antenna	Directional antenna
CW, by the nature of its signal strength and p	programming, is a	regional station.	signal strength and programming, is a regional station. Its coverage overlaps and often blankets the signal con

stations licensed to serve particular communities. The increase in power sought by the applicant is consistent with the Commission's policy to allow, where possible, power increases that will provide greater broadcasting efficiency. In this connection, the licensee gave assurances at the Public Hearing that this application was made solely to provide a more stable signal in the service area of CFCW. Accordingly, the Commission will not condone efforts by the licensee, as a result of the approval of this application, to open new sales offices and otherwise increase its sales activities to the detriment of those licensees serving local communities such as Edson and Wetaskawin. ontours of other

The Commission renews the licence from January 9, 1973 to January 9, 1975 sub-	ject to the conditions to be specified therein.		The Commission recognizes that the	licensee has had difficulties in pro-	gramming and in maintaining its equip-	ment during the first two experimental	years of operating.		The Commission will continue to follow	this experiment to develop a broad-	casting service for the benefit of the	native people in the communities	licensed.		The Commission will, during the term of	this renewal, expect the licensee to de-
Approved																
1. Kenomadawin Incorporated	2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for the following AM radio stations:		CHAS Aroland, Ont.,	CHOP Gull Bay, Ont.,	CHEW Lake Helen, Ont.,	CHAP Longlac, Ont.,	CHIP MacDiarmid, Ont.,	CHOX Pays Platt, Ont.								
1.	2.		-													
Aroland, Ont.	7205560	Gull Bay,		7205602		Lake Helen,	Ont.	7205578		Longlac,	Ont.	7205552		MacDiarmid,	Ont.	7205594
AM																
November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972																
72–352																

this renewal, expect the licensee to develop community involvement in all aspects

of the programming of the stations by organizing the establishment of radio committees composed of residents of each community.	The Commission notes the Company of Young Canadians is presently assisting the licensee but expects Thunder Bay Communications group to ultimately provide the financial and community support as outlined in the original application for this licence. The Commission also notes that other broadcasters have provided technical assistance and hopes this support will continue.	The Commission issues a licence expiring January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence expires on the same date as that of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. The area will receive second television service from the new station.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Monte Lake area will receive first television service of the CBC from the new station.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on January 9, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of CHWM-TV expires on January 9, 1975. The rebroadcaster will provide the programs of CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C., a CTV affiliate through CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C., and improve the present service.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licence of CFJC-TV expires on March 31, 1974. This new rebroadcaster will improve the reception of CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C., a CBC affiliate in the Pritchard area.
		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
		1. Arrow Lakes T.V. Society 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Nakusp, B.C., to rebroadcast the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C. on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 1 watt.	1. The Monte Lake T.V. Satellite Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Monte Lake, B.C. on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 1 watt to re- broadcast the programs of CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C.	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Pritchard, B.C. to rebroadcast CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 9.	1. Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Pritchard, B.C. to rebroadcast CFJC-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 2.
Pays Platt, Ont. 7205610		Nakusp, B.C. 7206881	Monte Lake, B.C. 7208606	Pritchard, B.C. 7209208	Pritchard, B.C. 7209174
		ΣL	TV	ΛI	TV
		October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972
		72-353	72–354	72–355	72–356

REASONS	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. This licence expires at the same time as the licence of CBUBT Cranbrook, B.C.		The increase in rates appears to be justified in order to allow the licensee to improve and broaden the service to his subscribers.	The change in frequency will allow Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited to operate its AM station at Coleman, B.C. on the frequency now used by CBC.
DECISION	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. The Savona Community Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Savona, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHCM-TV Kamloops, B.C. on Channel 13 with a transmitter power of I watt.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Mount Baker, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CBUBT Cranbrook, B.C. on Channel 10 with a transmitter power of 900 watts ERP.	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBUBT Cranbrook, B.C. as follows: Present Channel 10 Channel 10 Channel 65 1,100 watts ERP video 27.7 watts ERP video 500 watts audio EHAAT 832 feet Directional antenna Directional antenna Directional antenna Directional antenna	1. Fernie Television Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fernie, B.C. to distribute KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. and KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash., to increase the monthly service fee from \$5 to \$6, to distribute KKIV-FM Spokane, Wash. on Channel 211 rather than Channel 3, to delete distribution of CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta. and to replace it with CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta. on Channel 6.	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBXN Natal, B.C. as follows:
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Savona, B.C. 7206535	Mount Baker, B.C. 7209372	Cranbrook, B.C. 7209364	Fernie, B.C. 7206477	Natal, B.C. 7209794
TYPE OF OUTLET	TA	ΛI	ΛI	Cable	LPRT
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972	October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 20, 1972
DECISION	72-357	72–358	72–359	72–360	72~361

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The town will receive the second TV service and the licensee will become owner of the first TV station.		
1. The Savona Community Association 2. Application for authority to transfer the assets of CFJC-TV-7 Savona, B.C. from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited to the Savona Community Assocation and for a licence to carry on broadcasting station CFJC-TV-7 upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited.	1, Rogers Cable T.V. Limited, licensee serving Approved parts of Metro Toronto, Ont., Coaxial Colourview Limited, licensee serving parts of Metro Toronto, Ont., Bramalea Telecable Limited, licensee serving the Town of Brampton, part of the Town of Mississauga and part of the Township of Chinguacousy, Ont.	2. Applications by the three companies to amend their licences and to establish an installation fee of \$18 and a monthly service charge of \$2.50 per outlet for optional converter service,
Savona, B.C. 7208747	Toronto, Ont. 7210735	
TZ	Cable	
October 3, 1972 December 20, 1972	November 7, 1972 December 21, 1972	
72-362	72–363	

1,400 KHz 40 watts day-time 40 watts night-time Antenna: 49º 43' 20'' N 114º 50' 40'' W

40 watts day-time 40 watts night-time Antenna: 490 431 2011 N 1140 501 4011 W

1,490 KHz Present

Proposed

Z 3

The applicants will offer an optional converter service that will enable subscribers to receive additional programs on non-standard channels which are not available on the applicants' basic service.

The Commission is satisfied that the charges proposed by the applicants are reasonable having regard to the costs of providing the optional service and its benefits to subscribers. In response to interventions heard by the Commission at the Public Hearing, the applicants gave assurances that access by community and ethnic groups to the local origination channels on their basic service will in no way be reduced by the implementation of the optional service. The applicants also indicated that the ethnic programming proposed for the optional service will supplement but not replace the ethnic programming now shown on the local origination channels.

Those parts of these and previous applications referring to pay-television are denied as the applicants have not provided sufficiently precise details of their plans in this regard to enable the Commission to make a determination on them. The licensees are, of course, free to submit proposals for pay-television in accordance with the Commission's Public Announcement dated October 3, 1972.

Approved	Later	
1. Calgary Cable TV Limited	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Calgary, Alta, to distribute KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash, on Channel 8, KRHA-TV Spokane, Wash, on Channel 12 and CLAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 12 4, discontinue distribution of CFRN-TP	
1.	2.	
Calgary,	7208465	
Cable		
October 3, 1972 December 21, 1972		
72-364		

		REASONS	
		DECISION	
APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Edmonton, Alta., CBXT Edmonton, Alta. and CHEC-FM. Lethbridge, Alta.; change distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 8 to Channel 7, CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 12 to Channel 5 KSP-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 7 to Channel 3; add local originations on Channel 3 when KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. is not broadcasting; change distribution of CHFM-FM from Channel 235 to Channel 235, add KHQ-FM from Channel 235 to Channel 235, add KHQ-FM KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KREM-FM, KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash., KZUN-FM Spokane, Wash., KZUN-FM Opportunity, Wash.; add new antenna site at Kavanaugh, Alta.
LOCATION AND	APPLICATION	NUMBER	
	TYPE OF	OUTLET	
	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET	nt'd)
	DECISION	NUMBER	(72-364 cont'd)

The following parts of the application are approved:

- the distribution of KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 12; (a)
- the discontinuation of the distribution of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta., CBXT Edmonton, Alta. and CHEC-FM Lethbridge, Alta.; 9
- the change of distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 8 to Channel 7, CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 12 to Channel 5 and KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 7 to Channel 3; ં
- the distribution of local originations on Channel 3 when KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. is not broadcasting on an experimental basis and subject to further evaluation by the Commission; ਉ

(e)

the change of distribution of CHFM-FM from Channel 235 to Channel 275 and of CKUA-FM from Channel 251 to Channel 235; and

a change in antenna site from the approved temporary location at Edmonton to Kavanaugh, Alta. (£)

The following part of the application is denied:

the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash. (a)

The following parts of the application are deferred:

- (a) the distribution of CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 294; and
- the addition of KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KREM-FM, KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash. and KZUN-FM Opportunity, Wash. <u>e</u>

Calgary,	1. Community Antenna Television Limited	Approve in part
7208473	2. Application to amend its cable television	
	broadcasting licence for part of Calgary, Alta.	Alta.
	to: add carriage of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash. on	uo
	Channel 8, KREM-TV Spokane, Wash on Channel 12,	1 12,
	local originations on Channel 4, CKUA-FM Edmonton,	dmonton,
	Alta. on Channel 235, CFRN-FM Edmonton, Alta. on	lta. on

258, CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 294, local originations on Channel 268 and Channel 6, and CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta. on Channel 275; change distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 3 to Channel 7, KSFS-TV Spokane from Channel 7 to

Channel 262, CJAC-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel

t ed

Channel 3, CHFM-FM from Channel 10 to Channel 2, KXLY-IV Spokane from Channel 8 to Channel 9; add KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KREM-FM, KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash., KZUM-FM Opportunity, Wash., BBC London, VOA U.S.A., Radio Australia Mahourne, Radio Netherlands Hilversum; and add new antenna site at Kavanaugh, Alta.

The following parts of the application are approved:

- (a) the distribution of KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on Channel 12;
- the the distribution of local originations on Channels 4 and 6 and on Channel 268 on an experimental basis and subject to further evaluation by Commission: 9
- on Channel 258 and CHFM-FM the distribution of CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 235, CFRN-FM Edmonton, Alta. on Channel 262, CJAC-FM Edmonton, Alta. Calgary, Alta. on Channel 275; ં
- the change of distribution of CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. from Channel 3 to Channel 7, KSPS-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 7 to Channel 3, CHFM-FM from Channel 10 to Channel 2 and KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash. from Channel 8; **(**9
- the addition of BBC London, VOA U.S.A., Radio Australia Melbourne and Radio Netherlands Hilversum; and (e)
- a change in antenna site from the approved temporary location at Edmonton to Kavanaugh, Alta (£)

The following part of the application is denied:

(a) the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane, Wash.

- The following parts of the application are deferred:
- (a) the distribution of CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 294; and
- the addition of KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KEZE-FM, KCFA-FM, KREM-FM, KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash. and KZUN-FM Opportunity, Wash. 9

The Commission has concluded, on the basis of the documentation presented by the parties and the submissions made by them at the Public Hearing in Edmonton, Alta., that local television service in Calgary, Alta. will not be jeopardized by the addition of one U.S. commercial station at this time. The applicants will be able to apply for carriage of a third U.S. commercial station after there has been an opportunity to assess the impact of the present decision on local television service in Calgary, Alta.

The Commission takes note of the statements contained in both applications that the applicants are prepared to repeat programs of CFAC-TV and CFCN-TV including their commercials and to provide simultaneous program non-duplication protection to such stations.

The Commission also takes note of the statement in both applications that the applicants have had extensive discussions with CFAC-TV and CFCN-TV regarding the implementation of the policy concerning commercial deletion and substitution contained in the Commission's policy statement on cable television of

sion, the broadcasters, CPAC-TV and CFCN-TV, which had intervened in respect of the applications, laid before the Commission a document purporting to express the intentions of themselves and the applicants concerning a number of matters, including commercial deletion and substitution. The Commission notes that this statement of intention represents a significant advance by the parties in their continuing efforts to implement the Commission's policy statement on tions they were continuing negotiations with the broadcasters at that time in order to reach a satisfactory solution. In their appearance before the Commis-In this regard the applicants made it clear at the Hearing that, while proposals for commercial deletion and substitution did not form part of their applicacable television.

However, the Commission remains concerned about expediting the implementation of its commercial deletion and substitution policy. This policy is one of several means by which the Commission intends to restore the logic of the local licence, enabling Canadian television stations to fulfil their mandate and thus contribute to the strengthening of Canadian television service.

manager of these two stations has consider-Sigouin will act as chairman of the board There is no change of control involved in the transfer of shares of Radio Joliette The Commission is satisfied that service provided by CHRD and CFDM-FM will be applicant, the Commission is of the opinion that the applicant would not be the area. The Commission is also not satisfied that the proposed programming maintained and that the new owners will programming information provided by the able to establish and maintain a satisservice would be a real alternative to that already existing in Drummondville, contribute to the improvement of radio factory AM broadcasting undertaking in signals received by it from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, such signals carrying commercial messages as may be designated by any television broadcasting station whose B contour encloses any part of the area served by it and with whom it has an agreement, approved by the Commission, which provides for the insertion of replacement signals carrying commercial messages sold by such television broadcasting station or other appropriate replacement The applicant proposed to establish an February 1, 1973 to January 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified The Commission considers that the present applications by the cable operators in Calgary, Alta for amendment of their licences by the addition of U.S. commercial channels provide the Commission an appropriate opportunity to require, insofar as the Calgary market is concerned, compliance with its policy on Taking into account the financial and Limitée and Radio Richelieu Limitée. The Commission will expect the applicants and the local broadcasters to come to rapid agreement in view of their statement of intention. The Commission's approval of the agreement must, as noted in its cable policy statement, be obtained before the agreement is implemented. AM radio station to provide a second local service in Drummondville, Que. The Commission issues a licence from television able experience in broadcasting. service in Drummondville, Que. of directors of the company. The Commission will accordingly direct each of the applicants, as a condition of its amended licence, to delete, or permit the deletion, from REASONS therein. Approved Approved Approved DECISION Denied to hold one common share each to qualify them (being all the issued shares) from the present in Drummondville, Que. on a frequency of 1,400 KHz with a power of 250 watts day-time, 100 watts night-time and directional antenna, Lemieux, Jacques Sigouin and Mrs. G. Delaney 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station shareholders to Radio Inter-Cité Inc. with Drummondville, 1. A company to be incorporated, represented Franklin Delaney, Maurice Sigouin, Gérard Application to transfer 390 common shares 1. Radio Joliette Limitée, licensee of CJLM 1. Radio Drummond Limitée, licensee of CHRD CFDM-FM Drummondville, Que. expiring on January 31, 1973. 2. Application to renew the licence for NATURE OF APPLICATION and CFDM-FM Drummondville, Que. 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 1. Radio Drummond Limitée APPLICATION by Raynald Bélanger Joliette, Que. directors. 5. Drummondville, Drummondville, LOCATION AND APPLICATION Joliette, 7210248 7210230 7204357 7207335 NUMBER Que. TYPE OF OUTLET commercial deletion and substitution, AM AM E 五至 DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972 December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972 December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972 (72-364 cont'd) DECISION 72-366 72-367

AM Sorel, 1. Radio Richelieu Limitée, licensee of CJSO Approved Que.
7210255
2. Application to transfer 50 common shares and 651 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Radio Inter-Cité Inc. with Franklin Delaney, Gérard Lemieux, Henri Olivier, Clément Trudel and Mrs.
6. Delaney to hold one common share each to qualify them as directors.

Alta.

2. Application to acquire the assets of CHFM-FM
Calgary, Alta. from "The Eye Opener" Communications Limited and for a broadcasting
licence to carry on GHFM-FM Calgary, Alta.
upon surrender of the current licence issued
to "The Eye Opener" Communications Limited,

M

December 5, 1972 December 21, 1972

72-368

The Commission continues to be concerned about concentration of ownership and local participation in ownership of broadcasting undertakings. Moffat Communications Limited, a Winnipeg-based company, has extensive holdings in broadcasting in Western Canada including an AM radio station serving Calgary, Alta.

In the circumstances of this application, however, the Commission's overriding concern is the maintenance and improvement of CHFM-FM, the only station offering FM service to the people of Calgary, Alta. In the opinion of the Commission, the applicant has the financial resources to continue and improve this service. The applicant will be expected to provide separate and distinctive programming as an alternative to the existing AM programming in the Calgary area.

The Commission accordingly approves this application and grants a licence for a period of two years expiring March 31, 1975. At the renewal hearing, the station's performance will be evaluated in the light of the above criteria and any FM policy statements issued by the Commission in the interim.

gress is being made in resolving certain technical and financial problems in connection with this service which The Commission is satisfied that prowere raised at the Public Hearing. Approved Raiph J. Norton; to transfer 10 common shares from E. Kent to B.J. Edgar; to transfer 10 common shares from Eldon Ray as follows:
R.A. Bremner, 2, R.E. Forges, 1; G.J. Hryculk, 1; M. Hoffert, 1; D. Cuthbert, 1; B.J. Edgar, 1; R.J. Norton, 3; and to transfer 89 common shares (59%) from R.J. Norton (78) and B.J. 2. Application to issue 45 common shares to 1. Grande Cache Developments Limited Grande Cache, 7108871 Alta. Cable October 3, 1972 December 28, 1972

72-369

Edgar (11) to Charles A. MacDonnell,

REASONS	The company to be incorporated will own and control five radio stations in Northern Ontario (CFCH, CKGB, CKGB-FM, CJKL and CJTT) presently owned by the Thomson-Davies Group.	The Commission reiterates the statement contained in its Decision CRTC 70-156, that the approval of "these applications leads to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a signifi-	cant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable."	In addition, the applicant promised to carry out certain technical and programming improvements which should result in better service to the areas mentioned above.	The Commission will watch with interest the applicant's efforts to develop local talent libraries which will provide opportunities for the exposure and	development of local performers.		The decision on that part of the application requesting permission to distri-	bute KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KDNG-FM and CJAT-FM is deferred.	The licensee will be expected to service the extended licensed area without delay. The applicant undertook at the Hearing to establish a studio with a permanent employee in order to provide	additional local programming for the town of St. Albert.	With regard to the application of T. & R. Systems Limited, the Commission is of the opinion that the Sturgeon Valley area would not provide enough revenue to enable a new cable televison system to be economically viable.
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION	1. Northern Broadcasting Limited, licensee Approved of CFCH North Bay, Ont. 2. Application for authority to transfer 10,000 common shares (being all the issued and out-	standing shares) from the present shareholders to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated.	1. Timmins Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKGB and CKGB-FM Timmins, Ont.	2. Application for authority to transfer 10,000 common and 16,800 preference shares (being all the issued and outstanding shares) from the present shareholders to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated.	1. Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited, licensee	OI CONL NIFKLAND bake and coll New bisheald, Ont.	2. Application for authority to transfer 10,000 common and 22,600 preference shares (being all the issued and outstanding shares) from the present shareholders to Irving Zucker, on behalf of a company to be incorporated.	1. T. & R. Systems Limited	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve	the Jungeon valley area which includes St. Albert, Castle Downs, CFB Griesbach and CFB Namao, Alta.	1. Capital Cable TV Limited Approved	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta. to: distribute KHQ-FM Spokane, Wash. on Channel 245, KXLY-FM on Channel 235, KDNC-FM on Channel 215, CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. on Channel 210; relocate the local antenna; increase the service area by adding the town of St. Albert, Alta., the Castle Downs area of Edmonton and CFB Griesbach, Edmonton.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	North Bay, Ont. 7209067		Timmins, Ont.		Kirkland Tobo	Lake, New	Liskeard, Ont. 7209083	Edmonton,	7006752		Edmonton,	7208036
TYPE OF OUTLET	АМ		AM FM		AM			Cable			Cable	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	December 5, 1972 December 28, 1972							October 3, 1972	December 20, 1972			
DECISION	72–370							72-371				

The Commission issues licences expiring on September 30, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The decision on those parts of the applications requesting permission to distribute KHQ-FM, KXLY-FM, KDNC-FM Spokane, Wash. and CJAT-FM Trail, B.C. is deferred.	
Approved	Approved	Approved
 Capital Cable TV Limited Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Leduc. Alta. 	1. Capital Cable TV Limited 2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Spruce Grove, Alta.	 Capital Gable TV Limited Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.
Leduc, Alta. 7208051	Spruce Grove, Alta. 7208069	Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. 7208044
Cable		
October 3, 1972 December 28, 1972		

72-372

REASONS	The part of the application to add CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. is deferred.			The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
DECISION	Approved in part '	Approved	Approved me ine	Approved'	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Oshawa, Bowmanville and part of the Town of Whitby, Ont. to add the distribution of Channel 237 CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. on 96.0 MHz and to distribute CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. on 93.5 MHz instead of 95.0 MHz.	1. Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of a cable television system serving Grimsby, Ont. 2. Application to transfer 1,000 common shares from Waldermar Harry Kelterborn to Ross Frederick Robins and 1,000 common shares from Greta Jane Kelterborn to Cora Doreen Robins (each being 25% of the issued and outstanding common shares).	1. La Voix de l'Est Limitée 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHEF Granby, Que. as follows: Present 1,450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Non-directional antenna Directional antenna - night (two sites) 2. Applicating Proposed 1,450 KHz 1,450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 5,000 watts night-time Non-directional antenna - night (one site)	1. Mrs. Ghislaine (Collin) Servant 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television undertaking serving Marsoui, que. from A. Couturier & Fils Limitée, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Marsoui, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to A. Couturier & Fils Limitée.	 C.K.R.TT.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV Rivière-du-Loup, Que. Application to transfer 20 common shares
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Oshawa, Bowmanville, Whitby, Ont. 7109150	Grimsby, Ont. 7209042	Granby, Que. 7207681	Marsoui, Que. 7206410	Rivière- du-Loup, Que. 7207616
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable	Cable	AM	Cable	TV
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 4, 1973
DECISION NUMBER	73-1	73-2	73–3	73-4	73–5

(3%) and 80 preferred shares (3%) from Mrs. Lucette B. Simard to Mr. Gérard Simon.

73-6	December 5, 1972	Cable	St. Prosper,	1. Victor Rancourt	
			7200959	2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable televison undertaking serving St. Prosper, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to St. Prosper Television Enrg.	ing on September 30, 1972 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-7	December 5, 1972	TV	Saint	1. C.K.R.TT.V. Limitée	
	Calluary 4, 1975		Urbain, Que. 7207426	 Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKRT-TV-5 Saint Urbain, Que, as follows: 	
				Present	
				Channel 5 Channel 10 5 watts 5 watts Directional antenna Directional antenna	
73-8	December 5, 1972	VI	Rapides-des-	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Approved	The Commission issues a licence
	January 12, 1973		Joachims, Que. 7205206	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Rapides-des-Joachims, Que. to rebroadcast the proposed undertaking at Chapeau, Que. on Channel 8 with an effective radiated power of 161 watts (video), 16.1 watts (audio) using a directional antenna.	ing on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. Rapides-des-Joachims will receive the first French TV service of the CBC network.
73–9	December 5, 1972	LPRT	Hâvre-Saint-	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Approved	The Commission issues a licence e
	64.		7209968	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-Language LRRT radio station at Hâvre-Saint-Pierre, Que. on the frequency of 1,450 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	ing on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73–10	December 5, 1972	LPRT	Aguanísh,	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Approved	
	Janualy 12, 1973		7209950	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Aguanish, Que. on the frequency of 1,350 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	ing on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-11	December 5, 1972	LPRT	La Romaine,	l. Canadían Broadcasting Corporation	
	orra for Krammoo		7209943	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station	ing on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION DA NUMBER DA (73-11 cont'd)	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT ('d)	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION at La Romaine, Que. on the frequency of 1,550 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	DECISION	REASONS
	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Longue- Pointe- de- Mingan, Que. 7209984	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Longue-Pointe-de-Mingan, Que. on the frequency of 1,550 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved n	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Magple, Que. 7209976	1. Canadfan Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Magpie, Que. on the frequency of 1,490 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved n	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Mingan, Que. 7209992	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRI radio station at Mingan, Que. on the frequency of 1,290 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Port Menier, Que. 7210008	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Port Menier, Que. on the frequency of 1,420 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved n	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Rivière-au- Tonnerre, Que. 7210016	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Rivière-au-Tonnerre, que. on the frequency of 1,530 KHz, with a power of 40 watts.	Approved n y	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
	December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	LPRT	Rivière- Saint-Jean, Que. 7209935	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Rivière-Saint-Jean, Que. on the frequency of 1,380 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

Approved The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to condi-	tions to be specified therein.
pproved	
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Sheldrake, Que. on the frequency of 1,450 KHz with a power of 40 watts.
Sheldrake, Que.	7209927
LPRT	
December 5, 1972 January 12, 1973	
73-18	

Denied licensee of broadcasting transmitting under-1. Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited, Thunder Bay, Ont. AM November 21, 1972 January 12, 1973 73-19

No. 70-56-29-73, expiring March 31, 1973. 2. Application for renewal of fts licence

taking CJLX in Thunder Bay, Ont,

this conclusion, the Commission has taken into account Mr. MacGowan's affidavit seeking to explain his conduct. Mr. MacGowan was unable to attend the Hear-ing and give evidence in person because of medical reasons. The Commission has noted that Mr. Potts also did not attend the Hearing and did not himself pro-The Commission has concluded, on the basis of the documents and other evidence submitted at the Public Hearing, that Robert Paul MacGowan and Lawrence E. Potts, shareholders and directors of Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited ("Lakehead"), failed to disclose fully and accurately the ownership of the shares of Lakehead in the original applications for an AM radio licence to serve the Thunder Bay area and in various other applications and returns made to this Commission and its predecessor bodies, the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Board of Governors of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. In arriving at vide any additional evidence relating to the matters raised in the Notice of Public Hearing dated September 25, 1972.

to ensure that broadcasting undertakings will be operated in the public interest and in accordance with the objectives contained in the Broadcasting Act. If The Broadcasting Act declares that radio frequencies are public property and that broadcasting undertakings in Canada which make use of these frequencies constitute a single broadcasting system which should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians under the regulation and supervision of the Commission. The Act Imposes on licensees the responsibility for the programs they broadcast and requires that such programming be of high standard. Thus, before broadcasting licences are issued, or renewed, the Commission scrutinizes the qualifications of prospective and existing licensees to the fullest extent possible the true facts of the ownership and control of the licensee companies are concealed from the Commission, such scrutiny is meaningless.

In the present case, the Commission considers that Mr. Potts and Mr. MacGowan, the majority shareholders of Lakehead, intended to and did mislead the Commission, such conduct is conmission and its predecessor bodies as to the true nature of their ownership involvement in Lakehead. In the opinion of the Commission, such conduct is contrary to the fundamental obligations of licensees of broadcasting undertakings.

The second application by Lakehead listed in the Commission's Public Notice of September 25 (7103567) concerning a transfer of shares from Mr. MacGowan to Mr. Potts and Mr. Walter J. Clemens was withdrawn by the applicant, with the concurrence of all parties concerned, at the Public Hearing.

73-20

The increase in power will improve	by including a number of new communities in its 50 UV/M contour.						
Approved							
adcast Limited	Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. as follows:	Proposed	92.1 MHz	50,000 watts ERP Vertical and horizontal	polarization Omnidirectional	antenna EHAAT - 385 feet	To a new antenna site
1. Telephone City Broadcast Limited	 Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont. as follows: 	Present	92.1 MHz	10,200 watts ERP	Omnidirectional	antenna EHAAT - 223 feet	
Brantford,	7000128						
FM							
November 7, 1972							

near St. George, Ont.

REASONS	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The station will provide the first French network service of the CBC to the Espanola and Weddwood areas,	Mr. E.H. Walden will hold 100% of the issued shares of the licensed company.	The power increase should provide better service.	The part of the application to add WNCQ-FM Watertown, N.Y. is deferred.	
DECISION	Approved n s	Approved	Approved	in part	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICATION 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Espanola, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CBFST-1 Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Kincardine Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application for permission to transfer 4,500 common shares, 1,227.5 first preference shares shares and 1,227.5 second preference shares from Ronald Gary McIntosh Jr. to Eric Harold Walden (being 50% of the issued and outstanding shares).	1. Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHEX-FM Peterborough, Ont. as follows: Present Proposed 101.5 MHz 101.5 MHz 2.64 Kilowatts ERP 31.4 Kilowatts ERP	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting litence for Smiths Falls, Ont. to delete on Channel 2 CFMO-FM Ottawa, Ont., WHCD-FM Lthaca, N.Y., WROC-FM Rochester, N.Y., WSRV-FM Syracuse, N.Y. and WBBF-FM Rochester, N.Y. and to distribute CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CKWS-FM Kingsron, Ont. WNCO-FM Watertown, N.Y., CJET-FM Smiths Falls, Ont., CBO-FM Ottawa, Ont. and CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont.	1. CKOY Limited 2. Application for a radio network consisting of station CKOY Ottawa, Ont. and CJBQ-FM Belleville, Ont. for the purpose of broadcasting a game of the week of the Ottawa Nationals during the 1972-1973 season plus any play-off games.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Espanola, Ont. 7208366	Kincardine, Ont. 7202617	Peterborough, Ont. 6800569	Smiths Falls, Ont. 7201676	Ottawa, Ont. 7211386
TYPE OF OUTLET	ΣI	Cable	FA	Cable	AM FM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	December 5, 1972 January 16, 1973	November 7, 1972 January 16, 1973	November 7, 1972 January 16, 1973	November 7, 1972 January 16, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 16, 1973
DECISION NUMBER	73-21	73-22	73-23	73–24	73–25

	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects that the change of ownership of the system will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The town of Chapeau will receive the first French television service by this rebroadcasting station.			
o .			o	ਚ	ъ
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved ent ich iss	Approved	Approved
 Maclean-Hunter TV Limited Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metro Toronto to distribute CBLFT, Channel 25, Toronto, Ont. 	1. Transvision Paré Inc. 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que. from Normand Paré and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Ascot Corner and Fleurimont, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Normand Paré.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Chapeau, Que. to rebroadcast CBOFT Ottawa, Ont. on Channel II with an effective radiated power of 550 watts (video), 60 watts (audio) using a directional antenna.	1. Coleraine Video Inc. 2. Application to transfer 40 common shares (being all the issued shares) from Mr. Clément Poulin (38), Mrs. Carmen Poulin (1) and Mr. Daniel Couture (1) to Transvision Disraeli Inc. with one common share to be held by each of Mr. Lucien Dion, Mrs. Lucien Dion and Miss Michèle Dion to qualify them as directors.	1. Roger Ouellette 2. Application to amend his cable television licence for Ferme-Neuve, Que. to distribute CBOFT and CJOH-TV Ottawa, Ont., CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CFMO-FM and CBO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKVL-FM Verdun, CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, CFDM-FM Drummondville and CFGL-FM Laval, Que. on Channel 5.	 Maniwaki Télévision Limitée Application to amend its cable television licence for Maniwaki, Que. to add the reception and distribution of CFMO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CBO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont.,
Toronto, Ont. 7206626	Ascot Corner, Fleurimont, Que. 7105904	Chapeau, Que. 7205214	Coleraine, Que. 7202161	Ferme-Neuve, Que. 7100506	Maniwaki, Que. 7102247
Cable	Cable	ΔI	Cable	Cable	Cable
January 16, 1973	June 19, 1972 January 18, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 18, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 18, 1973	May 17, 1972 January 18, 1973	May 17, 1972 January 18, 1973
73–26	73-27	73-28	73-29	73–30	73-31

REASONS			The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects that the change of ownership of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on September 30, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects that the change of ownership of the licensee company will not affect the maintenance of the service provided by this broadcasting undertaking.	The eastern portion of Prince Edward Island will now receive the CBC English television service from CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. instead of CJCB-TV Sydney, P.E.I. following its disaffillation from the CBC English television network,
DECISION	1	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved eo io
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICATION 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CBFL-FM Maniwaki, Que., CJET-FM Smiths Falls, Ont. and to add distribution of local originations.	1. Gagnon TV Limitée 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Saint-Felicien and Bellevue, Que.: to distribute CHRL Roberval, CHVD Dolbeau and CKRS Jonquière, Que.; to distribute bute background music on the FM band; and to distribute local origination on Channel 4.	1. Transvision Parê Inc. 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Waterville, Que. from Normand Paré and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Waterville, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Normand Paré.	1. Gilles Drolet, doing business under the style and name of "Transvision Weedon Enrg." 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television undertaking serving Weedon, Que. from Bertrand Lisée and to obtain a broadcasting licence to carry on the cable television system to serve Weedon, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Bertrand Lisée.	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBCT Charlottetown, P.E.I. as follows: Present Channel 13+ Directional antenna Directional antenna Directional antenna
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Saint- Felicien, Bellevue, Que. 7106297	Waterville, Que. 7109564	Weedon, Que. 7109614	Charlottetown, P.E.I. 7209265
TYPE OF OUTLET		Cable	Cable	Cable	VI
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	cont'd)	May 17, 1972 January 18, 1973	June 19, 1972 January 18, 1973	June 19, 1972 January 18, 1973	November 7, 1972 Jánuary 19, 1973
DECISION	(73-31 con	73-32	73-33	73-34	73–35

	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The town of Fermeuse will receive the first English television service by this rebroadcasting station.				The licensee will broadcast local programming from the proposed studio.
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Dartmouth, N.S. to establish a permanent program exchange arrangement with Halifax Cablevision Limited	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fermeuse, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of CBNT St. John's, Nfld. on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. City Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point and Oromocto, N.B.: to distribute CFBC-FM Saint John, N.B., CKWM-FM Kentville, N.S. and CKLT-TV Saint John, N.B.; to delete the distribution of CKCW-TV Moncton, N.B.; and to make a channel conversion change.	1. Halifax Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Halifax, N.S. to establish a permanent program exchange arrangement with Dartmouth Cable TV Limited.	1. Halifax Cablevision Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Halifax, N.S. to delete the distribution of CJCB-TV-2. Antignish and CBHT-5 New Glasgow, N.S.; to make a channel conversion change; to add weather and message video on Channel 10; and to change the location of the local head-end antenna site.	1. Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFGN Port aux Basques, Nfld. to establish a local broadcasting studio for station CFGN Port aux Basques, Nfld., at 7 High St., Port
Dartmouth, N.S. 7205727	Fermeuse, NF1d. 7205180	Fredericton, N.B. 7209596	Halifax, N.S. 7205719	Halifax, N.S. 7210081	Port aux Basques, N£1d. 7211360
Cable	\$F	Cable	Cable	Cable	¥
December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973
73–36	73-37	73–38	73–39	73-40	73-41

		ss lnter-	rpir- ii-	
REASONS		The proposed additional frequencies will supplement the existing frequencies assigned to the CBC for its international service.	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
DECISION		Approved 550,	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICATION 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	aux Basques, Nfld.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation App 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCX Sackville, N.B. to add the following frequencies: 5960, 5800, 6040, 6085, 9650, 11920 with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts day-time and night-time.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at St. Mary's, Nfld. to rebroadcast CBNT St. John's, Wild. on Channel 10-, with an effective radiated power of 670 watts (video), 130 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 382 feet.	Application for: Application for: Benewal of its broadcasting licence for a television network expiring September 30, 1973; and Permission to alter its corporate organization including an alteration in the terms for network affiliation.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Sackville, N.B. 7207459	St. Mary's, Nfld, 7205966	Toronto, Ont. 7208200
TYPE OF OUTLET		MS	ΣĪ	VI
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	ıt'd)	November 7, 1972 January 19, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 19, 1973	November 7, 1972 January 22, 1973
DECISION	(73-41 cont'd)	73-42	73-43	73-44

Introduction

the CTV Network available as alternate viewing to an increasing number of Canadians in the more sparsely settled areas. In the last two years coverage has gone from 79% to 87% of the population. This has necessitated continuing discussions with the Network and the contributing stations to make these developments consistent with the resources available from commercial revenues. It has been a continuing concern of the Commission to encourage as high a proportion of Canadian production as possible on the CTV Network and also to make

In November 1971 the Commission asked the CTV Television Network to reorganize its corporate and programming structure in order that the Network and its member stations would be able "a) generally to fulfill their duties and obligations, b) to extend its services, c) to increase their ability to produce significant Canadian programs in accordance with the objectives established by the Commission and d) to improve the decision-making process of the Network."

auditor for study. The Commission compared the Network appraisal with its own extensive previous research and found that the results were consistent in establishing the capabilities of the Network and its member stations in relation to Canadian program production and extension of service. The Commission referred in an announcement in March 1972 to the fact that the Network had responded positively to the Commission's requirements by undertaking a number of commitments. The Commission called the Network to a Public Hearing in November 1972. The CTV Network undertook detailed studies of its operations and fts member stations also disclosed details of their financial resources to the Network's

Affiliation Agreement

At this Hearing the Network explained these commitments and stated that the draft Affiliation Agreement and Supplementary Affiliation Agreement which had

been filed with the Commission had been ratified,

These agreements provide for a major corporate reorganization and recapitalization of the Network and for the conditions of affiliation between the stations and the Network. The Commission considers these agreements will fulfill the reorganization goals. The Commission will require that the necessary further documentation and by-laws be completed and filed with it before the expiry of the current licence period.

in part, to operate in Canada "...a national network program service in the public interest. Such services will be varied, balanced and designed in concept to serve the national interest comprising a balanced mix of the elements of information, public service, the arts and entertainment programming, within the overall capacity of the CTV System. The programming provided by the Network will conform to the policies and requirements of the Broadcasting Act." The Commission considers the statement of objectives and goals of the Network which is included in the Affillation Agreement to be commendable. These are,

Hours of Network service are most important to Network affiliates and, in particular, to supplementary affiliates. The Commission therefore suggests that The Network service as described in the Agreement is to be a minimum of 48 hours per week. Currently the Network service is more than 60 hours per week. the Network maintain 60 hours as a minimum weekly service. The Agreement establishes three classes of affiliates - full affiliate, affiliate and supplementary affiliate. Supplementary affiliates will be given full Network service, with sales rights to almost all programs. Affiliates will be provided full Network service at no cost and, in addition, a guaranteed revenue. Full affiliates participate in revenue and share costs and obligations of the Network on a proportional basis. The Commission considers this to be a worthwhile development reflecting the varying capabilities of the member stations to sustain the operations of the Network,

siders it important to the ability of the Network to achieve its objectives that, within the policy framework determined by the Executive Committee and the ensuring the effective involvement of the shareholding stations in the direction of the Network and its operations. At the same time, the Commission con-Board of Directors, the authority and responsibility of the Network management be maintained, particularly with respect to the selection of programs, the editorial direction of news and public affairs programs, the supervision of programs produced by and for the Network, and in the vital role of developing The Network Executive Committee established by the Agreement should improve the decision-making process of the Network, as required by the Commission, by concepts and programs of Canadian origin.

rogramming

determination in achieving the stated objectives of the Network. The Commission expects future program budgets to provide for the production of programs for inventory and unspecified future scheduling. The Network should have the capacity now to initiate major program projects without the inhibiting requirement that they be pre-sold to advertisers before being committed to production. The Commission is encouraged by the substantial increase in the Network's Canadian program budget for the 1972-73 season and considers it reflects unanimous

The new Agreement includes the undertaking on the part of the full affiliates "to place in the Network's hands a production fund of \$50,000 for the development of new program ideas. This fund will be replenished upon receipt of documentation regarding monies expended." At the Public Hearing the Commission was informed that the basic purpose of this fund was to provide Network management with the capacity to initiate program projects beginning with the development of program ideas. The Commission understands that monies from the fund used for the development of a program idea will automatically be replaced when the program project resulting from the idea is committed to production. In any event, the fund is intended to provide management with at least \$50,000 per year for the exploration of program ideas which may not necessarily reach the production stage for whatever reasons. The Commission will be particularly interested in observing the continuing operation of this fund.

At the Public Hearing the Commission expressed the desire that the Network develop more drama programming with Canadian themes, concerns and locales. Network acknowledged the need and stated it expected to introduce at least one new venture of this nature by the start of the 1973-74 season.

At the Hearing the Commission questioned the Network representatives as to why entertainment programs were not being supplied to the Network by more member stations. The Commission understands the difficulty of obtaining programming of network calibre from smaller production centres, but expects the Network to keep in mind the desirability of diversifying sources in this area of programming.

The Commission probed the matter of member stations contributing to Network news and public affairs programs, The provision of topical and relevant material from all parts of the country is basic in maintaining the national characteristic of information programs.

nology, the Commission considers this to be unacceptable. It will work to achieve more satisfactory arrangements between the common carriers and the Network so that member stations are consistently able to contribute national and regional material of immediate interest to Network news and public affairs programs. The Network described the difficulties and prohibitive costs of microwave delivery service for such material. As a result, airline delivery is resorted to by contributor stations, but the schedules and time zone differentials make proper service always difficult and sometimes impossible. With today's tech-

the system would be substantially stronger if there were a variety of creative contributors and that, given the necessary opportunities and encouragement, an exciting production milieu can exist outside the station organizations. The Canadian networks have a responsibility to help make this possible. Consequently, the Commission expects the Network to enable its management to commit a reasonable proportion of its programming budgets to independent production Commission remains convinced that independent production sources can make valuable contributions to the Canadian broadcasting system.

		REASONS	
		DECISION	
APPLICATION	 NAME OF APPLICATION 	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
LOCATION AND	APPLICATION	NUMBER	
	TYPE OF	OUTLET	Į.
	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	
	DECISION	NUMBER	

(73-44 cont'd)

sources, other than the stations. It will review with the Network the extent of its expenditures outside the CTV system each season.

It is noted in the Agreement that a station may pre-empt a Network sales time program for an item "of a demonstrably paramount outstanding local or national importance." To ensure that the Network may fully perform its national responsibilities, the Commission expects the Network to make the necessary provision to give its management the similar right of pre-emption of station service time as well as Network sales time for national news specials when warranted.

Extension of Service

The Commission commends the Network and its member stations for the results which they have achieved thus far in extending the CTV service to previously unserved parts of Canada. It is satisfied that all parties concerned will continue to honour the commitments which they have made regarding further extensions of this service.

Decision

The Commission is impressed by the effort of the Network to improve its operations and organization. Accordingly, it approves the application by the Network to alter its corporate organization, including the amended terms for Network affiliation.

Because of the importance of the roles of the CTV Network and its member stations in the Canadian broadcasting system, the Commission considers that a complete review of the performances of the Network and the stations should take place no more than three years from the recent hearing. For the same reason, and because of its continuing interest in the progress of the Network, the Commission intends to have formal meetings each year with the management and the Executive Committee of the Network to discuss its affairs.

The broadcasting licence of the CTV Television Network Limited for a television network is renewed from October 1, 1973 to September 30, 1976.

	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Cranbrook Television Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Cranbrook, B.C. to distribute CBUBT Cranbrook, B.C. on Channel 7 instead of Channel 3 and to increase the service area.	1. Martin Semkiw 2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television broadcasting undertaking in the Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C. from Walter H.J. Green and for a licence to carry on the cable television broadcasting undertaking at the Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Walter H.J. Green.	 Langford-Sooke Cablevision Limited (formerly Approved Urban Cablevision Limited) Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Langford and Sooke, B.C. to distribute CHAN-TV on Channel 8 instead of Channel 3 and to make Channel 3
Cranbrook, B.C. 7209034	Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C. 7206709	Langford- Sooke, B.C. 7209018
Cable	Cable	Cable
December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973
73-45	73-46	73-47

available as an educational channel.

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein. Spences Bridge will receive the second TV service of the CTV network from CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C.		
Approved	Approved	
1. Spences Bridge Community Club 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Spences Bridge, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, B.C., to be received via CHAC-TV-1 Cache Creek, B.C. on Channel 7 with a transmitter power of 5 watts.	 Spences Bridge Community Club Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJNA-TV-1 Spences Bridge, B.C. as follows: 	Present Proposed Channel 3 Channel 3 I watt 1 watt Directional antenna Directional antenna (change in site)
Spences Bridge, B.C. 7209513	Spences Bridge, B.C. 7209521	
A	TV	
December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 23, 1973	
73–48	73-49	

The Commission noted with interest the statements of the applicants regarding the improvement of the national and international news services available to the network, and considers that the programming has also been improved during the last months by the production and broadcasting of entertainment programs, sports programs and public affairs specials.

Application to renew its broadcasting licence for TVA television network.

2.

Approved

Télé-Métropole Corporation, Télé-Capitale

Ξ.

Montreal, Que. 7210859

Z

December 5, 1972 January 24, 1973

73-50

Limitée and C.J.P.M.-TV Inc.

The Commission considers, however, that it is essential that a national and international public affairs program be added to the regular evening program schedule and expects that TVA will commence production of such programming as soon as possible. The Commission also expects that the participation of the Quebec City and Chicoutimi stations in the production of network programs will be increased in order to adequately reflect the character of these regions.

During the Hearing, the Commission also noted the extension of service projects the applicants have undertaken to pursue and it will follow closely the development of these projects in order that French-speaking Canadians may have the benefit of second television service as soon as possible.

Accordingly, the Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.

Approved		
1. Télé-Métropole Corporation	2. Application for renewal of its televisfon	broadcasting licence for CFTM-TV.
Montreal, Que.	7202807	
ΙΛ		
December 5, 1972 January 24, 1973		
73-51		

At the Public Hearing, the applicant outlined the important improvements in programming offered to viewers in its service area and the significant encouragement given to Canadian artists and writers in broadcasting and in related fields, particularly in the production of feature films. The Commission noted, among other things, the output of CFTM-TV which totals 72 hours of programming per week and the addition to its schedule of a children's program, religious programs and coverage of sports events.

			LOCATION AND	APPLICATION			
DECISION	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPI	APPLICATION	 NAME OF APPLICATION 			
NUMBER	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET NUMBER	OUTLET	NUMBER	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS	

(73-51 cont'd)

The applicant also explained to the Commission its plans for the construction and expansion of its production facilities and services. The Commission notes with satisfaction the applicant's intention to emphasize a much higher degree of documentation, research and preparation in the production of programs. The Commission is of the opinion that these projects will permit CFTM-TV to provide better service to viewers and to schedule a greater number of well-structured and well-documented programs, without sacrificing the spontaneity which characterizes its programming philosophy. The Commission recognizes the important role played by CFTM-TV in the development of programming policies for the TVA network and expects this station to pursue vigorously its studies with member stations in order to produce a national and international public affairs program for regular nighttime scheduling as soon as possible.

to The Commission, which remains constantly concerned with the quality of the language spoken on the air, insists that appropriate measures be taken in order achieve significant improvements in this area and will follow with interest the application of these measures during the licence period.

Consequently, the licence is renewed from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.

In accordance with the declared intention of the applicant and of the other members of the TVA network, the Commission expects that the contribution of CFCM-TV to the network public affairs, news and entertainment programming will increase and expects CFCM-TV to broadcast local programming during prime time hours.	The license is renewed from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.	In accordance with the declared inten-	members of the TVA network, the Commission expects that the participation of CJPM-TV in the production of network programming will increase and reflect the character of the area it serves.	The licence is renewed from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976.		
Approved		Approved			Approved	50 E
 Têlé-Capitale Limitée Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CFCM-TV. 		1. C.J.P.MTV Inc.	2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CJPM-TV.		1. CKAČ Limitée	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio network operation under the name of Le Reseau Télémedia and consisting of stations CKAC Montreal, CHLN Trois-Rivières, CHLT Sherbrooke and CKCH Hull, Que.
Quebec, Que. 7202872		Chicoutimi,	7206022		Montreal,	7209158
F		ŢŢ			AM	,
December 5, 1972 January 24, 1973		December 5, 1972	Janually 24, 1970		December 5, 1972	January 20, 1970
73-52		73-53			73–54	

The Commission grants this network licence for a one-year period, from February 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The participation of stations OHLN-AM Trois-Rivières and CHLT-AM Sherbrooke in this new network is subject to the conditions of their affiliation agreements with the CBC network.

The creation of this new network should lead to the improvement of the national and international news services of the four stations involved. The Commission noted the applicant's undertaking to maintain in each station, especially in the case of CKCH, the news staff required to ensure an adequate local and regional news service. The Commission will be especially interested in the carrying out of this undertaking. The Commission noted the applicant's comments concerning the large proportion of English-language vocal music broadcast by CKAC and its associated stations, and expects that each station will establish, in co-operation with other broadcasters concerned with this question, a reasonable scheme to improve this situation as soon as possible. Pursuant to a commitment made at the Hearing, the applicant has recently sent to the Commission the names of persons who have been added to the board of directors of CKCH Hull, Que. The Commission expects that the role of this board as well as that of the other stations of the network will be defined as they relate to the network and that their membership will remain representative of each of the areas served.

Approved	radio broad-
l. CKAC Limitée	2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broad-casting licence for CKAC.
Montreal, Que.	7205842
AM	
December 5, 1972 January 26, 1973	
73–55	

Problems raised by open-line programs continue to concern the Commission.

In accordance with its commitment made at the Hearing, the applicant recently sent to the Commission its internal rules of procedure concerning the production and broadcasting of this kind of program. The Commission intends to follow this situation closely to ensure that these rules are put into practice.

The Commission is concerned with the quality of French spoken on the air and expects that appropriate measures will be taken by all broadcasters to improve this situation appreciably.

the applicant's attention to the remarks contained in its decision approving the Télémédia network concerning the matter of the high percentage of English vocal music being broadcast. Commission draws

The Commission grants a licence renewal extending from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-56

Approved							
1. Mutual Broadcasting Limited	2. Application for renewal of its AM radio network.	1. CJRS Radio Sherbrooke Limitée	2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CJRS,	1. CJTR Radio Trois-Rivières Limitée	 Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CJTR. 	1. CJRC Radio Capitale Limitée	 Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CJRC.
i.	2.	ij	2.	i.	2.	1.	2.
Montreal,	7210271	Sherbrooke, Oue.	7203300	Trois- Rivières	Que. 7203540	Ottawa,	7203292
AM							
December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973							

At the Hearing, the Commission beard comments by the applicants concerning the high percentage of English vocal music broadcast by certain network stations. and conclusions general While the Commission is aware of the difficulties involved in improving the situation, it does not share the applicants' them to take part in studies undertaken by other interested broadcasters in order to find realistic solutions as soon as

possible

Conscious of the role of Mutual Broadcasting Limited in French-Canadian broadcasting, the Commission is concerned with the quality of French spoken on the air and insists that appropriate measures be taken to improve this situation appreciably.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF INT OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
(/3-56 cont d) Consequently, cants' efforts	cont'd) uently, the Commission r efforts in these areas.	enews these	licences from A	(/3-5b cont d) Consequently, the Commission renews these licences from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions specified therein, and will follow the appli- cants' efforts in these areas.	ons specific	ed therein, and will follow the appli-
73-57	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	T	High Level, Alta. 7210834	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at High Level, Alta. to rebroadcast CBXAT-3 Manning, Alta. on Channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 468 watts and directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. High Level will receive the first television service of the CBC English network.
73-58	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	ΣŢ	Watt Mountain, Chinchaga, Rainbow Lake, Alta. 7210380	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited carry on 3 new English-language television stations to receive the programs of CBXAT-3 Manning, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5 at Watt Mountain, Alta. with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna, Channel 11 at Chinchaga, Alta., with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, Channel 4 at Rainbow Lake, Alta., with a transmitter power of 1 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. Rainbow Lake will receive the first television service of the CBC English network.
73–59	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7211287	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio network consisting of CJCA Edmonton, CFAC Calgary and CFGP Grande Prairie, Alta. for the purpose of broadcasting the Alberta Oilers W.H.A. Hockey games during the 1972-1973 season.	Approved	
73~60	December 5, 1972 January 29, 1973	TI	Fort Vermilion, Alta. 7210826	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English television station at Fort Vermilion, Alta. to rebroadcast on Channel II the programs of CBXT Edmonton, Alta. via the High Level station, with an effective radiated power of 277 watts and directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The town of Fort Vermilion will receive the first English television service by this rebroadcasting station.

The Commission issues a new licence expiring March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The citizens of Kwatna Bay will receive first television service from this new station.		SAGIF Inc. is wholly owned by the heirs of one of the founders of Radio Valleyfield Limited. The transfer assures continuing control by residents of Valleyfield and the Commission is satisfied that the service to the community will be maintained.			
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved e c c c l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	Approved
1. Allison Logging Company Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Kwatna Bay, B.C. to rebroadcast the programs of CFTK-TV-8 Terrace, B.C. on Channel 12 with a transmitter power of 1 watt.	1. Albion Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bolton, Ont. to distribute WUTV-TV Channel 29 Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 10.	1. Radio Valleyfield Limited 2. Application to transfer 1,250 common shares (50% of the issued shares) from Adrien Cholette (625) and Arthur Vinet (625) to SAGIF Inc., with Adrien Cholette and Arthur Vinet to hold one common share each to qualify them as directors.	1. Lennoxville Transvision Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Lennoxville, Que. to distribute CBM-FM Montreal, Que. on the FM band and to make a channel (FM) conversion change.	1. Alberfa Broadcasting Corporation Limited A 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Boyer River, Alta., to retransmit the programs of CBXAT-3 Manning, Alta. on Channel 9 instead of Channel 2 at Battle River, Alta., Channel 6 Channel 8 at Paddle Prairie, Alta., Channel 8 instead of Channel 5 at Boyer River, Alta. and to discontinue its television broadcasting stations at Hotchkiss and Basset Lake, Alta.	 Northern Radio Inc. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for:
Kwatna Bay, B.C. 7206402	Bolton, Ont. 7103476	Valleyfield, Que. 7206139	Lennoxville, Que. 7109846	Battle River, Paddle Prairle, Boyer River, Alta. 7211022	Amos, Que. 7205321 Rouyn, Que. 7205305
Ŋ.	Cable	AM	Cable	AI.	AM TV
October 3, 1972 January 29, 1973	December 13, 1972 January 31, 1973	December 5, 1972 January 31, 1973	January 11, 1972 February 2, 1973	December 5, 1972 February 2, 1973	December 5, 1972 February 2, 1973
73-61	73-62	73-63	73–64	73-65	73–66

REASONS		
DECISION		Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Amos, Que., Rouyn, Que., Val D'Or, Que., Ville Marie, Que., Matagami, Que., Lithium Mines, Que.	 Radio La Sarre Inc. Application for renewal of its AM broad- casting licence for CKLS La Sarre, Que.
	CHAD CKRN CKVD CKND CKRN-TV CKRN-TV-1 CKRN-TV-2 CJDG-TV	 Radio La Sarre Inc. Application for rent casting licence for
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Val D'Or, Que. 7205313 Rouyn, Ville Marie, Matagami, Lithium Mines, Que. 7205297	La Sarre, Que. 7205339
TYPE OF OUTLET		AM
DATE OF HEARING TYPE OF DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET	(P, 1)	· ·
DECISION NUMBER	(73-66 cont'd)	

The Commission has noted the undertakings of the applicants to resolve the problems of their broadcasting services in the northwestern area. These problems have been raised repeatedly before the Commission and their existence has been underlined in the interventions filed in connection with the renewal of these

These problems relate mainly to news and public affairs programs, to the need for a balance in program categories and to technical broadcasting difficulties encountered in certain parts of the area served.

The Commission will expect the licensees to enter into discussions with the CBC without delay concerning their affiliation to the French network, with particular reference to the possibilities of assistance from the CBC in improving the technical quality of their services and the percentage of the CBC national service in the area.

The Commission renews these licences for a one-year period only, from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified in the licenses and also to the condition that the applicants take the necessary measures to resolve the above-mentioned problems. The Commission will expect the licensees to keep it informed during this period of the progress of their discussions with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

		The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
Approved		Approved
1. Sorel-0-Vision Inc.	2. Application to amend its cable relevision broadcasting licence for Sorel and Tracy, Que. to distribute CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, CFGL-FM Laval, CFQR-FM, CBF-FM, CBM-FM, CBM-FM, CMT-FM Montreal and CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.; to add local programming on Channel 9; to distribute CKVL-FM Verdun, Que. on the FM band as well as on a presently licensed TV channel.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation A 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language radio station (LPRT) at Ear Falls, Ont. to rebroadcast the programs of CBW Winnipeg, Man. on the frequency of 690 KHz with 40 watts transmitter power.
Sorel,	7205941	Ear Falls, Ont. 7209026
Cable		LPRT
December 5, 1972	C.C.T. (0 (1707)	December 5, 1972 February 8, 1973
73-67		73–68

Approved	
1. Rogers Broadcasting Limited	2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting
Toronto, Ont.	7204605
FW	
November 7, 1972 February 16, 1973	
73-69	

The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

licence for CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont.

The licensee has requested, as part of its application for renewal of its licence, permission to continue broadcasting subsidiary communications transmis-The Commission has in the past authorized some licensees of FM stations to make use of these transmissions which can be broadcast as secondary simultaneously with regular programs by use of a technical procedure known as multiplexing. These secondary programs can be received on special programs simultaneously with regular programs by use of a technical procedure known as multiplexing. equipment and commonly provide background music for commercial premises on a subscription basis.

the Commission has considered representations made by the applicant at the Public Hearing in Toronto on November 9, 1972 that it should not be responsible for the program content of these transmissions. The Commission has always considered that such transmissions constitute a form of "broadcasting" within meaning of the Broadcasting Act. Licensees are therefore not exempt from their general responsibility for programming content under the Act with regard these secondary programs. The

The licensee is accordingly authorized to continue carrying subsidiary communications transmissions on the condition that it will maintain responsibility for their program content.

Approved	AM	
1. Cambrian Broadcasting Limited	2. Application to renew its licence for CKSO-AM	Sudbury, Ont. expiring March 31, 1973.
Sudbury, Ont.	7203045	
AM		
November 7, 1972 February 20, 1973		
73–70		

The licence is renewed for a period of one year from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission is not satisfied with the amount of CBC programming presently carried by this affiliate. During the renewal period, the licensee will, in co-operation with the CBC, be expected to provide more of the national service to the people of Sudbury by, as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affillates. The Commission wishes to be informed by the licensee when this programming objective has been achieved.

The Commission hereby revokes the licence of Wawa Cable Vision Limited (No. 72-85-73),	Commission	aventure	sday, December	cence should	
1. Wawa Cable Vision Limited	2. The licensee appeared before the Commission	at its Public Hearing at the Bonaventure	Hotel in Montreal, Quebec on Tuesday, December	5, 1972, to show cause why its licence should	not be revoked.
Wawa, Ont.					
Cable					
December 5, 1972 February 26, 1973					
73-71					

At its Public Hearing in Ottawa on June 8, 1971, the Commission considered an application for the renewal of Wawa Cable Vision Limited's licence for its CATV broadcasting undertaking having regard to written complaints and interventions filed with the Commission expressing dissatisfaction with the operation of the In its Decision CRIC 71-291 the Commission granted a renewal of licence for the period August 2, 1971 to March 31, 1972 and stated that it expected a definite improvement to be made in the service provided by this cable television undertaking. licensee's cable system.

On February 15, 1972, the Commission heard a further renewal application by the licensee at its Public Hearing in Ottawa. Additional interventions presented tory level by September 1, 1972 or the Commission would call the licensee to a Public Hearing before the end of 1972 to show cause why the licence should not at that Hearing indicated that the service offered by the licensee to its subscribers was still seriously deficient. However, in its Decision CRTC 72-85, the Commission granted a further licence renewal for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973 and stated that the service must be improved to a satisfacbe revoked,

As the result of investigations of the licensee's performance during the period April 1, 1972 to September 1, 1972, the licensee was called to the Commission's Public Hearing held in Montreal on December 5, 1972 by Public Notice dated October 26, 1972, to show cause why its licence should not be revoked.

On the basis of the evidence given under oath to the Commission at its December 5th Public Hearing by representatives of the licensee company, the Department of Communications and the Township of Michipicoten, and the history of the performance of this licensee, the Commission has concluded that the licensee is unable to provide an adequate service to the area licensed to it. The Commission accordingly revokes licence No. 72-85-73 held by Wawa Cable Vision Limited.

REASONŞ										
DECISION	Denied		Denied		Approved	20	Denied	20	Denied	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	 E.E. Hallman, on behalf of a company to be incorporated 	2. Application for a new AM station on 1590 KHz.	 Gerald P. Moser, on behalf of a company to be incorporated 	2. Application for a new AM station on 1590 $$ KHz.	1. Simcoe Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of radio station CFRS Simcoe, Ont.	2. Application to amend the licence by changing the frequency to 1600 KHz. This frequency was vacated by CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont.	St. Catharines, 1. Radio Station C.H.S.C. Limited, licensee Ont. of radio station CHSC St. Catharines, Ont.	2. Application to amend the licence by changing the frequency to 1600 KHz. This frequency was vacated by CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont.	1. Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Limited	2. Application to amend the licence by changing the frequency to 1600 KHz. This frequency was vacated by CJRN Niagara Falls, Ont.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Guelph, Ont.	08000340	Waterloo, Ont.	876003	Simcoe, Ont.	0041077	St. Catharines Ont.	6667077	Tillsonburg,	7110174
TYPE OF OUTLET	Ψ									
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	November 7, 1972 February 28, 1973									
DECISION NUMBER	73-72									

All these applications are technically mutually exclusive except the Waterloo and Tillsonburg applications. The Commission has reviewed the coverage of the different radio stations in southwestern Ontario in an attempt to determine the best allocation of frequency available to serve the population in the area.

The Commission is aware of the competing interests which exist in this area where frequency allocation of the AM spectrum is practically exhausted. believes that the community of Simcoe, now served by only a day-time radio service, is entitled to full-time service.

The Commission will issue an amendment to the licence of Simcoe Broadcasting Company Limited authorizing it to operate on a frequency of 1600 KHz with an increased power to 10,000 watts day-time and night-time when the Department of Communications will issue a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate.

The Commission considers that the Guelph, Kitchener-Waterloo area is adequately served by existing AM stations.

Because of the unavailability of satisfactory AM frequencies in this area, the Commission encourages FM licensees to give consideration to improvement of their coverage.

Approved	
1. Radio CHOO 1390 Limited	2. Application for renewal of its AM radio
Ajax, Ont.	7206824
AM	
November 7, 1972 March 9, 1973	
73-73	

The licence is renewed for a period of one year expiring March 31, 1974. The licensee will be expected, before its next application for renewal of its licence, to have resolved certain financing, technical and management problems which were raised at the Public Hearing in Toronto on November 9, 1972 at which the Commission considered this application.

Approved	s)
1. Northern Broadcasting Corporation Limited	2. Application to change control by a transfer of 120 Class "A" voting shares and 1,280 Class "B" voting shares (56% of voting shares) from present shareholders to Selkirk Holdings
1	2
Grande Prairie,	Alta. 7213275
AM	
February 19, 1973 March 12, 1973	
73–74	

In approving this application the Commission takes note that Selkirk has supplied direction and management to the licensee over a long period. Approval of this application will result in a consolidation of control of the licensee in Selkirk. Previously a controlling interest was held by Selkirk and persons now or formerly holding senior executive positions with Selkirk.

The Commission will expect that, in conformity with the intention expressed at the Public Hearing at which this application was heard, two residents of Grande Prairie will continue to sit on the board of directors of the licensee company.

73–75	January 16, 1973	Cable	Dartmouth.	1. Dartmouth Cable TV Limited	Approved		
	March 12, 1973		N.S. 7210107	able television artmouth, N.S. video on Channel tion of CBHT-5 Antigonish, N.S., ea and to make a			
73–76	October 3, 1972 March 13, 1973	АМ	Winnipeg, Man. 7202526	1. Jim Pattison Broadcasting Limited 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFRW Winnipeg, Man. expiring March 13, 1973.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal from March 14, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73–77	October 3, 1972 March 13, 1973	M	Winnipeg, Man. 7202534	 Jim Pattison Broadcasting Limited Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFRW-FM Winnipeg, Man. expiring March 13, 1973. 	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal from March 14, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73–78	December 5, 1972 March 14, 1973	AM	Lachute, Que. 7200033	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by Robert De La Durantaye 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Lachute, Que., on the frequency of 630 KHz with a power of 500 watts day-time, 1,000 watts night-time using a directional antenna.	Approved		

The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The approval of this application will result in the establishment of a first local French AM radio service for Lachute.

The Commission notes the substantial ownership participation in this broadcasting undertaking of Dr. Zoel Saindon who is the Mayor of Lachute. The position of mayor enables the incumbent to exercise a direct executive authority in the activities of his community. In the opinion of the Commission this situation creates the potential for misunderstandings and possible conflicts especially in the sensitive areas of news and public affairs.

		REASONS
		DECISION
APPLICATION	 NAME OF APPLICANT 	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
LOCATION AND	APPLICATION	NUMBER
	TYPE OF	OUTLET
	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT
	DECISION	NUMBER

Dr. Saindon expressed his willingness to provide guarantees in respect of these matters. The application is therefore Saindon assign his common shares in the proposed licensee company to an independent trustee for any period during which is mayor of Lachute so that the trustee shall have the exclusive voting rights attached to the shares during any such period. approved on the condition that Dr. he is mayor of Lachuta and At the Public Hearing in Montreal,

The Commission renews the licence from Anril 1 1973 to March 31, 1977 sub-	ject to conditions to be specified therein,	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 sub-	therein,	The Commission renews the licence from	to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
Approved		Approved		Approved		Approved	
1. Central Ontario Television Limited	2. Application for renewal of its broad-casting licence for CKKW.	 Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited. 	2. Application for renewal of its broad-casting licence for CHYM.	1. Central Ontario Television Limited	2. Application for renewal of its broad-casting licence for CFCA-FM.	l. Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited.	
Kitchener,	ont. 7203482	Kitchener, Ont.	1 704 74 1	Kitchener,	onc. 7203474	Kitchener, Ont. 7204050	
AM				FF			
November 10, 1972	March 19, 19/3						
73-79							

volved the sale of the city hall, farmers market and adjacent parking lot to a real estate development company, Oxlea Investments Limited and the acquisition At a Public Hearing held in Toronto on November 10, 1972, at which the Commission considered applications for the renewal of the broadcasting licences held by Central Ontario Television Limited and Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited, certain basic journalistic issues were discussed concerning the responsibilities of licensees in broadcasting news of public concern. Reference was made to the decisions made in the spring of 1971 to refrain from broadcasting news of a plan to redevelop certain downtown blocks in the City of Kitchener, until the project was formally announced by city officials. The project inby Oxlea of certain other privately owned lands.

2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHYM-FM. News representatives of each of the licensees were made aware of the project some weeks before disclosure by their attendance at closed meetings of the City Council at which the project was discussed. The licensees advised the Commission that Kitchener news reporters customarily attend such meetings to acquire background information for future news stories upon agreement not to reveal the matters discussed until they are officially made public. In this case, news The licensees stated that they did not broadcast this news earlier because of the agreement mentioned above and their conof the redevelopment project was not broadcast to Kitchener residents until three days prior to a public meeting of the City Council at which the Council cern that premature disclosure of negotiations between the City and Oxlea Investments would result in land speculations which might defeat the project. The licensees' stationshad for a number of years prior to this project actively supported plans for the general redevelopment of the Kitchener downtown formally approved the project.

Two of the major issues raised at the Public Hearing were: under what circumstances, if any, should broadcasters agree to a news blackout and should broadcasters attend closed meetings of public bodies on the understanding that the proceedings at such meetings would not be broadcast until publicly disclosed by such bodies.

The Commission notes that the Broadcasting Act requires that programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system must be comprehensive and must provide reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. The Commission would, of course, regard unfavourably any practices by The Commission considers that these and related issues concerning the broadcasting of news are of prime importance to the public. licensees which might inhibit the achievement of these programming standards.

While the Commission will continue to review the programs connected with the gathering and dissemination of news by licensees, it notes that the applicant indicated at the Public Hearing that studies of these problems might also be conducted by the Radio and Television News Directors' Association. The Commission will be interested in the conclusion of any such studies conducted by the broadcasting industry and also in receiving any comments on these matters from other persons or bodies.

Approved

1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited

7211915

2. Application for renewal of its broad-casting licence for CHFD-TV Thunder Bay, Ont.

Approved 1. Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Montreal, Que, 7203177 Ξ December 5, 1972 March 19, 1973 73-80

 Application for renewal of its FM radio broadcasting licence for CHOM-FM. The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission is favourably impressed with the efforts made by the applicant to produce a new type of programming.

The Commission authorizes this experimental type of programming to continue for the period of two years for which this licence is granted. During this time the applicant may carry on broadcasting in the language of the majority within its coverage area.

The Commission will continue to assess the development of this approach and the reactions of the listeners and other broadcasters.

The Commission is aware that in Canada, as in other parts of the world, there is a growing permissiveness in the subject matter and language used in the communications media. The CRTC recognizes however that the use of such language in broadcasting may offend a substantial part of any general audience. Accordingly, the Commission assumes the applicant will pay particular attention to its responsibility in this regard.

All advertising messages are to be broadcast exclusively in English.

The increase in antenna height approved by this application should result in better signal reception of CKVR-TV in the area it presently serves and in particular, the northern portion of its area surrounding Parry Sound, Huntsville and Haliburton, Ont.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on March 21, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission approves the application since the applicant has complied with the conditions set out in Decision CRTC 72-286 that the area enclosed by the Grade B contour of the proposed television station does not include the area served by the cable television system of the Indian community of Bella Bella.	The Commission renews the licence of Thunder Bay Electronics Limited for its broadcasting undertaking CKPR-TV from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978.
Approved	Approved	Approved
1. Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont, 2. Application to amend its licence to change the antenna EHAAT from 820 feet to 1,118 feet, with no change in the site.	1. H, Bergen representing a society to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a television station at Bella Bella, B.C. to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8 Mount Parizeau, B.C. on Channel 9.	 Thunder Bay Electronics Limited Application for renewal of its broad- casting licence for CKPR-TV Thunder Bay, Ont.
Barrie, Ont. 7206121	Bella Bella, B.C. 7108145	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7203680
AT.	ŽI.	ΔI
January 16, 1973 March 21, 1973	March 14, 1972 March 21, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 21, 1973
73-81	73-82	73-83

REASON	ptember 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978.	tion of two television stations,	ion, the separation of programming oper- rectors. The Commission will follow live varied and independent programming talent.	roviding alternate service to north- e determined. The Commission hopes	Approval of this application will	enable more than 12,000 additional people in the Thunder Bay area to receive second television service from CHFD-TV and will produce a coverage for this station comparable to that of the licensee's CBC station, CKPR-TV.			f Community Antenna Television Limited. ogether with members of his family con-	n Limited and Consumers' Gas Company Calgary residents as Cygnus's nominees ange of ownership of the shares of ompany,	The Commission renews the licence	riom April 1, 19/3 to march 31, 19/0, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The control over station CKCV quebec is transferred so that it	will not be exercised by the same interests as those of CHRC Quebec, in	accordance with oxer pointy on the ownership of broadcasting undertakings referred to in Decision 70-74. The new owners have undertaken to maintain
DECISION	CHFD-TV from Se	re that its opera	ons of each stat the Board of Di Thunder Bay rece Thunder Bay area	on a method of p it was still to b ssible.	Approved	broad- , ont. power ge the eet.	Approved	ol oor- Jr,	E common shares of Brown Jr., who to of R.A. Brown Jr.	ygnus Corporation to provide two sijed that the chat the licensee of	Approved	sting		shares fbeau 1,000),
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	(73-83 cont'd) The Commission renews the licence of Thunder Bay Electronics Limited for its broadcasting undertaking CHFD-TV from September 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978	steps which Thunder Bay Electronics Limited has taken to ensure that its operation of two television stations, Il properly serve the public interest as required in Decision CRIC 72-259.	These include two publicly appointed and separate advisory councils to provide guidance on the functions of each station, the separation of programming operations of each station and provision for the appointment of individuals independent of the company to the Board of Directors. The Commission will follow with interest the success of these and any other steps the licensee may take to ensure the people of Thunder Bay receive varied and independent programming from each of these stations. The Commission also notes the licensee's plans to make greater use of Thunder Bay area talent.	At the Public Hearing the applicant advised the Commission of an agreement in principle with the CBC on a method of providing alternate service to north-western Ontario, from Wawa in the east to Kenora in the west. The economic viability of the agreement was still to be determined. The Commission hopes these negotiations will lead to the provision of second service to northwestern Ontario as soon as possible.	1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited	2. Application for authority to amend its broad-casting licence for CHFD-TV Thunder Bay, Ont. to change the effective radiated video power from 520 watts to 30,000 watts, to change the antenna height from 180 feet to 1,197 feet.	1. Community Antenna Television Limited	2. Application to transfer indirect control of the shares (27.8%) of Community Antenna Television Limited owned by Cygnus Corporation Limited from the late R.A. Brown Jr. to Consumers' Gas Company.	Cygnus Corporation Limited, with its head office and management located at Calgary, owns 27.8% of the common shares of Community Antenna Television Limited. As a result of certain share option agreements entered into between Consumers' Gas and the late R.A. Brown Jr., who together with members of his family controlled Cygnus Corporation Limited, Consumers' acquired most of the shares of Cygnus after the death of R.A. Brown Jr.	at which this application was heard, officers of both Cygnus Corporation Limited and Consumers' Gas Company would remain a Calgary-based company and would continue to provide two Calgary residents as Cygnus's nominees a Television Limited. The Commission is therefore satisfied that the change of ownership of the shares of a participation of Calgary residents in the operations of the licensee company.	1. C.K.C.V. (Québec) Limitée	2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKCV Quebec, Que. expiring March 31, 1973.	1. C.K.C.V. (Québec) Limitée	2. Application to transfer 71,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from Baribeau & Fils Inc. (34,000), Claude Pratte (31,000)
LOCATION AND TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	of Thunder Bay Electron	l the steps which Thunde 7, will properly serve tl	ted and separate advisor. Con for the appointment of and any other steps the Commission also notes ti		7210024		Cable Calgary,	A1ta. 7110083	its head office and mana on agreements entered in 1, Consumers' acquired m	ry 17, 1973, at which th that Cygnus would remai unity Antenna Television ot reduce the participat	AM Quebec,	Que. 7203169	7211584	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	t'd) sion renews the licence	The Commission notes with approval the steps wh CKPR-IV and CHFD-IV in Thunder Bay, will proper	These include two publicly appoint ations of each station and provisition interest the success of these from each of these stations. The	At the Public Hearing the applicant advised the western Ontario, from Wawa in the east to Kenorithese negotiations will lead to the provision of			January 16, 1973	Marcn 21, 1973	Cygnus Corporation Limited, with its head offi As a result of certain share option agreements trolled Cygnus Corporation Limited, Consumers'	At a Public Hearing held on January 17, 1973, a gave assurances to the Commission that Cygnus on the Board of Directors of Community Antenna Cygnus Corporation Limited will not reduce the	January 16, 1973	March 22, 1973		
DECISION	(73-83 cont'd) The Commission	The Commiss CKPR-IV and	These inclations of with interestron each	At the Pub western On these nego			73-84		Cygnus Corporat As a result of trolled Cygnus	At a Publi gave assur on the Boa Cygnus Cor	73-85			

				the estate of Paul Lepage (5,999) and Jacques Dionne (1) to Richard Drouin (35,499), Benoit Roberge (35,499), Mrs. Jocelyne Grimard Roberge (1) and Mrs. Marthe Roberge Drouin (1).	and improve the station's service.
73-86	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	АМ	Sept-Iles, Que. 7204324 7211568	 Radio Sept-Iles Inc. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKCN Sept-Iles, Que. Radio Sept-Iles Inc. 	The licence is renewed for the period of April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
				2. Application to transfer 4,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from Benoit Roberge (1,998) to Spisi Sept-Iles Inc. and from Kichard Drouin (1,699) and Benoit Roberge (299) to "Les Fonds Nordic" Ltée., with Charles Desrosiers, Yvon Bergeron, Benoit Roberge and Richard Drouin to hold one common share each to qualify them as directors.	
73-87	May 17, 1972 March 22, 1973	Cable	Amos, Que, 7005259	1. Edouard Dufresne 2. Application to amend his cable television 11cence for Amos, Que. to distribute CKCH-FM Hull, Que., CKVL-FM Verdun, Que., CBO-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKBY-FM Ottawa, Ont., CKSO-TV Kearns, Ont.; to make channel conversion to distribute CKSO-FM on Channel 9 and CKCH-FM on Channel 8; and to sell advertising on the community channel.	The licensee is authorized to carry advertising on its local programming channel on an experimental basis until September 30, 1974. The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CKGH-FM Hull, Que., CKVL-FV Verdun, Que., CBO-FM Ottawa, Ont., Verdun, Que., CBO-FM ottawa, Ont., which are nonlocal FM stations and to make channel conversion, is deferred.
73-88	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	АМ	Chibougamau, Chapais, Que. 7207731	1. CJMD Inc. 2. Application to transfer 1,450 common shares and 50 preferred shares from the estate of Jean-Marie Duchaine to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine and 50 subscribed common shares from Mr. G. Savard to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine.	
73–89	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	АМ	Dolbeau, Que. 7207715	1. Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc. 2. Application to transfer 310 common shares and 520 preferred shares from the estate of Jean-Marie Duchaine to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine, also 2 common shares and 10 preferred shares from E. Ouellet to Mrs. Carmen Duchaine.	

224						
REASONS					The Espanola Community Radio Citizens Committee will produce 17 hours and 55 minutes of locally originated program material on an experimental basis. The Commission will follow with interest this new service which is the first instance of production of programs in local studios of a CBC LPRT (low power relay transmitter).	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein.
DECISION	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	 Woodstock Community TV Limited Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Woodstock, N.B. to distribute CFBC-FM Saint John, N.B. 	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for shortwave station CKCX Sackville, N.B., to add transmitter frequencies 6,165, 11,860 and 6,195 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	1. Albion Cable T.V. Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bolton, Ont. to distribute CITY-TV Toronto, Ont. on Channel 12, CBLT Toronto, Ont. on Channel 5 and WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 6, and WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 6 instead of Channel 5; to discontinue the distribution of CHEX-TV Channel 12 Peterborough, Ont.	1. Chatham Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Chatham, Ont. to increase its service area to the north to include the trailer park known as St. Clair Estates with a potential of 120 households.	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application to operate a studio at Espanola, Ont. to broadcast locally originated programs on CBLP Espanola, Ont. 	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application for renewal of the licence for CBLAT-6 Hornepayne, Ont. expiring March 31, 1973.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Woodstock, N.B. 7207749	Sackville, N.B. 7211709	Bolton, Ont. 7209497	Chatham, Ont. 7106404	Espanola, Ont. 7212483	Hornepayne, Ont. 7211428
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable	MS	Cable	Cable	LPRT	VI
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973
DECISION	73–90	73-91	73-92	73-93	73-94	73-95

oved The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	oved Mr. G.A. Grant, one of the original investors in the company, is retiring from the company because of poor health. Messrs. Dawson and Morrison will assume positive control of the company.	oved	vved	ved	oved The decision on distribution of WGGL-FM irt Houghton, Mich. is deferred.
Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved in part
1. Ferdinand Boulet 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting system located at Mattice, Ont. from Yvon J. Aubé and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at Mattice, Ont. upon surrelevision system at Mattice, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Yvon J. Aubé; to discontinue the distribution of CBFOI-1 Kapuskasing, Ont. and to make a channel conversion change.	 Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Limited 2. Application for permission to change the ownership and financing from that approved by Decision CRTC 72-283, 	2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Newmarket, Holland Landing and Bradford, Ont. to distribute WUIV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 8 part-time when WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y. is not broadcasting	 Ottawa Cablevision Limited Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. to distribute CBF-FM Montreal, Que. 	1. Classic Communications Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of the Towns of Vaughan, Markham, Richmond Hill and Whitchurch-Stouffville, Ont., to distribute CHIC-FM Brampton, Ont. and CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont. and to delete the distribution of WHLD-FM Niagara Falls, N.Y.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Thunder Bay, Ont, to distribute CKPR-FM on Channel 7, WGGL-FM Houghton, Mich. on Channel 216, educational programming on Channel 9; to delete the distribution of WHSA-FM Brule, Wisc. and to make FM conversion changes.
Mattice, Ont. 7200231	Napanee, Deseronto Ont, 7211964	Newmarket, Ont. 7105422	Ottawa, Ont. 7109325	Richmond Hill, Ont. 7206030	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7105620
Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable
January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973
73-96	73-97	73–98	73-99	73-100	73-101

REASONS			The Commission issues a licence	expiring match 11, 1774, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. will be rebroadcast to 5 locations in northern Manitoba (Leaf Rapids, Nelson House, Norway House, South Indian Lake, Account 1876)	national television service of the CBC	nerwork tor the titst time.						
DECISION	Approved	i jo	Approved			t L		L.				
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence to add CKFH Toronto, Ont. to its English radio network to broadcast the National Hockey League regular Sunday and play-off games for the 1972-1973 season.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leaf Rapids, Man., to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 260 watts, directional antenna.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Nelson House, Man., to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Norway House, Man. to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at South Indian Lake, Man., to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Cross Lake, Man. to rebroadcast the programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man. on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Toronto,	Ont. 7211790	Leaf Rapids,	Man. 7211162	Nelson House,	Man, 7211147	Norway House,	Man. 7211154	South Indian	Lake, Man. 7211170	Cross Lake,	nan. 7211139
TYPE OF OUTLET	AM		IV									
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	January 16, 1973	March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973	March 22, 1973								
DECISION	73-102		73-103									

Lynn Lake will now receive the complete service of the English CBC network.	Fort McMurray will now receive the complete service of the English CBC network,		The Commission issues a licence expiring March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Fort McPherson will receive the radio and television service of the CBC.	
Approved ence ed	Approved ence ge n a cast	Approved ence e e e e c rom	Approved lay sy Approved action	Approved ence the
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence of CBTA-TV Lynn Lake, Man. to change the antenna site and to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to broadcast programs of CBWT Winnipeg, Man.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence of CBTA-TV-3 Fort McMurray, Alra. to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to broadcast programs of CBXT Edmonton, Alta.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Ap 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence of CBIA-TV-2 La Ronge, Sask, to change the antenna site and to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to programs received from CBKMI Moose Jaw, Sask, and to broadcast locally originated programs.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language low power relay transmitter at Fort McPerson, N.W.T. to rehroadcast CHAK Inuvik N.W.T., on a frequency of 680 KHz with a power of 40 watts, 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fort McPherson, N.W.T. to rebroadcast CHAK-TV Inuvik, N.W.T. on Channel 13, with a	transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna. 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend the broadcasting licence of CFFB-TV Probisher Bay, N.W.T. to change the antenna site with no significant change in authorized coverage area.
Lynn Lake, Man. 7211113	Fort McMurray, Alta. 7212442	La Ronge, Sask, 7211816	Fort McPherson, N.W.T. 7211626 Fort McPherson, N.W.T. 7211972	Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. 7212160
TA	PL PL	£	LPRT	Ϋ́
January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 22, 1973
73-104	73-105	73+106	73-107	73-108

NT CATION DECISION REASONS	Approved	o carry on a new conditions to be specified therein. station at Rankin t CBC network produces to communications 1 broadcast on r power of 5 watts,	ing Company, Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio starions from April 1, 1973 to	March 31, 1976 subject to condition to be specified in the licence.	mited, licensee	g Company Limited,	e, licensee of	ing Company	of CJOB	, licensee of	Scott, Commanding Officer, licensee	iny Limited, Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting 11cence of each of these AM reals at all 1973 to		ed, licensee of	, licensee of	
APPLICATION 1, NAME OF APPLICANT 2, NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language television station at Rankin Inlet, N.W.T. to rebroadcast CBC network programs received via the Canadisn communications satellite. The station will broadcast on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company licensee of CFAM	Dauphin Broadcasting Company Limited licensee of CKDM	Arctic Radio Corporation Limited, licensee of CFAR	Portage - Delta Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFRY	Radio Saint-Boniface Limitée, licensee CKSB	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSM	Radio OB Limited, licensee o	Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee CKY	Major W.R. Scott, Commanding of CHAR	Soo Line Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJSL	Northwestern Broadcasting Company Limited licensee of CJNB	Midwest Broadcasters Limited, licensee CJME	A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited, licensee CFQC	
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Rankin	inlet, N.W.T. 72211824	Altona, Man.	Dauphin, Man.	Flin Flon, Man.	Portage la Prairie, Mán.	St. Boniface, Man.	Steinbach, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Alert, N.W.T.	Estevan, Sask.	North Battleford, Sask.	Regina, Sask,	Saskatoon, Sask.	
TYPE OF OUTLET	VI		AM									AM				
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF APPLICATION	January 16, 1973	March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973								December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1973 March 22, 1973				
DECISION	73–109		73-110													

				The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of those AM	C)													
Frontier City Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKSW	Soo Line Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFSL	Yorkton Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJGX	Radio Gravelbourg Limitée, licensee of CFRG/CFGR	Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited, licensee Approved of CJPR	Calgary Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFAC	The Voice of the Prairies Limited, licensee of CFCN	The Voice of the Prairies Limited, licensee of CFVP	Radio QR Limited, licensee of CHQR	Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKXL	Camrose Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFCW	Colonel James F. Dunlop, Base Commander, licensee of CHCL	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFGP	Radio Station CHED Limited, licensee of CHED	Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited, 11censee of CJCA	Yellowhead Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJYR	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CHEC	Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOC	Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CKYL
Swift Current, Sask,	Weyburn, Sask,	Yorkton, Sask,	Gravelbourg, Sask.	Blaîrmore, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta,	Camrose, Alta.	Cold Lake, Alta.	Grande Prairie, Alta,	Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.	Edson, Alta.	Lethbridge, Alta,	Lethbridge, Alta.	Peace River, Alta,
				AM			SW	AM										
				October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973							December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973						

REASONS		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from May 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence,	The Commisison renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 7, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these FM stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.			
DECISION		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved			
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Central Alberta Broadcasting Company (1961) Limited, licensee of CKRD	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBWC	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQE Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQC	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKE	Ganadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKF	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKX-FM Radio OB Limited, licensee of CJOB-FM	Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee of $CKY-FM$	Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFRN-FM	Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCA-FM
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Red Deer, Alta.	G111am, Man.	Fort Good Hope, N.W.T. Fort Providence, N.W.T.	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	Waterways, Alta.	Brandon, Man. Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.
TYPE OF OUTLET		LPRT	LPRT	LPRT	LPRT	FM			
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF APPLICATION	ont'd)	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973			
DECISION	(73-110 cont'd)	73-111	73-112	73-113	73-114	73-115			

		Lethbridge, Alta.	Southern Alberta Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CHEC-FM	
		Red Deer, Alta.	CKRD (FM) Limited, licensee of CKRD-FM	
October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Abbotsford, B.C.	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Limited, Approved licensee of CFVR	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio
		Courtenay, B,C.	CFCP Radio Limited, licensee of CFCP	stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
		Duncan, B.C.	Radio CKAY Limited, licensee of CKAY	
		Langley, B.C.	City and Country Radio Limited, licensee of CJJC	
		Nanaimo, B.C.	Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CHUB	
		New Westminster, B.C.	Radio N W Limited, licensee of CKNW	
		Port Alberní, B.C.	C.J.A.V. Limited, licensee of CJAV	
		Powell River, B.C.	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHQB	
		Vancouver, B.C.	Q Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CHQM	
		Vancouver, B.C.	Jim Pattison Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJOR	
	SW	Vancouver, B.C.	CKWX Radio Limited, licensee of CKFX	
	AM	Vancouver, B.C.	CKWX Radio Limited, licensee of CKWX	
		Victoria, B.C.	Island Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJVI	
December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973		Holberg, B.C.	Lieutenant Colonel C. Hodgson, Commanding Officer, licensee of CFHG	
October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	AM	Kelowna, B.C.	Okanagan Broadcasters Limited, licensee Approved of CKOV	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM
		Nelson, B.C.	Kokanee Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKKC	radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
		Osoyoos, B.C.	Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of CKOO	
		Penticton,	Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of CKOK	

REASON				The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence,	The Commission renews the broadcas licence of each of these AM	March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.					The Commission issues a broadcasting licence renewal to the Canadian Broad-	power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to					
DECISION				Approved	Approved						Approved						
APPLICATION 1, NAME OF APPLICATION 2, NATURE OF APPLICATION	Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of CKSP	Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJAT	Interior Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJIB	Kokanee Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFKC	Northern Lights Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFNL	Northern Lights Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKNL	Cariboo Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKCQ	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK	Cariboo Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKWL	Cariboo Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKBX	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBRY	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBR2	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXH	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXA	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXS	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXK	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of \texttt{CBXV}
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Summerland, B.C.	Trail, B.C.	Vernon, B.C.	Creston, B.C.	Fort Nelson, B.C.	Fort St. John, B.C.	Quesnel, B.C.	Terrace, B.C.	Williams Lake, B.C.	100 Mile House, B.C.	Alert Bay, B.C.	Bralorne, B.C.	Cooper Creek, B.C.	Mica Dam, B.C.	Midway, B.C.	Pemberton, B.C.	Portage Mountain, B.C.
TYPE OF OUTLET				АМ	Ψ						LPRT						d
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	ont'd)			October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973						October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973						
DECISION	(73-116 cont'd)										73-117						

						200
	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission ren.ws the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these two low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay
	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUX Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBRW Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXP Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXP	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKH	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXW Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKI	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXR Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKA	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBKG	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBDY Canadián Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBDX	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQF
Port Alice, B.C. Port Hardy, B.C. Tahsis, B.C. Tofino, B.C.	Boss Mountain, B.C.	Edgewood, B.C. Valemount, B.C.	Fraser Lake, B.C. Stewart, B.C.	Granisle, B.C.	Clinton Creek, Y.T. Swift River, Y.T.	Carmacks, Y.T.
	LPRT	LPRT	LPRT	LPRT	LPRT	LPRT
	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973
	73-118	73-119	73-120	73-121	73-122	73-123

REASONS	transmitter from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence,	roved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these FM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.			The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this radio station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM	radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.					The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM	radlo scattons from April 1, 1773 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.			
DECISION		Approved				Approved	Approved				see	"	Approved			
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		Okanagan FM Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJOV-FM	Okanagan Radio Limited, licensee of CKOK-FM	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUF-FM	Capital Broadcasting Systems Limited, licensee of CFMS-FM	Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJAT-FM	Colonel G.C.E. Thériault, Base Commander, licensee of CKBG	Radio Iberville Limitée, licensee of CHRS	Radio Etchemin Inc., licensee of CFLS	Major R.R. D'Entremont, Commanding Officer, licensee of CKMA	Chateau Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFMB	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CKGM	Radio Lac St-Jean Limitée, licensee of CFGT	Radio CJFP Limitée, licensee of CJAF	Major P. Giles, Base Commander, licensee of CHIB	La Voix de l'Est Limitée, licensee of CHEF
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Kelowna, B.C.	Penticton, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Trail, B.C.	Bagotville, Que,	Jacques Cartier, Que.	Lævis, Que.	Mont Apica, Que.	Montreal, Que.	Montreal, Que.	Alma, Que.	Cabano, Que.	Chibougamau, Que.	Granby, Que.
TYPE OF OUTLET		F				M	АМ						AM			
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)	October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973				October 3, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973						D@cember 5, 1972 March 22, 1973			
DECISTON NUMBER	(73-123 cont'd)	73-124					73-125									

																235
											The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this AM radio station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting	Corporation for these low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to	be specified in the licence,		ine Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
						•					Approved	Approved				Approved
Radio Côte-Nord Inc., licensee of CHLC	Radio Saguenay Limitée, licensee of CKRS	Radio Mégantic Limitee, licensee of CKFL	Radio La Tuque Limited, licensee of CFLM	Radio Alleghanys Inc., licensee of CKBM	Radio C.K.M.L. Inc., licensee of CKML	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion, licensee of CHNC	Radio Ste. Agathe Inc., licensee of CJSA	Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée (CBC), licensee of CBGN	Radio CJFP Limitée, licensee of CHRT	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporée, licensee of CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporée, licensee of CKVT	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFR	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFK	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFP	Consider Beandoners Courses	licensee of CBFL-FM
Hauterive, Que,	Jonquière, Que,	Lac Mégantic, Que.	La Tuque, Que.	Montmagny, Que.	Mont Laurier, Que.	New Carlisle, Que.	Sainte Agathe Des Monts, Que.	Sainte Anne Des Monts, Que.	Saint Eleuthere, Que.	Ville-Marie, Que.	Temiscamingue, Que.	Matagami, Que.	Murdochville, Que,	Parent, Que.	Mantwaki	Que.
											АМ	LPRT			LPRT	
											December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973			December 5, 1972	March 22, 1973
												73-126			73-127	

REASONS	Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.					The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these FM erstons from Anril 1 1973 to March 31.	pe pe			The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to	March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.							
DECISION	Approved					Approved				Approved								
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBMI	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBMN	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBMJ	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBM	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBML	Stéréo Laval Inc., licensee of CFGL-FM	CJAD Limited, licensee of CJFM-FM	Supravox Corporation Limited, licensee of $CKMF-FM$	C.H.R.C. Limitée, licensee of CHRC-FM	Lieutenant Colonel F. Chin, Station Commander, licensee of CFAO	Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBB	Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CFCO	Radio CHUC Limited, licensee of CHUC	Radio Rogers Limited, licensee of CHAM	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CHIR	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CHYR	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKMP $$	Radio Niagara Limited, licensee of CJRN
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Baie Comeau, Que.	Malartic, Que.	Murdochville, Que.	Senneterre, Que.	Val D'Or, Que.	Laval, Que.	Montreal, Que.	Montreal, Que.	Quebec, Que.	Armstrong, Ont.	Barrie, Ont.	Chatham, Ont.	Cobourg, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	Leamington, Ont.	Leamington, Ont.	Midland, Ont.	Niagara Falls, Ont
TYPE OF OUTLET	LPRT					FM				AM								
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973					December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973				December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973							
DECISION NUMBER	73-128					73-129				73-130								

							The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this AM radio station from June 14, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this AM radio station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these AM radio								2
							Approved	Approved	Approved								
Chum Limited and Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKPT	Dancy Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKJD	Souwesto Broadcasters Limited, ligensee of CHLO	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKOT	CFRB Limited, licensee of CFRB and CFRX	Radio Windsor Canadian Limited, licensee of CKWW	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEF	Orillia Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFOR	CJOY Limited, licensee of CJOY	Quinte Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJBQ	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFJR $$	Algonquin Radio-T.V. Company Limited, licensee of CKNR	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKLC	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited, licensee of ${\tt CJKL}$	Major G.V. Kilby, Commanding Officer, licensee of CHMO	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJTI	Radio Station CFRA Limited, licensee of CFRA	The Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHOV
Peterborough, Ont.	Sarnia, Ont.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont,	Orillia, Ont,	Guelph, Ont.	Belleville, Ont.	Brockville, Ont.	Elliot Lake, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Moosonee, Ont,	New Liskeard, Ont.	Ottawa, Ont.	Pembroke, Ont,
							AM	AM	АМ								4
							November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973					December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973		

REASONS				The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for these low power relay	transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein.		transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977 subject to conditions to be sneed fied therein.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.		
DECISION						Approved			Approved	Approved			Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Algonquin Radio-T.V. Company Limited, licensee of CKCY $$	Rideau Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJET	Ralph H. Parker Limited, licensee of CFPA	H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of CKPR	Hyland Radio-TV Limited, licensee of CJWA	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEO	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEW	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEY	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBOD	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEP	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. licensee of CBER	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBEV	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBES
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Wawa, Ont.	Rolphton, Ont.	Fraserdale, Ont.	Moos o nee, Ont.	Maynooth, Ont.	Deep River, Ont.	Chapleau, Ont.	Matachewan, Ont.	Ignace, Ont.
TYPE OF I OUTLET						LPRT			LPRT	LPRI			LPRT
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)					November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	•		November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973			November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973
DECISION NUMBER	(73-130 cont'd)					73-131			73-132	73-133			73-134

Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of these $\mathbb{R}\!$	stations from April 1, 1973 to March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.																		
Quinte Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJBQ-FM	CHIC Radio Limited, licensee of CHIC-FM	Telephone City Broadcast Limited, licensee of CKPC-FM	Tri-Co Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJSS-FM	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKLC-FM $$	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKWS-FM	CFPL Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFPL-FM	Lakeland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKQS-FM	Radio Station CFRA Limited, licensee of CFMO-FM	CKOY Limited, licensee of CKBY-FM	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHEX-FM	Hyland Radio-TV Limited, licensee of CJIC-FM	Algonquin Radio-T.V. Company Limited, licensee of CKCY-FM	The Niagara District Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKTB-FM	Rideau Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CJET-FM	Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKSO-FM	H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of CKPR-FM	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKOT-FM	Timmins Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKGB-FM	Radio 1540 Limited licenses of CHIN-FM
Belleville, Ont.	Brampton, Ont.	Brantford, Ont.	Cornwall, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.	London, Ont.	Oshawa, Ont.	Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa, Ont.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Sudbury, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Timmins, Ont.	Toronto

FM

November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973

73-135

REASONS				The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this FM station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of the following AM radio etastons from Abril 1, 1973 to	March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.					The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this AM radio station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of each of the following AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to	March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.			
DECISION				Approved	Approved						Approved	Approved				
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	CHUM Limited, licensee of CHUM-FM	CFRB Limited, licensee of CKFM-FM	Radio Windsor Canadian Limited, licensee of CJOM-FM	CJOY Limited, licensee of CJOY-FM	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCN	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of ${\tt CJOX}$	The Colonial Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CKCM	The Colonial Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHCM	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJON	Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFSX	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNA	The Island Radio Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFCY	Tantramar Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKDH $$	Radio Dartmouth Limited, licensee of CFDR	Radio CJCH 920 Limited, licensee of CJCH	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEN
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	Guelph, Ont.	Grand Falls, Nfld.	Grand Bank, Nfld.	Grand Falls, Nfld,	Marystown, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	Stephenville Nfld.	St. Anthony, Nfld.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Amherst, N.S.	Dartmouth, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Kentville, N.S.
TYPE OF OUTLET				FM	АМ						АМ	АМ				
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)			November 7, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973						December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973				
DECISION	(73-135 cont'd)				73–136											

				The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this AM radio station from November 2, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	proved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the following AM radio stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.			The Commission issues a broadcasting licence renewal to the Canadian Broad-	casting Corporation for all of the following low power relay transmitters from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976,	subject to conditions to be specified therein.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be	
				Approved	Approved				Approved				Approved	Approved
Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKAD	Hector Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKEC	Colchester Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKCL	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFAB	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKDY	The Island Radio Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKCW	Eastern Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFUN	New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSJ	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCJ	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNI	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBND	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNJ	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNH	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBQA	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBDZ
Middleton, N.S.	New Glasgow, N.S.	Truro, N.S.	Windsor, N.S.	Digby, N.S.	Moncton, N.B.	Newcastle, N.B.	Saint John, N.B.	Woodstock, N.B.	Cow Head, Nfld.	Flower's Cove, Nfld.	Port Saunders, Nfld.	Searstown, Nfld.	Churchill Falls, Nfld.	Churchill Falls, Nfld.
				ΑМ	АМ				LPRT				LPRT	LPRT
				December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973				December 5, 1972. March 22, 1973				December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973
									73-137				73-138	73–139

2	A	2
,	4	•

242		deasting asting relay to ditions to	deasting asting relay to ditions to	deasting rom	therein.				dcasting March 31, . be	bblish an te first tx. The that the establish ilto station n provided the Com- the market to sustain
REASONS	specified therein.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions be specified therein.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for this low power relay transmitter from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions be specified therein.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of these FM stations from Annil 1 1072 to Manch 31 1075 coulds	to conditions to be specified therein.				The Commission renews the broadcasting licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The applicant proposed to establish an AM radio station to provide the first English local service in Sussex. The Commission is of the opinion that the applicant would not be able to establish or maintain an adequate AM radio station on the basis of the information provided by the applicant. Moreover, the Commission is not satisfied that the market could generate enough revenue to sustain
DECISION		Approved	Approved	Approved					Approved	Approved on Iz
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBAW	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBHM-FM	Maritime Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHFX-FM	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKMM-FM $$	Celtic Investments Limited, licensee of CJCB-FM	Colchester Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKCL-FM $$	Fundy Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CFBC-FM	 W.A. Bishop Application to renew the broadcasting licence for his FM network at Kentville, N.S. consisting of CKWM-FM Kentville and CKCL-FM Truro, N.S. 	1. Big Sound Broadcasters Limited 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Sussex, N.B. on the frequency of 1340 KHz with a power of 250 watts, using an omnidirectional antenna.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		St. George, N.B.	Richfbucto, N.B.	Halifax, N.S.	Kentville, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Truro, N.S.	St. John, N.B.	Kentville, N.S.	Sussex, N.B. 7202278
TYPE OF OUTLET		LPRT	LPRT	FM					Ä	AM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	cont'd)	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973					December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 22, 1973
DECISION	(73-139 cor	73-140	73-141	73-142					73-143	73-144

a new local AM station,

These licences of television broadcasting stations are extended by the Commission from April 1, 1973 to	September 30, 1973 in order to bring their licence renewal dates in line with the licence renewal dates of othe	CTV affiliate stations.												The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CKFM-FM and CKDS-FM, which are non-local FM stations, is deferred
Approved														Approved in part
Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV	Cape Breton Boradcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV-1	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV-2	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of ${\tt CJCB-IV-3}$, Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CJCB-TV-4 $$	Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKSO-IV	, Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKSO-TV-1 $$	CFQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFQC-TV	CPQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CPQC-TV-1	eford, CFQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFQC-TV-2	ce, CFQC Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFQC-TV-3	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCN-TV	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJCN-TV-1	Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CJOX-TV-2	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Collingwood, Ont., to distribute WUTV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 5, CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. on Channel 10, CICA-TV Toronto, Ont. on Channel 13, CKCB Collingwood, Ont. on Channel 12 (when local originations are not being distributed), and CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont. on Channel 244; to receive CBLT on Channel 5 instead of Channel 6 and to delete the distribution of CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont.
Sydney, N.S.	Inverness, N.S.	Antigonish, N.S.	Dingwall, N.S.	New Glasgow, N.S.	Sudbury, Ont.	Elliot Lake, Ont.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stranraer, Sask.	North Battleford, Sask.	Richmond Lake, Sask.	Grand Falls, Nfld.	St. Alban's, Nfld.	Lawn, Nfld.	Collingwood, Ont. 7105646
71														Cable
November 7, 1972 March 27, 1973														January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973
73–145														73-146

REASONS	The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CHUM-FM, which is a non-local FM station, is deferred.	The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CHUM-FM, CHIN-FM, CBL-FM, CJRT-FM, CFCA-FM, CJOY-FM, CKQS-FM, CHEX-FM, CKQS-FM and CHSC-FM, which are non-local FM stations, is deferred.	The decision on those parts of the application requesting permission to distribute CKFM-FM, which is a nonlocal FM station, is deferred.	The licensee has justified the increase in its monthly fee to the satisfaction of the Commission.	Since its establishment in 1950, CKVL-FM has broadcast in both English and French. The Commission looks favourably upon the applicant's request to make CKVL-FM a French-language station. This change will restore somewhat the balance between
DECISION	Approved in part in art in	Approved in part M M	Approved in part in pa	Approved	Approved le.
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Limited 2. Application to amend its cable televison broadcasting licence for Gravenhurst, Ont. to distribute CKCO-TV-2 Wiarton, Ont. on Channel 2, CHUM-FM Toronto, Ont.; to delete the distribution of WGR-TV, WBEN-FM Buffalo, N.Y. and CFPL-FM London, Ont.; to increase the antenna height to 200 feet at the present site and to make several FM distribution channel changes.	1. Orillia Cable TV Limited in 2. Applications to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Orillia, Ont. to distribute CHUM-FM, CHIN-FM, CBL-FM, Toronto, Ont., CFCA-FM Kitchener, Ont., CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., CHEX-FM Peterborough, Ont., CKQS-FM Oshawa, Ont., CHSC-FM St. Catharines, Ont., and CKCO-TV-2 Wiarton, Ont.; to delete the distribution of WHLD-FM Nagara Falls, Ont., WBEN-FM and WADV-FM Buffalo, N.Y. and to make two FM channel conversion changes.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Owen Sound-Meaford, Ont. to distribute CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont. on Channel 7 and WUTV-TV Buffalo, N.Y. on Channel 13, to receive CBLT on Channel 5 instead of Channel 6 and to delete the distribution of CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont.	1. Roy L. S. Orvis 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Dryden, Ont. to increase the monthly service fee from \$3 to \$4.50 and to add automated and local programming.	 Radio Futura Limited Application for renewal of its FM radio broadcasting Ricence for CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Gravenhurst, Ont. 7104359	Orillia, Ont. 7108467, 7205354	Owen Sound, Meaford, Ont. 7105638	Dryden, Ont. 7108715	Verdun, Que. 7202443
TYPE OF OUTLET	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	FM
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973	June 19, 1972 March 27, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 27, 1973
DECISION	73-147	73-148	73-149	73-150	73-151

tiating with the Corporation to reach an agreement to bring the full CBC network service from Winnipeg to the Dauphin - Swan River area. Yorkton Television

The licensee, a CBC affillate, is nego-

Montreal area, in relation to the proportion of English and French listeners the English and French stations in the in the Greater Montreal area. The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1975 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

Denied			peq	enna	uo		
1. Community Antenna Television Limited	Application to rescind the condition in	Decision CRIC 70-169; "this approval is	conditional upon F.P. Publications Limited	disposing of its shares in Community Antenna	Television Limited prior to the expiration	of the licence"; the licence expires	July 31, 1973.
1.	2.						
Calgary, Alta.	7110083						
Cable							
January 17, 1973 March 27, 1973							

73-152

In its Decision 70-169, the Commission stated its concern about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. This concern has not changed and in view of F.P. Publications Limited's ownership of daily newspapers including one serving the same city as does the licensee, the Commission still considers that it is not in the public interest to permit F.P. Publications Limited ("F.P") to participate in the ownership of the licensee, Community Antenna Television Limited.

However, at the Public Hearingertain factors which have considerable financial solicensee's debt than F.P.'s the disposal by F.P. Publical January 16, 1973 73-153 January 16, 1973 March 27, 1973 March 28, 1972	However, at the Public Hearing held in Ottawa on Jan certain factors which have caused the Commission to the considerable financial support given by F.P. to licensee's debt than F.P.'s equity participation in the disposal by F.P. Publications Limited of its sha and the disposal by F.P. Publications Limited of its sha harch 27, 1973 AM Boissevai Man. 73-153 January 16, 1973 AM Boissevai Man. 7209281 73-154 October 3, 1972 TV Baldy Mountain, Mountain,	However, at the Public Hearing held in Ottawa on January 17, 1973, at which this application was heard, representatives of the licensee and F.P. stressed certain factors with have caused the Commission to reconsiderable financial support given by F.P. to the licensee. The Commission therefore grants an extension of three years, expiring July 31, 1976 for the disposal by F.P. Publications Limited of its shares in the licensee company. 72-153 January 16, 1973 AM Boissevain, 1. Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company Approved free years, expiring July 31, 1976 for the disposal by F.P. Publications Limited commission of three years, expiring July 31, 1976 for the disposal by F.P. Publication for a broadcasting Company Approved free years, expiring July 31, 1976 for this service to Boissevain and district. 72-153 January 16, 1973 AM Boissevain, Limited Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station from the program origination point of Altona is an opportunity to present some separation with the carry on an English-language AM radio station and the Commission feels that while the overall might, using a directional antenna. 72-154 Baldy 1. Yorkton Television Company Limited Approved Approved to Program and the Commission reases the Boissevain and are programming the for the Boissevain station prior to be seaved to provide the Baldy B
--	--	--

REASONS	Company Limited has also applied to the Commission to bring CTV service from Winnipeg to the same area.	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission urges the licensee to take whatever steps it can to improve the coverage of this station in the Meadow Lake area.	
REA	Company Limited has also a Commission to bring CTV se Winnipeg to the same area.	The Commission r April 1, 1973 to to conditions to	The Commission r April 1, 1973 to to conditions to	The Commission rer April 1, 1973 to N to conditions to to The Commission urg take whatever step the coverage of the Meadow Lake area.	
DECISION		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		 CKSA T.V. Limited Application to renew its licence for CKSA-TV Lloydminster, Alta. 	 CKSA T.V. Limited Application to renew its licence for CKSA-TV-2 Bonnyville, Alta. 	 CKSA T.V. Limited Application to renew its licence for CKSA-TV-1 Meadow Lake, Sask. 	1. Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CHAU-TV Carleton, que. and its rebroadcasting stations: CHAU-TV-1 Sainte Marguerite-Marie, que. CHAU-TV-2 Saint-Quentin, N.B. CHAU-TV-3 Port Daniel, Que. CHAU-TV-5 Percé, Que. CHAU-TV-6 Gaspé, Que. CHAU-TV-6 Gaspé, Que. CHAU-TV-7 Rivière-au-Renard, Que. CHAU-TV-8 Cloridorme, Que. CHAU-TV-9 L'Anse à Valleau, Que.
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		Lloydminster, Alta. 7203607	Bonnyville, Alta. 7203607	Meadow Lake, Sask 7203607	Carleton, Sainte Marguerite- Marie, Port Daniel, Chandler, Percé, Gaspé, Rivière-au- Renard, Cloridorme, L'Anse-à- Valleau, Que., Saint-Quentin, N.B.
TYPE OF OUTLET		T			TI.
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	ont'd)	October 3, 1972 March 28, 1973			December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973
DECISION	(73-154 cont'd)	73-155			73-156

The Commission renews the licence of all stations of Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission notes with interest the policy of Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. of giving interested groups the opportunity to broadcast their views, particularly the half-hour weekly program Télé-Publik. This licensee provides the first television service of the CBC French TV network. Moreover, CHAU-TV offers the quasi-complete programming produced by CBAFT Moncton, N.B. to the north of New Brunswick--its northern audience.

At the Hearing, many interventions revealed the technical difficulties encountered by the applicant. The Commission is aware of these problems and expects that the licensee will improve the technical quality of its service, particularly in the Gaspë Peninsula, and take steps to extend it to other communities, according to the plans submitted at the Hearing. The Commission also expects the licensee to develop its news service in order to better reflect the activities of the communities served, both in Quebec and in New Brunswick.

The Commission renews the licence of CBGAT and its rebroadcasting stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission takes note that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, owner of the company, is now negotiating with Tēlēvision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. the possibility of linking certain CHAU-TV transmitters to CBGAT, which would result in a better service to the communities involved.	The Commission renews the licence of CKRS-TV and its rebroadcasting stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974 subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licensee will be expected to improve the operation of this station and the quality of its service. At the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the Commission will wish to know what steps the licensee has taken to make the programming of CFMC-FM distinctively different from the AM radio service available in the Saskatoon area.	The Commission renews the licences from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
Approved	Approved	Approved M	Approved	Approved
1. La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée (CBC) 2. Application for renewaļ of its television broadcasting licence for CBGAT Matane, Que. and its rebroadcasting stations: CBGAT-1 Mont Climont, Que. CBGAT-2 Murdochville, Que. CBGAT-3 Grande Valiée, Que. CBGAT-4 Mont Louis, Que. CBGAT-5 Grande Valiée, Que. CBGAT-6 Matane, Que.	1. Radio Saguenay Limitée 2. Application for renewal of fts television broadcasting licence for CKRS-TV Jonquière, que., and its rebroadcasting stations: CKRS-TV-1 Port Alfred, que. CKRS-TV-2 Chicoutimi, que. CKRS-TV-3 Roberval, que. CKRS-TV-4 Alma, que.	 General Broadcasting Limited Application to renew its licence for CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask. expiring March 31, 1973. 	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its licences for CBXF Sainte Rose du Lac, Man. and CBXB Saint Lazare, Man. expiring March 31, 1973.	1. Radio Saint-Boniface Limitée 2. Application to transfer all of the issued common shares (787 common shares) from the present shareholders to the Canadian
Matane, Mont Climont, Murdochville, Grande Vallee, Mont Louis, Causapscal, Que. 7211006	Jonquière, Port Alfred, Chicoutimi, Roberval, Alma, Que. 7204621	Saskatoon, Sask, 7202492	Sainte Rose du Lac, Man. 7201296 Saint Lazare, Man. 7201304	Winnipeg, Man, 7212137
2	AI.	M	LPRT	AM
December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	February 19, 1973 March 29, 1973
73-157	73-158	73-159	73–160	73–161

DECISION REASONS		At the Public Hearing at which this application was heard, there were a number of interventions protesting the proposed discontinuance of certain programs which CKSB has carried for many years produced for the benefit of citizens of the following language groups: Ukranian, Polish, German, Portuguese, Jewish and Italian. The CBC has informed the Commission that, in view of this long-standing practice, broadcast time will continue to be made available on a similar basis to any of these groups desiring it for a period of twelve months in order to provide sufficient time for those groups which have not already done so to make other suitable arrangements for their programming in the Winnipeg area. The Commission considers this to be a reasonable and equitable proposal.	Approval of this application will provide the CBC French-language network radio service to the Winnipeg area. While recognizing the advantages of additional network services, the Commission considers it of the utmost importance that CKSB, as the CBC French-language regional station in Manitoba, continue to provide an adequate local and regional service to the French-speaking residents within its service area and that it should not lose the personality it has developed over the years. The Commission will therefore expect the station, as will be specified in the conditions of the licence, to complement network service with a substantial amount of programming originating from and designed for the French-speaking residents of this area.	Approved The Commission renews the brilicence of these television	trom April 1, 19/3 to March 31, 19/0, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence of this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	Approved	CKRT-TV-1 subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	CKRT-TV-2	CKRT-TV-3	CKRT-TV-4	Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Broadcasting Corporation.	here were a number of interventions p it of citizens of the following langu- lew of this long-standing practice, b i of twelve months in order to provid mning in the Winnipeg area. The Comm	UBC French-language network radio service to the Winnipeg area. While recognizing the utmost importance that CKSB, as the CBC French-language regional station the French-speaking residents within its service area and that it should not lotherefore expect the station, as will be specified in the conditions of the licing originating from and designed for the French-speaking residents of this area.	Tele-Capital Limited, licensee of CKMI-TV	Television St-Maurice Inc., licensee of CKIM-IV	Northeast Social Club, licensee of CKHQ-TV-1	C.K.R.IT.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV	C.K.R.TT.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-1	C.K.R.TT.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-2	C.K.R.TT.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-3	C.K.R.TT.V. Limitée, licensee of CKRT-TV-4	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate, licensee of CFGW-TV-1	The Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate, licensee of CFGW-TV-2
LOCATION AND OF APPLICATION ST NUMBER		olication was heard, the produced for the beneficommission that, in visiting it for a perior lents for their program	ide the CBC French-langlers it of the utmost is vice to the French-specon will therefore expectarming originating	Quebec, Que.	Trois-Rivières, Que.	Manicouagan 5, Que.	Rivière du Loup, Que.	Baie St-Paul, Que.	Ville Degelis, Que.	Rivière du Loup, Que.	Cabano, Que.	Gaspé West - Berchervaise Mt., Que.	Mont-Blanc - Percé.
TYPE OF		this app y years p rmed the groups de arrangem	ill provi on consid ional ser Commissi unt of pr	VI		TI	ΣI					Ţ	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	ont'd)	olic Hearing at which B has carried for man an. The CBC has info usis to any of these make other suitable	Approval of this application will provide the (network services, the Commission considers it oride an adequate local and regional service to developed over the years. The Commission will service with a substantial amount of programmin	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973		December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973					December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	
DECISION NUMBER	(73-161 cont'd)	At the Pub which CKSF and Italia similar ba done so to proposal.	Approval c network se vide an ac developed service wi	73-162			73-163					73-164	

ee Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	ensee Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	of Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting	of	of	Approved	trom April 1, 1973 to march 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	.d.,	Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		
Murdochville Television Inc., licensee of CMU-IV-l	Temiscaming Chamber of Commerce, licensee of CFCH-IV-1	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBFSI-3	Niagara Television Limited, licensee of CHCH-TV	CFPL Broadcasting Limited, licensee CFPL-TV	CKNX-TV CKNX-TV	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHEX-TV	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHEX-TV-1	Kawartha Broadcastfng Company Limited licensee of CHEX-TV-2	Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV	Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV-1	Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV-2	Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, licensee of CKVR-TV-3
Murdochville, Que.	Temi scamingue, Que.	Elliot Lake, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	London, Ont.	Wingham, Ont.	Peterborough, Ont.	Bancroft, Ont.	Minden, Ont.	Barrie, Ont.	Parry Sound, Ont.	Huntsville, Ont.	Haliburton, Ont.
Δī	Ŋ	TV	VI			VI			Ţ			
December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973			November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973			November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973			
73–165	73–166	73-167	73-168			73–169			73-170			

REASONS	Approved The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.					The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from Annil 1 1973 to March 31 1978	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from Annal 1 1073 to March 21 1078	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.					The Commission renews the broadcasting				
DECISION	Approved					Approved		Approved						Approved		e e	o o	Q
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT-1	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT- $\!2$	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT-3	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBLAT-4	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKWS-TV	Hyland Radio TV Limited, licensee of CJIC-TV	J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV	J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-2	J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-3	J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-TV-4	J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, licensee of CFCL-IV-5	J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, lîcensee of CFCL-IV-6	Nanuk Television Inc., licensee of	CHGH-TV	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBWT-2	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBTA-TV	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CFYK-TV
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Geralton, Ont.	Manitouwadge, Ont.	White River, Ont.	Wawa, Ont.	Marathon, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.	Sault Ste Marle, Ont.	Timmins, Ont.	Kearns, Ont.	Kapuskasing, Ont.	Hearst, Ont.	Malartic, Que.	Chapleau, Ont.	Churchill,	Man.	Lac Du Bonnet, Man.	Lynn Lake, Man.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
TYPE OF OUTLET	£					4		£.						13				
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973					November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973		November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973						October 3, 1972	March 29, 1973			
DECISION	73–171					73-172		73-173						73-174				

The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.			The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence,	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.							The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
Approved			Approved				Approved	Approved								Approved	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBWHT	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CHAK-TV $$	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBTE-TV	Yorkton Television Company Limited, licensee of CFSS-TV	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBCP-TV-1	Yorkton Television Company Limited, licensee of CKOS-TV $$	Yorkton Television Company Limited, licensee of CHSS-TV	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBTA-TV-1	Bassano T.V. Association, licensee of CFAC-TV-3	Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFRN-TV-5	Lake Louise Community Association, licensee of CFLL-TV-1 $$	Lake Louise Community Association, licensee of CFLL-TV-2	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXAI-3	Oyen & District Television Association, licensee of CFON-TV-2	Waterton Lakes Television Association, licensee of CJWP-TV-1	Waterton Lakes Television Association, licensee of CJWP-TV-2	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKX-TV	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of $CKX-TV-1$
Grand Rapids, Man.	Inuvik, N.W.T.	Pine Point, N.W.T.	Carlyle Lake, Sask.	Shaunavon, Sask,	Yorkton, Sask,	Wynyard, Sask,	Uranium City, Sask.	Bassano, Alta.	Lac La Biche, Alta.	Lake Louise, Alta.	Lake Louise, Alta.	Manning, Alta.	Oyen, Alta.	Waterton Park, Alta.	Waterton Park, Alta,	Brandon, Man.	Fox Warren, Man.
T			7				Ţ	VI				Ţ			T	VI	
October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973				October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973				October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	
																73-175	

REASONS		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 19/3 to March 31, 19//, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	irom April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.			The Commission renews the broadcasting	itom April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.				The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	<pre>irom April 1, 19/3 to March 31, 19/6, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.</pre>		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1978,
DECISION		Approved Th	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Approved Th	1 8 7			Approved Th	3. E. S. C.				Approved Th	1 8 H		Approved Th
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CKX-TV-2	Elrose T.V. Club, licensee of CKEL-TV-1	Elrose T.V. Club, licensee of CKEL-TV-2	Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV $$	Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV-1	Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV-2 $$	Swift Current Telecasting Company Limited, licensee of CJFB-TV-3	Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV	Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-1	Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-2	Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-3	Central Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKBI-TV-5	Calgary Television Limited, licensee of ${\sf CFAC-TV}$	Calgary Television Limited, licensee of CFAC-TV-1	Calgary Television Limited, licensee of CFAC-TV-2	CFCN-TV-5 CFCN-TV-5
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Melita, Man.	Elrose, Sask.	Elrose, Sask,	Swift Current, Sask,	Eastend, Sask.	Val Marie, Sask.	Kiverhurst, Sask.	Prince Albert, Sask,	Alticane, Sask.	North Battleford, Sask,	Greenwater, Sask,	Big River, Sask,	Calgary, Alta.	Drumheller, Alta,	Banff, Alta.	Lethbridge, Alta.
TYPE OF OUTLET		ΔI		71				VI					Ţ			Ţ
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973		October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973				October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973					October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973
DECISION	(73-175 cont'd)	73-176		73-177				73-178					73-179			73-180

subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from August 8, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.			The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these televison stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 5, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	Approved		Approved				Approved			Approved		Approved			Approved	
CFCN Television Limited, licensee of CFCN-TV-6	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of ${\tt CJAB-IV-3}$	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CJAB-TV-4	Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOG-TV	Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOC-TV-1	Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOC-TV-2	Lethbridge Television Limited, licensee of CJOC-TV-3	C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV	C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV-1	C.H.C.A. Television Limited, licensee of CKRD-TV-2	Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHAI-TV	Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHAT-TV-1	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXT-3	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXT- 4	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBXT-5	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFNA-TV-1 $$	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFNA-TV-2
Drumheller, Alta.	Alger, Alta.	Gregoire, Alta.	Lethbridge, Alta.	Coleman, Alta,	Brooks, Alta.	Burmis, Alta.	Red Deer, Alta.	Coronation, Alta.	Banff, Alta.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Pivot, Alta.	Hinton, Alta.	Jasper, Alta.	Lac La Biche, Alta.	Battle River, Alta.	Paddle Prairie, Alta.
	Ţ		2				T.			ŢŢ		Z.			£	
	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973		October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973				October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973		October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	
	73-181		73-182				73-183			73–184		73–185			73–186	

REASONS		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1. 1973 to March 31, 1976,	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from October 1 1973 to March 31, 1976.	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from Anril 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976,	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.					The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978,	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976,	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
DECISION	Approved	Approved		Approved	Approved		Approved						Approved		Approved	
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited, licensee of CFNA-TV-3	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNT-4	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBTT-5	Ramea Television Association Limited, licensee of CFRT-TV-1	St. Lawrence Television Improvement Association, licensee of CJOX-TV-3	The Terrenceville Television Improvement Association, licensee of CJOX-TV-5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-6	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-7	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-8	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBNAT-9	New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSJ-TV	New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CHSJ-TV-1	Port Renfrew Community Association, licensee of $CJTV-TV-1$	West Coast Community T.V. Association, licensee of CKUP-TV-1
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Boyer River, Alta.	St. Alban's, Nfld.	St. Andrews, Nfld.	Ramea, Nfld.	St. Lawrence, Nfld.	Terrenceville, Nfld.	Grand Falls, Nfld.	Millertown, Nfld.	Fogo Island, Nfld.	Musgrave Harbour, Nfld.	Conche, Nfld.	Mount St. Margaret, Nfld.	Saint John, N.B.	Bon Accord, N.B.	Port Renfrew, B.C.	Ucluelet, B.C.
TYPE OF OUTLET		VI		ΔI	VI		TV						Ţ		VI	
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	cont'd)	December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973		December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973		December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973						December 5, 1972 March 29, 1973		November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	
DECISION NUMBER	(73-186 col	73–187					73-188						73–189		73-190	

		d The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 22, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.			The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1976,	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting		irom April 1, 1973 to maten 31, 1970, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
		Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved				Approved		Approved	:		
British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-2	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-3	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-5	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of CHAN-TV-4	Invermere District Television Company Limited, licensee of CFWL-TV-2	Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV-1	Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV-2	Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV+3 $$	Alert Bay and District Television Society, licensee of CFKB-TV-4	Nimpkish Valley Television Society, licensee of CFNV-TV-1	Nimpkish Valley Television Society, licensee of CFNV-TV-2	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation,	licensee of CBUT-4	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUT-5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of $CBUT-7$
Bowen Island, B.C.	Squamish, B.C.	Brackendale, B.C.	Courtenay, B.C.	Jubilee Mountain, B.C.	Newcastle Ridge, B.C.	Kokish, B.C.	Port Hardy, B.C.	Sointula, B.C.	Camp Noss- Beaver Cove, B.C.	Nimpkish, B.C.	Bowen Island,	B.C.	Squamish, B.C.	Ucluelet, B.C.
		VI	TA	Ϋ́	7.				VI		ZI.			
		November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			~	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973		October 3, 1972	March 29, 1973		
					73–191				73-192		73–193			

REASONS						The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 1973 to markin 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 19/3 to March 31, 19/7, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		:	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1977,	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
							subject to c the licence.			from April I subject to c the licence.		subject to c the licence.				subject to c	
DECISION						Approved			Approved		Approved				Approved		
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUAT-1	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUBT-1	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUBT- $\!2$	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUCI-1	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CBUCT-2	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, licensee of CHMS-IV-1	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, licensee of CHMS-TV-2	Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, licensee of CHMS-IV-3	Falkland-Westwold T.V. Society, licensee of CFWS-TV-1	Falkland-Westwold T.V. Society, licensee of CFWS-TV-2	Mica Creek Community Television Association, licensee of $CFZQ-TV-1$	Mica Creek Community Television Association, licensee of CFZQ-IV-2	Mica Creek Community Television Association, licensee of CFZQ-TV-3		Keremeos-Cawston Television Society, licensee of CHKC-TV-1	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society, licensee of CHKC-TV-2	Keremeos-Cawston Television Society, licensee of CHKC-TV-3
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Grand Forks, B.C.	Canal Flats, B.C.	Golden, B.C.	Crawford Bay, B.C.	Creston, B.C.	Crescent Valley, B.C.	Passmore, B.C.	Perrys, B,C.	Falkland, B.C.	Westwold, B.C.	Revelstoke, B.C.	Mica Creek, B.C.	Potlatch, B.C.	,	Keremeos, B.C.	Olalla, B.C.	Cawston, B.C.
TYPE OF T OUTLET						VI.			ΙΛ		Z.			H	ZI.		
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	nt'd)					October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973		October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973				October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973		
DECISION NUMBER	(73-193 cont'd)					73-194			73-195		73–196				73-197		

The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from Arril 1073 and 1073	from April 1, 19/3 to March 31, 1977 for CHBC-TV and its rebroadcasters, subject to conditions to be specified in	the licence,								The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 19/3 to March 31, 1977, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.									
Approved										Approved										
Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV	Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-1	Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-2	Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-3	Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-4	Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-5	Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-6	Okanagan Valley Televiston Company Limited, lfcensee of CHBC-TV-7	Okanagan Valley Televísion Company Limited, licensee of CHBC-TV-8		Cherryville Community Club, licensee of CJWR-TV-1	Enderby Television Syndicate, licensee of CFEN-TV-1 $$	Lumby & District TV Association, licensee of CHID-TV-1	Kingfisher Community Club, licensee of CHPP-TV-1	Malakwa Farmers' Institute, licensee of CFFI-IV-1	Midway Community Club, licensee of CKMY-TV-1	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society, licensee of CJNP-TV-1	Arrow Lakes T.V. Society, licensee of CJNP-TV-2	The New Denver Silverton Co-Operative Society, licensee of CHSL-TV-1	Mrs. Olive Thwaite, licensee of CHPT-TV-1	Princeton Television Limited, licensee of CHGP-IV-1
Kelowna, B.C.	Penticton, B.C.	Vernon, B.C.	Oliver, B.C.	Salmon Arm, B.C.	Enderby, B.C.	Celista, B.C.	Skaha Lake, B.C.	Canoe, B.C.	:	Cherryville, B.C.	Enderby, B.C.	Lumby, B.C.	Mabel Lake, B.C.	Malakwa, B.C.	Midway, B.C.	Nakusp, B,C.	Nakusp, B.C.	New Denver, B.C.	Peachland, B.C.	Princeton. B.C.
EL.									Ē	ŽI.										
October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973									6401	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973										

73-199

73-198

REASONS	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1 1973 to March 31 1978	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.							The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from June 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from Antil 1 1973 to March 31 1978	subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.		The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations	from April 1, 19/3 to martin 31, 19/0, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in
	The C licer	subje the 1							The Committeence June 1, to conditions	The (licer	subjective in the			rrom subjective	
DECISION	Approved			o)					Approved	Approved			Approved		Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Field Television Association, licensee of CFFY-IV-1	Field Television Association, licensee of CFFY-IV-2	Kootenay Valley T.V. Society, licensee of CKVS-TV-1	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited, licensee of CFJC-TV-18	Quesnel Television Limited, licensee of $CKCQ-TV-1$	Sandspit & District Television Society, licensee of CHQC-IV-1	Spences Bridge Community Club, licensee of $\mathtt{CJNA-TV-1}$	Tasu Television Society, licensee of CFAL-IV-1	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, licensee of CFWH-TV	South Bentinck and District Television Society, licensee of CFSB-TV-1	South Bentinck and District Television Society, licensee of CFSB-TV-2	South Bentinck and District Television Society, licensee of CFSB-TV-3	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society, licensee of $CHVI-IV-I$	Bella Coola Valley T.V. Society, licensee of CHVT-TV-2	Radio Station CJDC, licensee of CJDC-TV
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Field, B.C.	Field, B.C.	Moyle, B.C.	Pine Valley, B.C.	Quesnel, B.C.	Sandspit, Queen Charlotte, B.C.	Spences Bridge, B.C.	Tasu, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Lakata Point, B.C.	South Bentinck Arm, B.C.	Cathedral Point, B.C.	King Island, B.C.	Bella Coola, B.C.	Dawson Creek, B.C.
TYPE OF OUTLET	4								P.	4			ΣI		£
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	November 7, 1972 March 29, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973							October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973			October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973		October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973
DECISION	73-200									73-201			73-202		73-203

			Hudson Hope, B.C.	Radio Station GJDC, licensee of GJDC-TV-1		the licence.
			Bullhead Mountain, B.C.	Radio Station CJDC, licensee of CJDC-IV-2		
3-204	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	ΔI	Prince George, B.C.	CKPG Television Limited, licensee of App. CKPG-TV	Approved	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations
			Hixon, B.C.	CKPG Television Limited, licensee of CKPG-TV-1	4 0 2	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
			Fort Fraser, B.C.	CKPG Television Limited, licensee of CKPG-TV-3		
			Fort St. James, B.C.	CKPG Television Limited, licensee of CKPG-TV-5		
3-205	October 3, 1972 March 29, 1973	4	Terrace, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee App	Approved 1	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for these television stations
			Prince Rupert, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-1	4 6 4	from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
	A.		Smithers, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-IV-2		
			Burns Lake, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-3		
			Kildala, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-4		
			Kemano, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-IV-5		
			Nass Camp, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-6		
			Juskatla, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFIK-IV-7		
			Mount Parizeau, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-8		
			Ocean Falls, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-IV-9		
			Houston, B.C.	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-10		
-206	November 7, 1972	VI	Pembroke, 1	1. Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited App	Approved	
	משונתו החים דאנים		36	 Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CHOV-TV Pembroke, 		

200				_	m	m
REASONS	Limited's licence because the company's that time, certain share transfers of	aintain service. Accordingly, the Commisspecified therein, and expects the licence, the licensee will be expected to	The Commission renews the licence from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission authorizes the applicant to broadcast 13 hours per week of Frenchlanguage programming to be scheduled generally according to its present schedule and program plans submitted with this application.	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein and the conditions set out in (D).	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein and the conditions set out in (D).	The Commission issues a licence expiring September 30, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein and the conditions set out in (D).
DECISION	ision Company ended. Since r-in-Council.	ability to me ditions to be newal of its]	Approved	Approved n Idan	Approved	Approved and and
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	(73-206 cont'd) On January 11, 1973 the Commission issued a Notice stating that it could not renew Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited's licence because the company's share ownership did not comply with the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended. Since that time, certain share transfers of minority interests in the company have taken place which have brought it into compliance with the Order-in-Council.	The Commission, however, remains concerned about the effect of the company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. Accordingly, the Commission renews the licence for a period of one year, from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein, and expects the licensee to take action to resolve its financial problems. At the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee will be expected to demonstrate that it has achieved financial stability.	1. Bathurst Broadcasting Company Limited 2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CKBC.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CJCL-TV Labrador City, Nfid. from Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Labrador City, Nfid. on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 214 watts (video), 43 watts (audio), direc- tional antenna, to broadcast the CBC network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite,	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Appl. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language televialon station at Labrador City, Nfld. to rebroadcast the programs of the authorized television at Sept-Lies, Que. on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 214 watts (video), 43 watts (audio), with a directional antenna.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFKL-TV Schefferville, Que. from Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Schefferville, Que., on Channel 11, with an
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	a Notice statin rection on Owne en place which	about the effere year, from Apancial problems stability.	Bathurst, N.B. 7201882	Labrador City, N£14. 7210800	Labrador City, N£1d. 7210818	Schefferville, Que. 7210784
TYPE OF OUTLET	n issued th the Di have tak	concerned lod of or e its fin financial	Ψ	VI		
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	(73-206 cont'd) On January 11, 1973 the Commission issued a Notice share ownership did not comply with the Direction minority interests in the company have taken place	The Commission, however, remains concerned about th sion renews the licence for a period of one year, f licensee to take action to resolve its financial pridemonstrate that it has achieved financial stabilit	December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	February 19, 1973 March 30, 1973		
DECISION	(73-206 cont'd) On January 11, share ownership minority intere	The Commission renew	73-207	73+208		

The Commission issues a licence expiring	September 30, 19/8, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The approval of these applications will provide separate English and French-language television stations and the CBC network services to each of the communities of Labrador City, Nfid. and Schefferville, Que.	These decisions are conditional on the execution and completion by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Iron Ore of Canada of the agreement between them in the form submitted to the Commission for the purchase of the assets of CJCL-TV in Labrador City, Nfld. and CKFL-TV in Shefferville, Que.					The Commission renews the broadcasting	licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
Approved				Approved	am sis	Approved	am sis	Approved	
1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television	station at Shefferville, Que. on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 37.6 watts (video), 4 watts (audio) with a directional antenna, to broadcast the CBC network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite.		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBTC-TV-2 Churchill Falls, Nfld. to change the location of the transmitter site, change from an omnidirectional to directional antenna and to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to the rebroadcasting of programs from the authorized television station at Sept-iles, Que.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBTC-TV Churchill Falls, Mfld. to change the location of the transmitter site, change from an omnidirectional to directional antenna and to change the program feed from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package) to the reception of CBC network programs from the Canadian communications satellite.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CBST-1, expiring March 31, 1973.
Shefferville, Que.	7210792			Churchill Falls	7211196	Churchill Falls,	N£14.77211121	Havre- Saint-Pierre	Que. 7204829
				ZI.		VI		T	
				February 19, 1973 March 30, 1973		February 19, 1973 March 30, 1973		December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	
				73-209		73-210		73-211	

effective radiated power of 37.6 watts (video), 4 watts (audio) to rebroadcast the programs of CBST Sept-Iles, Que.

REASONS	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence for this television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	The licences for these television stations will be extended to September 30, 1973 in order to make them coincide with the licence periods of other stations owned by Moncton Broadcasting Limited. The Commission has been very concerned about the problems of providing improved television service to northeastern New Brunswick and is presently investigating with the licensee means by which this objective can be achieved as quickly as possible.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence to Skeena Broadcasters Limited for its television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	The Commission renews the broadcasting licence to Tel-Ad Company Limited for its television station from April 1, 1973 to March 31, 1978, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
DECISION	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CBVT-2, expiring March 31, 1973. 	Moncton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKAM-TV Moncton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKAM-TV-1 Moncton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKCD-TV	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, licensee of CFTK-TV-11	Tel-Ad Company Limited, licensee of CKNY-TV
LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	Saint-Georges De Beauce, Que. 7204837	Upsalquitch, N.B. Newcastle, N.B. Campbellton, N.B.	Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.	North Bay (Callender), Ont.
TYPE OF OUTLET	ΛΙ	PI.	T.	ΤV
DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	December 5, 1972 March 30, 1973	October 3, 1972 March 30, 1973	November 7, 1972 March 30, 1973
DECISION	73-212	73-213	73-214	73-215

Appendix 3

CRTC PUBLICATIONS

The CRTC publications listed below, with their order numbers and prices, are available from Information Canada, Publications Division, 171 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S9. They are also available from Information Canada bookstores, at 1753 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia; PO Box 594, Place Bonaventure, Montreal 114, Quebec; 221 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario; 393 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 657 Granville Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Commission's annual reports are available, free of charge, from the Information Officer, Canadian Radio-Television Commission, 100 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N2. Beginning in 1969, the report order numbers (French version with "F") are:

BC1-1/1969, BC1-1/1969F BC1-1/1970, BC1-1/1970F BC1-1/1971, BC1-1/1971F BC1-1/1972, BC1-1/1972F BC1-1/1973, BC1-1/1973F.

At Information Canada	64-248, 2 pp., \$0.25
Procedurating Acts Statuto	64-399, 3 pp., \$0.25
Broadcasting Act: Statute	65-191,22 pp., \$0.60
Chap. B-11-1970 \$0.25 Chap. 1-1970/71 \$1.60	65-293, 2 pp., \$0.25
Chap. 1-1970/71 \$1.60	65-533, 1 p., \$0.25
	67-102, 1 p., \$0.25
Regulations	68-175, 1 p., \$0.25
CRTC Rules of Procedure	70-257, 3 pp., \$0.25
SOR-71-330,9 pp., \$0.	35 70-288, 1 p., \$0.25
	71-299, 1 p., \$0.25
Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations	71-302, 1 p., \$0.25
SOR—64-49, 12 pp., \$0.	35 71-558, 3 pp., \$0.25
64-249,12 pp., \$0.	
64-397, 2 pp., \$0.	
65-189,22 pp., \$0.	
65-519, 1 p., \$0.	-
68-173, 1 p., \$0.3	
70-256, 2 pp., \$0.5	
70-286, 1 p., \$0.	
71-299, 1 p., \$0.	20
71-300, 1 p., \$0.:	
71-556, 1 p., \$0.	
72-58, 1 p., \$0.5	
72 σσ, τρ., φσ	<u> </u>
Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations	Broadcasting Receiving Undertaking Informatio
SOR—64-249,12 pp., \$0.3	
64-398, 2 pp., \$0.5	
65-190,22 pp., \$0.0	60 69-551, 1 p., \$0.25
65-294, 1 p., \$0.2	25
67-101, 1 p., \$0.2	25 Directions to the CRTC
68-174, 1 p., \$0.2	25 Ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences
70-287, 1 p., \$0.2	25 SOR—69-590 (P.C. 1969-2229), 4 pp., \$0.25
71-299, 1 p., \$0.2	25 70-241 (P.C. 1970-992), 1 p., \$0.25
71-301, 1 p., \$0.2	25 71-33 (P.C. 1971-37), 2 pp., \$0.25
71-557, 2 pp., \$0.2	
	72-261 (P.C. 1972-1569), 1 p., \$0.25
Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations	
SOR—64-50, 13 pp., \$0.3	35 Reservation of cable channels
64-193, 1 p., \$0.2	25 SOR—70-113 (P.C. 1970-496), 2 pp., \$0.25

Lists

List showing the ownership of radio and television

stations licensed by the CRTC

Cat. No. BC92-270

\$6.00

Amendments

\$3.50 per year

List showing the ownership of cable televison systems licensed by the CRTC

Cat. No. BC92-170

\$6.00

Amendments

\$3.50 per year

List of broadcasting stations in Canada

Cat. No. BC91-1971

\$5.00

Amendment service of loose-

leaf pages

\$2.50 per year

Book with amending service for

one year

\$7.50

List of cable television stations in Canada

Cat. No. BC92-372

\$5.00

Amendments

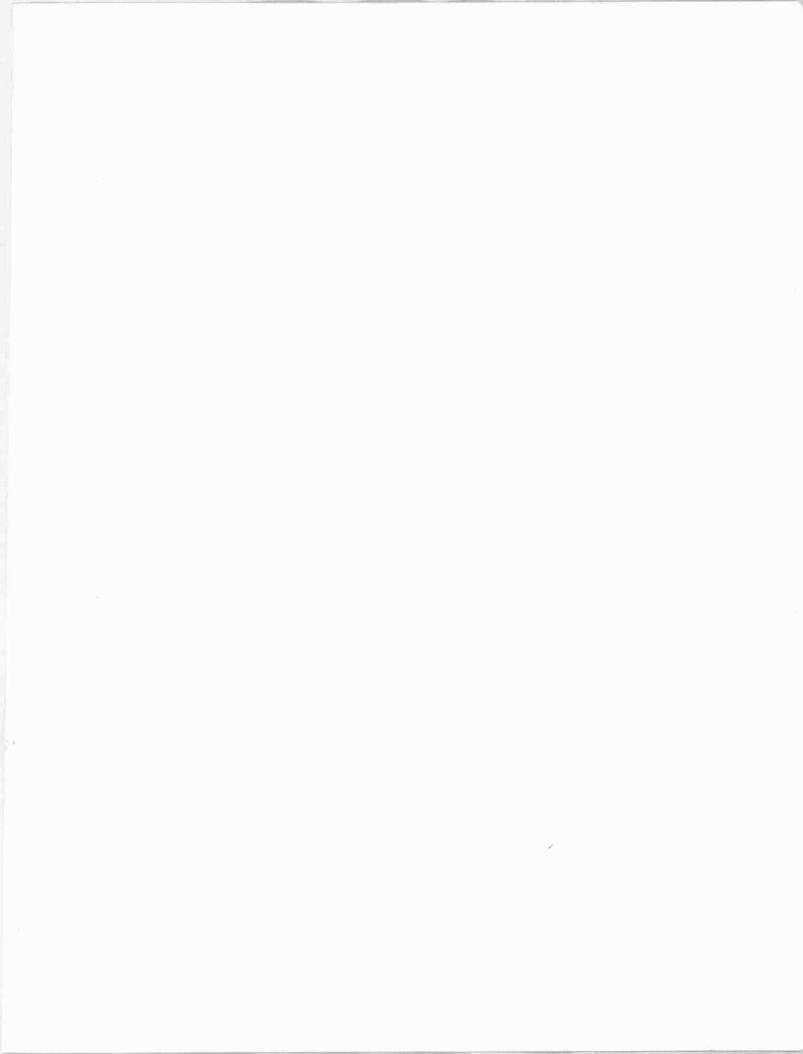
\$2.50 per year

Maps

Maps of broadcasting undertakings in Canada

Cat.No. BC92-1972

\$3.00



		,	

•			